



## John J. McCloy Papers, 1897-1989 (*Bulk: 1940-1979*)

48 records cartons, 26 archives boxes, 10 flat boxes, 1 oversize box (74.25 linear ft.)



### Abstract:

The John J. McCloy Papers span the years 1897-1989, with the bulk of the material falling into the period 1940-1979. The roughly 74 linear feet of material cover the breadth of McCloy's activities, from lawyer to banker to government official to negotiator to behind-the-scenes adviser. The papers include working papers, correspondence and memoranda, speeches, scrapbooks, photographs, legal documents, printed material, and memorabilia. The collection includes very little personal or family-related material.

### Terms of Access and Use:

#### Restrictions on access:

In general, there is no restriction on access to the John J. McCloy Papers for research use. Selected items may be restricted to protect the privacy rights of individuals or for other legal reasons. Particularly fragile or valuable items have been replaced with copies. Material from other collections, which may be found in the McCloy Papers, cannot be duplicated, as indicated.

#### Restrictions on use:

All copyrights held by John J. McCloy or his heirs were transferred to Amherst College along with the papers. It is the responsibility of the researcher to identify and satisfy the holders of other copyrights. Requests for permission to publish material from the papers should be directed to the Archivist of the College.

Amherst College Archives and Special Collections

### Historical Note

John J. McCloy (1895-1989) has been described as a "minister without portfolio" and "the most influential private citizen in America" (Harper's, Feb 1983). It was said that he held the record for the most Cabinet positions offered and refused. Among the positions that he did hold were: Assistant Secretary of War during World War II, High Commissioner of Germany after the war, President of the World Bank, Chairman of the Chase Manhattan Bank, Chairman of the General Advisory Committee on Arms Control and Disarmament. In addition, he served official or unofficial advisor to every US president from Roosevelt through Reagan; his advice and assistance were sought by political and business leaders in the US and around the world.

McCloy was known as a skilled mediator and facilitator. What has been debated is the extent of his role in making policy, as opposed to articulating it. During his career, he was involved in some of the biggest--and most controversial--American policy decisions of his day. Among the issues with which he was involved and which are represented in the papers are: the internment of Japanese-Americans during World War II; the shaping of Germany's post-war economy; civilian vs. military control of early atomic energy development; the Cuban missile crisis; numerous arms control and disarmament treaties; negotiations with OPEC on behalf of the major oil companies; and efforts to gain asylum in the US for the deposed Shah of Iran.

McCloy had strong ties to Amherst College; he graduated cum laude with the Class of 1916 and served on the Board of Trustees from 1947-1989. He thought of himself as a public servant and in his speeches often emphasized the importance of public service.

He died in 1989 at the age of 93.

1895	Born in Philadelphia
Mar 31	Name at birth: John McCloy (Amherst College records show "Snader" as middle name until approximately 1935 and "Jay" thereafter.) Parents: Anna May Snader McCloy and John Jay McCloy
1907-1912	Peddie School
1912-1916	Amherst College
1916-1917, 1919-1921	Harvard Law School
1917 Aug-1919 Aug	US Army

1917	Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant
1918	Promoted to Captain
1918-19	Served with American Expeditionary Forces (AEF) in France
1921 Aug-1924 Nov	Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft
1924 Dec-1940 Dec	Cravath, DeGersdorff, Swaine & Wood
1929	Became a partner
1930-1941	Involved in World War I sabotage case known as "Black Tom,"
1930 Apr 25	Married Ellen Zinsser
1937 Nov 5	John J. McCloy II born
1940 Oct-Nov	Expert consultant to Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson
1940 Dec-1941 Apr	Special Assistant to Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson
1941 Apr-1945 Nov	Assistant Secretary of War
1941 Jul 16	Ellen Z. McCloy born
1946-1947	Milbank, Tweed, Hope & Hadley Member of Secretary of State's Committee on Atomic Energy (Acheson-Lilienthal Committee)
1947-1949	President of World Bank (International Bank for Reconstruction and Development)
1947-1989	Trustee of Amherst College
1956-1969	Chairman of the Corporation
1969-1989	Trustee Emeritus and Honorary Chairman of the Corporation
1948 Jun-1949 May	Member of Committee on the National Security Organization (Eberstadt Committee) of the Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government (Hoover Commission)
1949 Jul-1952 Jul	US Military Governor and High Commissioner for Germany
1952-1965	Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Ford Foundation
1953	The Challenge to American Foreign Policy published
1953 Jul	Senate Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws (Jenner Committee) issues report saying that Army was tolerant of Communists in WWII and implying that JJM was responsible
1953-1971	Chairman of Council on Foreign Relations
1953 Jan-1960 Dec	Chairman of the Board, Chase National Bank
1955 Apr	Merged with Bank of Manhattan to become Chase Manhattan Bank
1954 Feb	Joseph McCarthy accuses JJM of having ordered the destruction of Army intelligence files on Communists during World War II (charge retracted two days later)

1956- 1957 Nov	Member of United Nations advisory team overseeing Suez Canal clearance operations
1958 Nov- 1959	President's Committee to Study the Military Assistance Program (Draper Committee)
1961- 1989	Milbank, Tweed, Hope, Hadley & McCloy Represented major oil companies during OPEC negotiations, anti-trust investigations, and divestitures
1961 Jan- 1974 May	Coordinator of US disarmament activities
1961 Jan- Oct	Advisor to President Kennedy
1961- 1974	Chairman of General Advisory Committee on Arms Control and Disarmament
1962 Oct- 1963	Chairman of Coordinating Committee of the US on Cuban Missile Crisis
1963 Dec- 1964	Member of Presidential Commission to Investigate the Assassination of President Kennedy (Warren Commission)
1964- 1968	Member of President Johnson's Senior Advisory Group on Vietnam
1965- 1975	Chairman of Committee for Modern Courts, Inc.
1966- 1967	Head of US delegation to Tripartite Talks (NATO)
1967	Representative of the US Treasury Department on International Monetary Fund missions
1969	The Atlantic Alliance published
1978	Member of the Committee of Americans for the (Panama) Canal Treaties
1979- 1981	Member of Special Project Team working to gain asylum in the US for the Shah of Iran
1980- 1981	Member of President Reagan's transition team
1989 Mar 11	Died in Stamford, CT

### Scope and Contents of the Collection

The John J. McCloy Papers span the years 1897-1989, with the bulk of the material falling into the period 1940-1979. The roughly 74 linear feet of material cover the breadth of McCloy's activities, from lawyer to banker to government official to negotiator to behind-the-scenes adviser. The papers include working papers, correspondence and memoranda, speeches, scrapbooks, photographs, legal documents, printed material, and memorabilia. The collection includes very little personal or family-related material.

This collection is organized into 34 series:

- 1. Personal Affairs (PA), 1916-1986
- 2. Diaries (DY), 1941-1963 with gaps
- 3. Scrapbooks, 1938-1980, (33 volumes)
- 4. Speeches (SP), 1941-1985, (ca. 530 speeches)
- 5. Awards (A), 1943-1986
- 6. Photographs (PH), 1916-1986
- 7. Black Tom (BT), 1924-1946
- 8. War Department (WD), 1935-1948 (bulk 1941-1945)
- 9. Atomic Energy (AT), 1946-1964
- 10. World Bank, 1947-1949, 6 folders (Composite Box)
- 11. Japanese Americans: Relocation and Compensation (JA), 1942-1989
- 12. Eberstadt Committee (EB), 1945-1949 (bulk 1948)
- 13A. HICOG (HC) - Part 1 (High Commissioner for Germany), 1946-1952
- 13B. HICOG (HC) - Part 2 (High Commissioner for Germany), 1949-1952
- 14. Germany (GY), 1946-1986
- 15. Jenner-McCarthy (JE), 1952-1955
- 16. Ford Foundation, c. 1954-1983 (with gaps), 12 folders (Composite Box)

- 17. Suez Canal Clearance Operations (SC), 1956-1960, (bulk 1956-1957)
- 18. Russia and America (Roberts book), 1956-1957, 4 folders (Composite Box)
- 19. Military Assistance Committee, 1958-1959, 4 folders (Composite Box)
- 20. International Oil (OIL), 1946-1981 (bulk 1962-1979)
- 21. Disarmament (DA), 1944-1982 (bulk 1961-1979)
- 22. Berlin, 1962-1963, 1971
- 23. Cuban Missile Crisis (CMC), 1960-1963 (bulk 1962-1963)
- 24. Dobrynin Meeting, 1962
- 25. NATO (NA), 1949-1979 (bulk 1966-1967)
- 26. International Monetary Fund, 1967, 5 folders (Composite Box)
- 27. Panama Canal Treaties, 1977-1978, 2 folders (Composite Box)
- 28. Shah of Iran (SH), 1979-1981
- 29. Reagan Transition Team (RT), 1980-1981
- 30. Warren Commission (Retrospective), 1964-1979, 5 folders (Composite Box)
- 31. Banking and Finance (Miscellany), 1961-1985, 9 folders (Composite Box)
- 32. Printed Material (PM), 1920-1981
- 33. Correspondence (COR), 1946-1987
- 34. Retrospectives (RTR), 1897, 1947-1986 (with gaps, bulk 1980s)

The first 6 series consist of materials, grouped by topic or type, that span much or all of McCloy's public career: Personal Affairs, Diaries, Scrapbooks, Speeches, Awards, and Photographs. The next 25 series consist of "working papers," divided according to McCloy's various positions, roles, and areas of influence. Series 32 consists of printed material of a general nature. (Printed material related to a given position is included in the relevant series.) Series 33: Correspondence and Series 34: Retrospectives contain unofficial correspondence and biographical material, which arrived as part of the second installment to the Papers.

Each series has its own description, which includes information about the position or role covered by the series, a detailed description of the material in the series and its arrangement, and a box/folder listing.

---

## Information on Use

---

### Terms of Access and Use

#### *Restrictions on access:*

In general, there is no restriction on access to the John J. McCloy Papers for research use. Selected items may be restricted to protect the privacy rights of individuals or for other legal reasons. Particularly fragile or valuable items have been replaced with copies. Material from other collections, which may be found in the McCloy Papers, cannot be duplicated, as indicated.

#### *Restrictions on use:*

All copyrights held by John J. McCloy or his heirs were transferred to Amherst College along with the papers. It is the responsibility of the researcher to identify and satisfy the holders of other copyrights. Requests for permission to publish material from the papers should be directed to the Archivist of the College.

### Preferred Citation

Please use the following format when citing materials from this collection:

[Identification of item], in John J. McCloy Papers [Box #, folder #], Amherst College Archives and Special Collections, Amherst College Library

### History of the Collection

The John J. McCloy Papers were given to Amherst College by McCloy through a deed of gift executed in July of 1985. Prior to their physical transfer to the Amherst College Archives, roughly half of the papers underwent a national security review by the Department of State. The bulk of these arrived at the College in May of 1986, with several batches sent later following clearance by the relevant government agency.

### Processing Information

Processing of this portion of the collection began in April 1986 and was completed in April 1990. In June 1990, after McCloy's death, the Archives received a second installment to the Papers. The processing of this addition required item-level attention, as the material had not been reviewed by the State Department. The Archives coordinated reviews by both the State Department and legal counsel. In the process, detailed listings and cross-references were created, to indicate the specific installment to which material belonged and to facilitate research use.

The papers were received in considerable disarray, with little evidence of their original order. Wherever possible, original groupings of items and folders were retained; however, the current organization of the papers was for the most part imposed during processing.

Accession Number:	85-099, 86-063, 90-042, 91-003, 97-087
Quantity:	c. 74.25 linear feet
Processed:	1986-1990, 1990-1993
By:	Daria D'Arienzo, Archivist

Cheryl Gracey, Archives Associate  
Emily Silverman, Archives Associate

Listing Revised: 1993 Jun-Jul

By: Daria D'Arienzo, Archivist of the College  
Emily Silverman, Archives Associate  
Jean W. Zilewicz, Archives Associate

## Additional Information

Language  
English.

### Related Material

Because of John McCloy's longtime connections with the college, the Amherst College Archives has information about him beyond that found in his own papers. Sources include the Biographical Files (Class of 1916), the Photographic Images Collection, the Buildings and Grounds Collection (especially the files on the War Memorial and the Frost Library), and publications such as the *Olio* (the yearbook), the *Amherst Student* (the student newspaper), and the alumni magazine. Contact the Amherst College Archives for further information.

### Contact Information

Amherst College Archives and Special Collections  
Robert Frost Library  
PO Box 5000  
Amherst, MA 01002-5000

Phone: (413) 542-2299

Fax: (413) 542-2692

Email Reference Form: <http://www.amherst.edu/library/archives/askus>

URL: <http://www.amherst.edu/library/archives>

Other institutions holding primary source material include: the National Archives, the Presidential libraries, the Ford Foundation, and repositories holding the papers of McCloy's associates.

### Sponsor

Encoding funded by the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation.

## Contents List

### SERIES 1: Personal Affairs,

1916 - 1986

#### Scope and content:

Includes documents, biographical information, correspondence, and other material relating to JJM as an individual, rather than as the holder of a given office. Very little of the material is truly "personal" in the sense of being related to JJM's private or family life.

The series is divided into four subseries:

General - Includes documents (birth certificate, army documents, bar credentials, passports, etc.), correspondence regarding JJM's potential service in the Cabinet and other government positions, and a small amount of family-related material.

Correspondence - Includes correspondence, mostly from the 1940's, of a general, personal, or unofficial nature. Many of the letters include exchanges of ideas on current events, foreign policy, and other subjects. The material is also interesting for what it reveals about JJM's friendships. Of particular interest is the correspondence with JJM's early mentors Colonel Guy Preston, Colonel Henry Stimson, and Justice Felix Frankfurter and with his longtime friend General George Marshall. (Note that official correspondence with these and other individuals is filed in the series to which it pertains.)

Requests - Consists mainly of requests for JJM's autograph. Most of the requests were made in the 1960's, and many were made because of his connections with John Kennedy and the Warren Commission. In a few cases, the writer also asked for JJM's opinion about a given subject (e.g., the Warren Commission's findings, Lyndon Johnson as a president), to which JJM generally replied. Material within the subseries is arranged alphabetically by person or type.

Foreign Affairs Articles - Includes notes, correspondence, and article drafts for Foreign Affairs articles from 1947, 1949, and 1966.

#### Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Correspondence, Retrospectives

General			
Amherst College commencement program	1916 Jun 21		Box PA1: folder 1
Army documents	1915, 1917-19, 1929, 1942		Box ++PA1: folder 2
Army: Military Instruction Camp, Plattsburg, NY: certificate of completion	1916 Sep 6		Box +PA1: folder 2A

Biographical data	[1940, 1941, 1946]	Box PA1: folder 3
Biographical information for security investigation	1961	Box +PA1: folder 3A
Birth certificate (copy)	1935 Mar 15	Box PA1: folder 4
Birth certificate: request for name correction	1965 Aug	Box +PA1: folder 4A
Cemetery lot dispute. JJM correspondence with Laurel Hill Cemetery Philadelphia, and Herthe H. Lehman re: sale of lot by Anna S. McCloy	1922 Jun 28, 1926 Jan 29- 1927 May 27	Box PA1: folder 5
Commendation by Senate for HICOG work	ca. 1952	Box PA1: folder 5A
Financial information 1940-1944	[1945]	Box PA1: folder 6
Gettysburg, 75th anniversary of battle at. Clippings from New York Times Magazine	1938 Jul 1-3	Box Oversize
Government Service - Offers and Responses		
Byrnes, James F. (Sec. of State). Letter to	1945 Dec 3	Box PA1: folder 7
Haig, Alexander (for Pres. Richard M. Nixon). Memo of meeting, correspondence	1973 Jun 2-5	Box PA1: folder 8
Hodges, Luther (for Pres.-elect John F. Kennedy). Memo of conversation	1960 Dec 8	Box PA1: folder 9
Kissinger, Henry A. (for Pres. Richard M. Nixon). Letters to	1971 Nov 26-29	Box PA1: folder 10
Japan, itinerary of trip	1978 Apr	Box +PA1: folder 10A
Law credentials (bar certificates, applications, etc.)	1922-1956	Box PA1: folder 11
Law credentials: admission to District of Columbia Bar	1965-66	Box +PA1: folder 11A
McCloy, Anna S. (JJM mother). Correspondence	ca. 1926, 1935 Aug 15	Box PA1: folder 12
McCloy, John J. (JJM father). Correspondence about, miscellaneous data	n.d., 1944 Sep 14-1947 Jun 3	Box PA1: folder 13
Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+RTR02:26 Penn Mutual Life</a> )		
Medals and decorations. Correspondence (with reference to dedication of European battle monuments)	1960 Jun 9-28	Box PA1: folder 14
Milbank, Tweed, Hope, Hadley & McCloy (law firm). Material re: JJM withdrawal to go to World Bank and firm name change	1946, 1947	Box ++PA1: folder 15
Passports: standard, diplomatic, and United Nations	1936, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1957, 1961, 1966(2), 1968, 1971, 1976	Box ++PA1: folder 16
Powers of attorney (JJM)	1930, 1943	Box PA1: folder 17
Power of attorney (Ellen Z. McCloy - JJM wife)	1930	Box PA1: folder 18
1953, 1961-65	18A	Box PA1: folder +PA1
Walther, Elizabeth (JJM employee). Correspondence	1941 Dec 11- 1945 Aug 22	Box PA1: folder 19
Walther family. Correspondence	1945 Jul 31-Nov 14	Box PA1: folder 20
Wills		
Wills (JJM), with correspondence	1920, 1937, 1942- 43	Box PA1: folder 21
Wills (family), with correspondence		Box PA1: folder 22
Ellen Z. McCloy (wife)	1930	Box PA1: folder 22
Emma S. Zinsser (mother-in-law)	1933, 1942	Box PA1: folder 22
Frederick G. Zinsser (father-in-law)	1942	Box PA1: folder 22
Ella M. Sides (aunt)	1929-1932	Box PA1: folder 22
Correspondence		
Acheson, Dean	1945 Jun-1946 Dec	Box PA1: folder 23
Adenauer, Lotte	1953 Mar-1954 May	Box PA1: folder 24
Armstrong, Hamilton Fish	1948 Sep-Oct	Box PA1: folder 25
Arnold, H.H.	1949 Jan	Box PA1: folder 26
Baruch, Bernard M.	1948 Oct-Nov, 1960 Feb-Mar	Box PA1: folder 27
Badeau, John S.	1968 Jun-Jul	Box PA1: folder 28
Beck, John J.	1967 May, 1969 Aug-Sep, 1974 Apr	Box PA1: folder 29



Belin, David W.	1973 Jul-1979 May	Box PA1: folder 30
Bell, Ernest L.	1976 Jan-Nov	Box PA1: folder 31
Bennett, Augustus	1977 Dec	Box PA1: folder 32
Bernstein, Edward M.	1968 Nov, 1971 Sep-Nov	Box PA1: folder 33
Blessing, Karl Hermann (correspondence about)	1947 Nov-Dec	Box PA1: folder 34
Bracken, Brendan	1947 Mar	Box PA1: folder 35
Bradley, Omar	1947 Nov-1948 Jun	Box PA1: folder 36
Brand, Robert	1947 Mar-Oct	Box PA1: folder 37
Brand, Thomas	1947 Apr-May	Box PA1: folder 38
Brennan, Clyde	1941 Jun-Jul	Box PA1: folder 39
Bundy, McGeorge	1947 Dec	Box PA1: folder 40
Churchill, Winston	1948 Dec-1949 Feb	Box PA1: folder 41
Creamer, John F.	1949 Dec-1950 Jan	Box +PA1: folder 41A
Dulles, John Foster	1945 Jul, 1954 Jan	Box PA1: folder 42
Eberstadt, Ferdinand. Memo for Bernard Baruch (fragment)	1957 Oct	Box PA1: folder 42A
Eden, Anthony	1945 Jun-Jul	Box PA1: folder 43
Eisenhower, Dwight	1946 Dec-1947 [Aug]	Box PA1: folder 44
Eisenhower, Dwight: re: Bricker Amendment	1954 Jan	Box +PA1: folder 44A
Fenard, R.	1944 Nov-Dec	Box PA1: folder 45
Fisher, Adrian S.	1945 Jul-Aug	Box PA1: folder 46
Foreign Affairs Note: (See: PA3)		
Number not used		Box PA1: folder 47
Number not used		Box PA1: folder 48
Number not used		Box PA1: folder 49
Forrestal, James	1947 May-1949 Jun	Box PA1: folder 50
Francis, Charles I.	1941 Jun	Box PA1: folder 51
Frankfurter, Felix	1941 Mar-1949 Jan	Box PA1: folder 52
Friedman, W.F. (correspondence about)	1941 Nov	Box PA1: folder 53
Greenwich Country Day School: correspondence from members after JJM visited grandson Jay's class	1983 Feb	Box +PA1: folder 53A
Hadley, Morris	1947 Mar 18	Box PA1: folder 54
Halifax, Edward, Earl of	1947 Oct-Dec, 1949 Feb-Mar	Box PA1: folder 55
Hannon, Stuart L.	1979 Nov	Box PA1: folder 56
Hoover, Herbert	1948 Apr-1949 Jan	Box PA1: folder 57
Ickes, Raymond (correspondence about)	1947 Apr	Box PA1: folder 58
"Information Please" (radio program). JJM question for	1941 Dec	Box PA1: folder 59
Ismay, George	1948 Jan	Box PA1: folder 60
Jewish Restitution Successor Organization	1958 Feb	Box PA1: folder 61
Liber, Mrs. Amour F.: re: JJM retirement from Chase Manhattan Bank	1960 Mar	Box +PA1: folder 61A
Lincoln, G.A.	1947 Apr	Box PA1: folder 62
Lippman, Walter	1946 Jun	Box PA1: folder 63
Marshall, George C.	1941 Apr-1949 Jan	Box PA1: folder 64
Merson, Martin	1956 Jun-Dec	Box PA1: folder 64A
Monnet, Jean	1962 Sep	Box PA1: folder 64B
Nickerson, A.L.	1965 Sep	Box PA1: folder 65
Palmer, Carleton H.	1940 Dec-1944 Aug	Box PA1: folder 66
Patterson, Robert P.	1945 Dec-1946 Nov	Box PA1: folder 67
Patton, George S. (correspondence about)	1955 Feb	Box PA1: folder 68

Pepper, George Wharton	1946-1947	Box PA1: folder 69
Preston, Guy	1941 Apr-1949 May	Box PA1: folder 70
Number not used		Box PA1: folder 71
Simon, William E.	1980 Oct	Box PA1: folder 72
Simpson, Helen P.	1946 Apr-May	Box PA1: folder 73
Slater, Nelson	1958 Oct	Box PA1: folder 74
Smith, Walter B.	1945 Nov-1946 Feb	Box PA1: folder 75
Stettinius, Edward R. Jr.	1947 Mar, 1949 Feb-May	Box PA1: folder 76
Stimson, Henry L.	1940 Feb-1948 Nov (with gaps)	Box PA1: folder 77
Stone, Shepard	1967 Jan	Box PA1: folder 78
Swaine, Robert T.	1943 Jan	Box PA1: folder 79
Tate, Ralph H.	n.d.	Box PA1: folder 80
Truman, Harry S.	1947 Jan	Box PA1: folder 81
Wilkie, Wendell L.	1941 Jun, 1944 Apr-May	Box PA1: folder 82
Wonham, Ann and Fred	[1960's]	Box PA1: folder 83
70th Birthday Greetings and Responses		
Unidentified, A-F	1965 Mar 31	Box PA1: folder 84
G-N	1965 Mar 31	Box PA1: folder 85
O-Z	1965 Mar 31	Box PA1: folder 86
87th Birthday Greetings		
1982 Mar	87	Box PA1: folder +PA1
90th Birthday		
1985 Jan-Mar	88	Box PA1: folder +PA1
1985 Mar 20	89	Box PA1: folder +PA1
1985 Mar 21	90	Box PA1: folder +PA1
1985 Mar	91	Box PA1: folder +PA1
1985 Jan-Apr	92	Box PA1: folder +PA1
1985 Mar-Apr	93	Box PA1: folder +PA1
1985	94	Box PA1: folder +PA1
1985 Mar-May	95	Box PA1: folder +PA1
Requests		
A	1964-1967	Box PA2: folder 1
B	1966-1986	Box ++PA2: folder 2
C	1964-1978	Box PA2: folder 3
D	1965-1967	Box PA2: folder 4
E	1966-1979	Box PA2: folder 5
F	1965-1978	Box PA2: folder 6
G	n.d., 1967-1975	Box PA2: folder 7
H	1966-1981	Box PA2: folder 8
I	1966-1970	Box PA2: folder 9
J	1964-1978	Box PA2: folder 10
K	1965-1978	Box PA2: folder 11
L	1965-1974	Box PA2: folder 12
M	1966-1980	Box PA2: folder 13
N	1972-1980	Box PA2: folder 14
O	n.d., 1968-1978	Box PA2: folder 15
P	1960-1975	Box PA2: folder 16
R	1965-1985	Box ++PA2: folder 17
S	n.d., 1964-1969	Box PA2: folder 18
T	1965-1980	Box PA2: folder 19
V	1965-1979	Box PA2: folder 20
W	1965-1986	Box ++PA2: folder 21
Z	1966-1970	Box PA2: folder 22
Foreign Affairs Articles		
Foreign Affairs: (material relating to Oct 1947 article by JJM)	1947 Apr-Dec	Box PA3: folder 1
Foreign Affairs: (correspondence with editor H.F. Armstrong)	1948 Sep-Oct	Box PA3: folder 2



Foreign Affairs: (material relating to July 1949 article by JJM)	1949 Mar-Jun	Box PA3: folder 3
Foreign Affairs: notes and correspondence re: proposed Winter 1966 article about NATO	1966	Box +PA3: folder 4
Foreign Affairs: drafts and comments re: proposed Winter 1966 article	1966	Box +PA3: folder 5
Foreign Affairs: drafts of proposed Winter 1966 article	1966	Box +PA3: folder 6
Foreign Affairs: research material re: NATO	1966	Box +PA3: folder 7
Foreign Affairs: newsclipping re: NATO	1966	Box +PA3: folder 8

## SERIES 2: Diaries

1941 - 1963 (with gaps) 2.5 linear feet (2 RS boxes + 1 archives box)

### Scope and content:

SERIES 2: DIARIES includes several subseries:

War Department: diaries, 1941-1945, 5 volumes. The war diaries document JJM's activities as Assistant Secretary of War. The information includes records of JJM's appointments, meetings, telephone calls, and activities; itineraries and accounts of official travel; reports of selected meetings, encounters, and conversations; and JJM's personal impressions of individuals and events. The diaries also contain copies of some material written by other people, as well as a few copies of memos, reports, and other official documents produced by JJM.

These diaries reflect JJM's changing and developing role in the War Department. They also provide a behind-the-scenes view of wartime Washington and first-hand impressions of the conduct and aftermath of the war.

Some topics of particular interest covered by the war diaries include:

- 1941 First discussions of Japanese-American "problem" (1942 Nov)
- 1942 Japanese-American relocation program (ongoing)  
JJM's flying lessons (1942 Apr-May)  
Fall of Bataan and Corregidor (1942 Apr-May)  
Race relations (local reactions to black troops, etc.)  
Conference with David Ben Gurion re Palestine (1942 Jul)  
Conferences re governing of Hawaii (1942 Jul)
- 1943 Tour of North Africa (1943 Feb-Mar): record of activities; impressions of and discussions with leaders (including local officials and leaders of Free French in Africa); assessments of military and civilian conditions, supply needs, etc. (account indexed by names and places). Note: Some of this material was not written by JJM and may have special restrictions.  
Cairo Conference (1943 Nov-Dec): record of activities and meetings; side trips to Jerusalem and Luxor (Valley of the Kings)  
Trip to Italy (1943 Dec): record of activities; assessments of conditions
- 1944 U.S. dealings with Charles DeGaulle, including reactions to his "tricks" with French currency (ongoing)  
Meetings about Lend-Lease (ongoing)  
Plans for post-war Germany, including debates about destroying Germany's industries and partitioning the country (ongoing; also in 1945)  
The Normandy invasion (1944 Apr-Jun): JJM's review of the preparations and assessments of the commanders (Montgomery, Patton, et al.); a first-hand account by a military observer present at the invasion  
General Marshall: report on post-Normandy operations; transcript of a lengthy conversation between Marshall and Henry Stimson, mostly about DeGaulle (1944 June)
- 1945 Plans for postwar Germany (ongoing; also in 1944)  
Tour of the front (1945 Apr): record of activities; personal impressions of leaders (Montgomery, Patton, DeGaulle, and others), operations, battlefields, etc.; assessments of conditions and problems (destruction, displaced persons, etc.); speculations about Germany's future  
Death of President Roosevelt (1945 Apr)  
Plans for war crimes trials (1945 Apr)  
The atomic bomb: discussions about use against Japan (1945 May); reaction to news of successful tests (1945 Jul); warning to Japanese government (1945 Jul); summary of Strategic Air Operations against Japan (copy of report of 1945 Aug 26, included in account of world tour for 1945 Oct 29-Nov 3); reaction to news that bomb had been dropped (1945 Aug); issues of future control, especially with regard to Soviet Union (1945 Sep)  
Big Three Conference in Berlin (1945 Jul): issues discussed; description of Berlin (physical conditions, atmosphere, tour of Hitler's bunker, etc.); conferences with leaders  
Japanese surrender and the end of the war (1945 Aug)  
World tour (1945 Sep-Nov): record of activities; impressions of people (e.g., General and Madame Chiang Kai-shek, General and Mrs. MacArthur, Tokyo Rose) and places (major stops: England, France, Germany, Austria, Egypt, India, China, Japan (incl. Hiroshima), Pacific islands (incl. Iwo Jima)). Note: Much of this material was not written by JJM and may have special restrictions.

Note: Much of this material was not written by JJM and may have special restrictions.

World Bank: appointment and telephone record, 1949 Jan-Jun, 1 set of loose pages. The appointment and telephone record for the first half of 1949 documents JJM's activities at the end of his tenure as President of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank). The diary contains very little prose, although it does include an account of the meeting with President Truman on April 30, 1949, at which the President asked JJM to take on the job of High Commissioner of Germany.

This record appears to have been kept together in a notebook with the HICOG diary from the second half of the year (see below).

HICOG: appointment and telephone record, 1949 Jul-Dec, 1 set of loose pages. The appointment and telephone record

for the second half of 1949 documents JJM's activities at the beginning of his years as High Commissioner of Germany. It is intermixed with memos, press releases, and other documents. The diary itself contains very little prose.

Note that the World Bank diary from the beginning of 1949 (see above) includes some HICOG-related material, including an account of the meeting with President Truman on April 30, 1949, at which the President asked JJM to take on the job of High Commissioner. In fact, this record appears to have been kept together in a notebook with the World Bank diary.

Disarmament: appointment records, 1961 Jan-Aug (with gaps), 1 set of loose pages. The 1961 appointment record documents some of JJM's activities and contacts as President Kennedy's advisor on disarmament. It contains very little prose, consisting mostly of names and meeting schedules.

Marie Wilson Briefing Memos: 1961-1963, 1 folder. As JJM's secretary for over 25 years, Marie F. Wilson monitored and advised JJM about his schedule, commitments, correspondence, and even his finances. Her memos to JJM are quite detailed, and demonstrate the breadth of his (and her) responsibilities and activities at various points in time. (Note that such memos are found throughout the papers. Those focusing on a particular topic, such as arrangements for an upcoming trip or meeting, were placed in the series to which they pertained. Only those dealing with a range of topics were removed to the Diaries series.)

Chase Manhattan Bank appointment records, 1953-1958, 6 volumes. The appointment and telephone logs from 1953-58 record JJM's contacts as Chairman of the Board of the Chase National (later Chase Manhattan) Bank. The information consists mostly of names; the records contain very little prose and almost no notations about subject matter. However, they do show the wide range of JJM's contacts, activities, and influences. They also provide a glimpse of JM's family and personal life, something that is not generally revealed in the papers.

Chase Manhattan Bank telephone logs, 1956-1958, 3 volumes (prior to 1956, telephone records were kept in the back of the appointment record books). (See subsection D for description)

Diaries, 1941-1945, were kept by JJM as Assistant Secretary of War. They are arranged first by year and then by topic.

Note: In some cases, to protect the privacy of individuals discussed in diary entries, names or other details have been removed. Such cases are clearly marked in the diaries. In addition, there are a few places where information was removed from the original by an unknown party prior to the diaries' transfer to Amherst College.

#### Related material:

RELATED SERIES: War Department, World Bank, HICOG, Disarmament, International Oil

War Department Diaries		
1941 Jan-Jun		Box DY1: folder 1
1941 Jul-Sep		Box DY1: folder 2
1941 Oct-Dec		Box DY1: folder 3
1942 Jan-Mar		Box DY1: folder 4
1942 Apr-Jun		Box DY1: folder 5
1942 Jul-Sep		Box DY1: folder 6
1942 Oct-Dec		Box DY1: folder 7
1943 Jan-Mar		Box DY1: folder 8
1943 Apr-Jun		Box DY1: folder 9
1943 Jul-Sep		Box DY1: folder 10
1943 Oct-Dec		Box DY1: folder 11
1944 Jan-Mar		Box DY1: folder 12
1944 Apr-Jun		Box DY1: folder 13
1944 Jul-Sep		Box DY1: folder 14
1944 Oct-Dec		Box DY1: folder 15
1945 Jan-Mar		Box DY1: folder 16
1945 Apr-Jun		Box DY1: folder 17
1945 Jul-Sep		Box DY1: folder 18
1945 Oct-Nov		Box DY1: folder 19
World Bank Appointment and Telephone Record		
1949 Jan-Jun		Box DY1: folder 20
HICOG Appointment and Telephone Record		
1949 Jul-Dec		Box DY1: folder 21
Disarmament Appointment Record		
1961 Jan-Aug (with gaps)		Box DY1: folder 22
Marie Wilson Briefing Memos		
1961-63		Box DY1: folder 23
Chase Manhattan Bank Appointment Records		
1953		Box DY2: folder 1
1954		Box DY2: folder 2
1955		Box DY2: folder 3
1956		Box DY2: folder 4
1957		Box DY2: folder 5

1958		Box DY2: folder 6
Chase Manhattan Bank Telephone Logs		
1956		Box DY3: folder 1
1957		Box DY3: folder 2
1958		Box DY3: folder 3
Disarmament appointment record	1961 Jan-Aug (with gaps)	
Note: (See: <a href="#">DY1:22</a> )		
Marie Wilson Briefing memos	1961-63	
Note: (See: <a href="#">DY1:23</a> )		
Diaries,	1941-1945	
I. Defense of Western Hemisphere		Box DY3: folder 3
General	1941	Box DY4: folder 1
I-1 Neutrality Legislation	1941	Box DY4: folder 2
II. Lend-Lease or Defense Aid		Box DY4: folder 2
General	1941	Box DY4: folder 3
II-3 Victory Program	1941	Box DY4: folder 4
II-4 Procurement	1941	Box DY4: folder 5
II-5. Allocations		Box DY4: folder 5
General	1941	Box DY4: folder 6
Britain	1941	Box DY4: folder 7
China and Far East	1941	Box DY4: folder 8
French	1941	Box DY4: folder 9
Middle East	1941	Box DY4: folder 10
II. Lend-Lease or Defense Aid Cont...		Box DY4: folder 10
II-6 Lend-Lease Legislation	1941	Box DY4: folder 11
II-7 Lend-Lease Organization	1941	Box DY4: folder 12
III. National Defense		Box DY4: folder 12
III-1 Selective Service	1941	Box DY4: folder 13
III-2 Officer Candidate Schools	1941	Box DY4: folder 14
III-3 Universal Military Spending	1941	Box DY4: folder 15
III-4 Military Intelligence	1941	Box DY4: folder 16
III-5 Seperate Air Corps.	1941	Box DY4: folder 17
III-6 Civilian Defense	1941	Box DY4: folder 18
III-7 Industrial Mobilization	1941	Box DY4: folder 19
III-8 Sabotage	1941	Box DY4: folder 20
III-9 Alaska	1941	Box DY4: folder 21
III-10 Disposition of Troops	1941	Box DY4: folder 22
III-11 Enemy Aliens	1941	Box DY4: folder 23
III-12 Research and Development	1941	Box DY4: folder 24
III-13 Army Welfare Program	1941	Box DY4: folder 25
III-14 Reorganization of Army	1941	Box DY4: folder 26
III-15 Panama	1941	Box DY4: folder 27
III-16 War Department Appropriations	1941	Box DY4: folder 28
III-17 Hawaii	1941	Box DY4: folder 29
III-18 Philippines	1941	Box DY4: folder 30
III-19 Caribbean	1941	Box DY4: folder 31
IV. Congressional Hearings		Box DY4: folder 31
General	1941	Box DY4: folder 32
V. Strategic Planning		Box DY4: folder 32
General	1941	Box DY4: folder 33
VI. Appointments		Box DY4: folder 33
General	1941	Box DY4: folder 34
VII. Speeches and Publications		Box DY4: folder 34
General	1941	Box DY4: folder 35
VII-1 Public Relations	1941	Box DY4: folder 36
VIII. U.S.O.		Box DY4: folder 36
General	1941	Box DY4: folder 37

IX. Morale of Army		Box DY4: folder 37
General	1941	Box DY4: folder 38
XIII. Prisoners of War		Box DY4: folder 38
General	1941	Box DY4: folder 39
Miscellaneous Items		Box DY4: folder 39
General	1941	Box DY4: folder 40
I. Defense of Western Hemisphere		Box DY4: folder 40
General	1942	Box DY4: folder 41
I-1 Airfiels in South America	1942	Box DY4: folder 42
I-4 Submarine Warfare	1942	Box DY4: folder 43
II. Lend-Lease or Defense Aid		Box DY4: folder 43
General	1942	Box DY4: folder 44
II-3 Victory Program	1942	Box DY4: folder 45
II-4 Lend-Lease Procurement	1942	Box DY4: folder 46
II-5. Allocations		Box DY4: folder 46
Australia	1942	Box DY4: folder 47
Balkans	1942	Box DY4: folder 48
Britain	1942	Box DY4: folder 49
China [CB1]	1942	Box DY4: folder 50
Denmark	1942	Box DY4: folder 51
Dutch	1942	Box DY4: folder 52
Egypt	1942	Box DY4: folder 53
Far East	1942	Box DY4: folder 54
Free French	1942	Box DY4: folder 55
Greece	1942	Box DY4: folder 56
Holland	1942	Box DY4: folder 57
Middle East	1942	Box DY4: folder 58
Near East	1942	Box DY4: folder 59
Netherlands and East Indies	1942	Box DY4: folder 60
North Africa - A	1942	Box DY4: folder 61
North Africa - B	1942	Box DY4: folder 62
Norway	1942	Box DY4: folder 63
Palestine	1942	Box DY4: folder 64
Poland	1942	Box DY4: folder 65
Russia	1942	Box DY4: folder 66
South America	1942	Box DY4: folder 67
South West Pacific	1942	Box DY4: folder 68
Spain	1942	Box DY4: folder 69
Sweden	1942	Box DY4: folder 70
II-6 Lend-Lease or Defense Aid Cont...		Box DY4: folder 70
II-6 Lend-Lease Legislations	1942	Box DY4: folder 71
II-7 Lend-Lease Organizations	1942	Box DY4: folder 72
III. National Defense		Box DY4: folder 72
III-1 Selective Service	1942	Box DY4: folder 73
III-2 Officer Candidate Schools	1942	Box DY4: folder 74
III-4 Military Intelligence	1942	Box DY4: folder 75
III-5 Seperate Air (Force) Corps.	1942	Box DY4: folder 76
III-6 Civilian Defense	1942	Box DY4: folder 77
III-7 Industrial Mobilization	1942	Box DY4: folder 78
III-8 Sabotage	1942	Box DY4: folder 79
III-9 Alaska	1942	Box DY4: folder 80
III-10 Disposition of Troops	1942	Box DY4: folder 81
III-11 Enemy Aliens	1942	Box DY4: folder 82
III-12 Research and Development	1942	Box DY4: folder 83
III-13 Army Welfare	1942	Box DY4: folder 84
III-14 Reorganization of Army	1942	Box DY4: folder 85
III-15 Panama	1942	Box DY4: folder 86
III-16 War Department Appropriations	1942	Box DY4: folder 87
III-17 Hawaii	1942	Box DY4: folder 88
III-18 Philippines	1942	Box DY4: folder 89

III-19 Caribbean	1942	Box DY4: folder 90
IV. Congressional Hearings		Box DY4: folder 90
General	1942	Box DY4: folder 91
V. Strategic Planning		Box DY4: folder 91
General	1942	Box DY4: folder 92
VI. Appointment of Individuals		Box DY4: folder 92
General	1942	Box DY4: folder 93
VII. Speeches and Publications		Box DY4: folder 93
General	1942	Box DY4: folder 94
VII-1 Public Relations	1942	Box DY4: folder 95
VII-2 Historical Program	1942	Box DY4: folder 96
VIII. U.S.O.		Box DY4: folder 96
General	1942	Box DY4: folder 97
IX. Morale of Army		Box DY4: folder 97
General	1942	Box DY4: folder 98
XI. Civilian Affairs		Box DY4: folder 98
General	1942	Box DY4: folder 99
XII. Relations with Foreign Countries		Box DY4: folder 99
Australia	1942	Box DY4: folder 100
Britain	1942	Box DY4: folder 101
China	1942	Box DY4: folder 102
Egypt	1942	Box DY4: folder 103
Free French/French	1942	Box DY4: folder 104
Greece	1942	Box DY4: folder 105
Korea	1942	Box DY4: folder 106
Mexico	1942	Box DY4: folder 107
Netherlands	1942	Box DY4: folder 108
North Africa	1942	Box DY4: folder 109
Norway	1942	Box DY4: folder 110
Palestine	1942	Box DY4: folder 111
Poland	1942	Box DY4: folder 112
Russia	1942	Box DY4: folder 113
Spain	1942	Box DY4: folder 114
Sweden	1942	Box DY4: folder 115
Turkey	1942	Box DY4: folder 116
Yugoslavia	1942	Box DY4: folder 117
XIII. Prisoners of War		Box DY4: folder 117
General	1942	Box DY4: folder 118
XIV. Postwar Planning		Box DY4: folder 118
XIV-2 United States	1942	Box DY4: folder 119
Darlaw Deal		Box DY4: folder 119
General	1942	Box DY4: folder 120
Miscellaneous Items		Box DY4: folder 120
General	1942	Box DY4: folder 121
I. Defense of Western Hemisphere		Box DY4: folder 121
General	1943	Box DY5: folder 1
I-1 Airfields in South America	1943	Box DY5: folder 2
I-4 Submarine Warfare	1943	Box DY5: folder 3
II. Lend-Lease or Defense Aid		Box DY5: folder 3
General	1943	Box DY5: folder 4
II-2 Base-Destroyer Deal	1943	Box DY5: folder 5
II-4 Procurement	1943	Box DY5: folder 6
II-5. Allocations		Box DY5: folder 6
British	1943	Box DY5: folder 7
China	1943	Box DY5: folder 8
China, Burma, India	1943	Box DY5: folder 9
French	1943	Box DY5: folder 10
Near East	1943	Box DY5: folder 11
North Africa	1943	Box DY5: folder 12
Portugal	1943	Box DY5: folder 13

Russia	1943	Box DY5: folder 14
Saudia Arabia	1943	Box DY5: folder 15
South America	1943	Box DY5: folder 16
II. Lend-Lease or Defense Aid Cont...		Box DY5: folder 16
II-7 Lend-Lease Organization	1943	Box DY5: folder 17
III. National Defense		Box DY5: folder 17
III-1 Selective Service	1943	Box DY5: folder 18
III-2 Officers Candidate School	1943	Box DY5: folder 19
III-3 Universal Military Training	1943	Box DY5: folder 20
III-4 Military Intelligence	1943	Box DY5: folder 21
III-6 Civilian Defense	1943	Box DY5: folder 22
III-7 Industrial Mobilization	1943	Box DY5: folder 23
III-8 Sabotage	1943	Box DY5: folder 24
III-9 Alaska	1943	Box DY5: folder 25
III-10 Disposition of Troops	1943	Box DY5: folder 26
III-11 Enemy Aliens	1943	Box DY5: folder 27
III-12 Research and Development	1943	Box DY5: folder 28
III-13 Welfare of the Army	1943	Box DY5: folder 29
III-14 Reorganization of the Army	1943	Box DY5: folder 30
III-15 Pomona	1943	Box DY5: folder 31
III-16 War Department Appropriations	1943	Box DY5: folder 32
III-17 Hawaii	1943	Box DY5: folder 33
III-18 Philippines	1943	Box DY5: folder 34
III-19 Caribbean	1943	Box DY5: folder 35
IV. Congressional Hearings		Box DY5: folder 35
General	1943	Box DY5: folder 36
V. Strategic Planning		Box DY5: folder 36
General	1943	Box DY5: folder 37
VI. Appointment of Individuals		Box DY5: folder 37
General	1943	Box DY5: folder 38
VI-1 Transportation Requests	1943	Box DY5: folder 39
VII. Speeches and Publications		Box DY5: folder 39
General	1943	Box DY5: folder 40
VII-1 Public Relations	1943	Box DY5: folder 41
VII-2 Historical Program	1943	Box DY5: folder 42
VIII. U.S.O.		Box DY5: folder 42
General	1943	Box DY5: folder 43
IX. Morale of the Army		Box DY5: folder 43
General	1943	Box DY5: folder 44
XI. Civil Affairs		Box DY5: folder 44
General	1943	Box DY5: folder 45
XI Organization	1943	Box DY5: folder 46
XI Supplies	1943	Box DY5: folder 47
XII. Relations With Foreign Countries		Box DY5: folder 47
Australia	1943	Box DY5: folder 48
Brazil	1943	Box DY5: folder 49
British	1943	Box DY5: folder 50
China	1943	Box DY5: folder 51
Communism	1943	Box DY5: folder 52
Czechoslovakia	1943	Box DY5: folder 53
French	1943	Box DY5: folder 54
Germany	1943	Box DY5: folder 55
Italy	1943	Box DY5: folder 56
Middle East	1943	Box DY5: folder 57
Near East	1943	Box DY5: folder 58
North Africa	1943	Box DY5: folder 59
Palestine	1943	Box DY5: folder 60
Poland	1943	Box DY5: folder 61
Russia	1943	Box DY5: folder 62
Saudi Arabia	1943	Box DY5: folder 63



Spain	1943	Box DY5: folder 64
Sweden	1943	Box DY5: folder 65
Turkey	1943	Box DY5: folder 66
Vatican	1943	Box DY5: folder 67
XIII. Prisoners of War		Box DY5: folder 67
General	1943	Box DY5: folder 68
XIII-1 U.S. as Prisoners of War	1943	Box DY5: folder 69
XIII-2 Prisoners of U.S.	1943	Box DY5: folder 70
XIV. Postwar Planning		Box DY5: folder 70
General	1943	Box DY5: folder 71
XIV-1 Demobilization	1943	Box DY5: folder 72
XIV-2 United States	1943	Box DY5: folder 73
XIV-3 Termination of Contracts	1943	Box DY5: folder 74
XVI. International Law		Box DY5: folder 74
General	1943	Box DY5: folder 75
XVII. Communism in the Army		Box DY5: folder 75
General	1943	Box DY5: folder 76
Miscellaneous Items		Box DY5: folder 76
General	1943	Box DY5: folder 77
Proposed Military Government		Box DY5: folder 77
General	1943	Box DY5: folder 78
I. Defense of the Western Hemisphere		Box DY5: folder 78
General	1944	Box DY6: folder 1
I-1 South American Airfields	1944	Box DY6: folder 2
I-4 Submarine Warfare	1944	Box DY6: folder 3
II. Lend-Lease or Defense Aid		Box DY6: folder 3
General	1944	Box DY6: folder 4
Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 5
II-1 Neutrality Legislation	1944	Box DY6: folder 6
II-4 Lend-Lease Procurement	1944	Box DY6: folder 7
II-4 Procurement Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 8
II-5. Allocations		Box DY6: folder 8
Balkans	1944	Box DY6: folder 9
Balkans Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 10
British	1944	Box DY6: folder 11
Canada	1944	Box DY6: folder 12
China	1944	Box DY6: folder 13
China Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 14
French	1944	Box DY6: folder 15
Germany Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 16
Italy	1944	Box DY6: folder 17
Middle East	1944	Box DY6: folder 18
Netherlands	1944	Box DY6: folder 19
Russia (U.S.S.R)	1944	Box DY6: folder 20
South America]	1944	Box DY6: folder 21
III. National Defense		Box DY6: folder 21
III-1 Selective Service	1944	Box DY6: folder 22
III-1 Selective Service Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 23
III-3 Universal Military Training	1944	Box DY6: folder 24
III-4 Military Intelligence	1944	Box DY6: folder 25
III-5 Seperate Air Force	1944	Box DY6: folder 26
III-6 Civilian Defense	1944	Box DY6: folder 27
III-7 Industrial Mobilization	1944	Box DY6: folder 28
III-8 Sabotage	1944	Box DY6: folder 29
III-9 Alaska	1944	Box DY6: folder 30
III-10 Disposition of Troops	1944	Box DY6: folder 31
III-11 Enemy Aliens	1944	Box DY6: folder 32
III-12 Research and Development	1944	Box DY6: folder 33
III-13 Welfare of the Army	1944	Box DY6: folder 34
III-14 Reorganization of the Army	1944	Box DY6: folder 35

III-14 Reorganization of the Army Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 36
III-15 Panama	1944	Box DY6: folder 37
III-16 Appropriations	1944	Box DY6: folder 38
III-16 Appropriations Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 39
III-17 Hawaii	1944	Box DY6: folder 40
III-17 Hawaii Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 41
III-18 Philippines	1944	Box DY6: folder 42
III-18 Philippines Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 43
III-19 Caribbean	1944	Box DY6: folder 44
IV. Congressional Hearings		Box DY6: folder 44
General	1944	Box DY6: folder 45
Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 46
V. Strategic Planning		Box DY6: folder 46
General	1944	Box DY6: folder 47
Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 48
VI. Appointment of Individuals		Box DY6: folder 48
General A	1944	Box DY6: folder 49
General B	1944	Box DY6: folder 50
VI-1 Transportation Requests	1944	Box DY6: folder 51
VII. Speeches and Publications		Box DY6: folder 51
General	1944	Box DY6: folder 52
Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 53
VII-I Public Relations	1944	Box DY6: folder 54
VII-I Public Relations Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 55
VII-II Historical Program	1944	Box DY6: folder 56
VIII. U.S.O.		Box DY6: folder 56
General	1944	Box DY6: folder 57
IX. Morale of the Army		Box DY6: folder 57
General	1944	Box DY6: folder 58
XI. Civil Affairs		Box DY6: folder 58
General	1944	Box DY6: folder 59
Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 60
Organization	1944	Box DY6: folder 61
Supplies	1944	Box DY6: folder 62
XI-1 War Refugees	1944	Box DY6: folder 63
XII. Relations with Foreign Countries		Box DY6: folder 63
Asia, South East	1944	Box DY6: folder 64
Austria	1944	Box DY6: folder 65
Balkans	1944	Box DY6: folder 66
Balkans Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 67
British	1944	Box DY6: folder 68
Britain Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 69
China	1944	Box DY6: folder 70
China Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 71
French	1944	Box DY6: folder 72
French Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 73
Germany	1944	Box DY6: folder 74
Germany Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 75
Italy	1944	Box DY6: folder 76
Italy Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 77
Japan	1944	Box DY6: folder 78
Middle East	1944	Box DY6: folder 79
Near East	1944	Box DY6: folder 80
Netherlands	1944	Box DY6: folder 81
North Africa	1944	Box DY6: folder 82
Palestine	1944	Box DY6: folder 83
Poland	1944	Box DY6: folder 84
Poland Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 85
Portugal	1944	Box DY6: folder 86
Russia (U.S.S.R.)	1944	Box DY6: folder 87

Russia (U.S.S.R.) Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 88
South America	1944	Box DY6: folder 89
Vatican	1944	Box DY6: folder 90
XIII. Prisoners of War		Box DY6: folder 90
General	1944	Box DY6: folder 91
XIII-1 U.S. as Prisoners of War	1944	Box DY6: folder 92
XIII-2 Prisoners of U.S.	1944	Box DY6: folder 93
XIV. Postwar Planning		Box DY6: folder 93
General	1944	Box DY6: folder 94
Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 95
XIV-1 Demobilization	1944	Box DY6: folder 96
XIV-2 United Nations	1944	Box DY6: folder 97
XIV-2 United Nations Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 98
XIV-3 Termination of Contracts	1944	Box DY6: folder 99
XV. War Crimes		Box DY6: folder 99
General	1944	Box DY6: folder 100
Memoranda	1944	Box DY6: folder 101
XVI. International Law		Box DY6: folder 101
General	1944	Box DY6: folder 102
XVII. Communism in the Army		Box DY6: folder 102
General	1944	Box DY6: folder 103
F.F.		Box DY6: folder 103
General	1944	Box DY6: folder 104
Miscellaneous Items		Box DY6: folder 104
General	1944	Box DY6: folder 105
Proposed Military Government		Box DY6: folder 105
General	1944	Box DY6: folder 106
Inauguration of President Franklin D. Roosevelt		Box DY6: folder 106
General	1945	Box DY6: folder 107
I. Defense of the Western Hemisphere		Box DY6: folder 107
General	1945	Box DY6: folder 108
II. Lend-Lease or Defense Aid		Box DY6: folder 108
II-4 Lend-Lease Procurement	1945	Box DY6: folder 109
II-5 Allocations	1945	Box DY6: folder 110
III. National Defense		Box DY6: folder 110
III-3 Universal Military Training	1945	Box DY6: folder 111
III-10 Disposition of Troops	1945	Box DY6: folder 112
III-11 Enemy Aliens	1945	Box DY6: folder 113
III-13 Enemy Aliens	1945	Box DY6: folder 114
III-14 Reorganization of Army	1945	Box DY6: folder 115
IV. Congressional Hearings		Box DY6: folder 115
General	1945	Box DY6: folder 116
V. Strategic Planning		Box DY6: folder 116
General	1945	Box DY6: folder 117
VI. Appointments of Individuals		Box DY6: folder 117
General	1945	Box DY6: folder 118
VII. Speeches and Publications		Box DY6: folder 118
VII-1 Public Relations	1945	Box DY6: folder 119
XI. Civil Affairs		Box DY6: folder 119
General	1945	Box DY6: folder 120
Organization	1945	Box DY6: folder 121
Supplies	1945	Box DY6: folder 122
XII. Relations with Foreign Countries		Box DY6: folder 122
Asia, South East	1945	Box DY6: folder 123
Austria	1945	Box DY6: folder 124
British	1945	Box DY6: folder 125
British Memoranda	1945	Box DY6: folder 126
China	1945	Box DY6: folder 127
Europe, Northwest	1945	Box DY6: folder 128
France	1945	Box DY6: folder 129

France Memoranda	1945	Box DY6: folder 130
Germany	1945	Box DY6: folder 131
Germany Memoranda	1945	Box DY6: folder 132
Italy	1945	Box DY6: folder 133
Italy Memoranda	1945	Box DY6: folder 134
Japan	1945	Box DY6: folder 135
North Africa	1945	Box DY6: folder 136
Pacific, South West	1945	Box DY6: folder 137
Phillipines	1945	Box DY6: folder 138
Russia	1945	Box DY6: folder 139
Russia Memoranda	1945	Box DY6: folder 140
South America Memoranda	1945	Box DY6: folder 141
XIII. Prisoners of War		Box DY6: folder 141
XIII-1 U.S. Prisoners	1945	Box DY6: folder 142
XIV. Postwar Planning		Box DY6: folder 142
General	1945	Box DY6: folder 143
XIV-1 Demobilization	1945	Box DY6: folder 144
XIV-2 United Nations	1945	Box DY6: folder 145
XIV-4 Territorial Determination	1945	Box DY6: folder 146
XIV-5 Reparation	1945	Box DY6: folder 147
XIV. War Crimes		Box DY6: folder 147
General	1945	Box DY6: folder 148
XVI. International Law		Box DY6: folder 148
General	1945	Box DY6: folder 149
Personal		Box DY6: folder 149
General	1945	Box DY6: folder 150
Miscellaneous Memoranda and Reports		Box DY6: folder 150
General	1942-1945	Box DY6: folder 151
General	1945	Box DY6: folder 152

## SERIES 3: Scrapbooks

1938-1980

RELATED SERIES: Much of the scrapbook material is related to the contents of other series. For example, photographs of JJM giving a particular speech might be found in the SCRAPBOOKS, whereas the speech itself would most likely be found in [Series 4: SPEECHES](#). For additional HICOG material [see Series 13](#). For Photographs [see Series 6](#).

Volume 1-2 (1938-49, bulk 1948-49) contains material largely related to JJM's activities as head of the World Bank. There is no discernible order to the material.

Volumes 3-10b (1949-1953) consist mostly of news clippings, photographs and signatures related to JJM's activities as High Commissioner of Germany (HICOG). The material is arranged chronologically.

Volumes 11-17 (1959-1980) include material on a variety of subjects, generally in chronological order.

Volumes 18-33 (1947-1976) consist of single-subject scrapbooks. Most often, these were assembled by other people and sent to JJM as mementos of a given occasion, such as the 20th anniversary of the World Bank or the launching of the U.S.S. Henry L. Stimson. These are arranged alphabetically by subject

Bank picnic baseball game; some family photos; clipping re: testimony on Japanese compensation bill; passport	1938-1949 (bulk 1948-49)	Box 1
JJM appointment; World Bank bonds issued; Bogota Conference/South America trip (1948 Apr)	1947-48	Box +2
JJM appointment	1949 May-Jun	Box 3
Pictorial scrapbook: Amerika Haus/U.S. Information centers project; Marshall plan projects; German-American exchange program; contractual agreements conferences and signing; farewell tour Note: ( <a href="#">see also Series 6 - Photographs</a> )	1949-52	Box +4
Retirement - signatures of staff	1952 Jul 21	Box +5
Ceremonies forming new German republic; Amherst Alumni News (1949 Jul); Rothenburg, Bonn, Berlin	1949 Jul 3-Dec 29	Box 6
Death of Henry L. Stimson	1950 Jul 1-Oct 23	Box 7
Dedication of World Freedom Bell; RIAS radio speech; JJM review of war criminals' sentences; Eisenhower visits to Germany; opening of Europe train; Mainz University Institute of Modern History; photo of Amherst Class of 1916 (1950); Hamburg	1950 Oct 24-1951 Apr 23	Box 8
First voyage of SS America (flagship of US Lines to Germany); death of	1951 Apr 22-1952	Box 9

Robert Patterson; execution of Landesberg war criminals; JJM football pictures; family tree showing relationship of Mrs. McCloy to Konrad Adenauer	Feb 20		
Final talks and signing of Bonn Treaty (1956 Oct 10); "Meet the Press;" farewell tour; cornerstone laying for American Memorial Library	1952 Feb 21-Jul 13		Box 10
Amherst Capital Program;	1959 Oct 2-		Box 11
Theodore Roosevelt Award; miscellaneous speeches	1960 Dec 8-1961 Dec 28		Box 12
Disarmament; Cuba; Adlai Stevenson (JJM as assistant at UN); test ban treaty; JFK assassination; Presidential Medal of Freedom; Advertising Council Public Service Award; launching of USS Henry L. Stimson; Amherst College library groundbreaking ceremonies; JJM trip to Germany	1962 Jan 4-1966 Feb 28		Box 13
Amherst College: class dinner, Frost Library dedication, Class of 1916 50th Reunion, commencement; Lehigh University Centennial Convocation; All-Star Football Game; Bernard Baruch Convocation; JJM trips to India, Austria; Bohemian Grove	1963 Aug 2-1966 Nov 6		Box 14
NATO talks; Tripartite talks; Adenauer funeral; Amherst College: JJM retirement from Board of Trustees, presentation of JJM portrait; Eisenhower funeral; JJM 75th birthday; Nasser funeral; audience with Shah of Iran; Manchester book on Alfred Krupp; Rolling Rock	1966 Jan 6-1970 Nov		Box 15
East-West relations; Squibb plant dedication, reports; Gulf Oil inquiry; German John J. McCloy Fund; Lew Douglas funeral; American-German conferences; Truman funeral; German Marshall Fund; JJM 80th birthday	1970 Nov 9-1975 Jun 16		Box 16
Amherst (1977 Fall); Doshisha University honorary degree; opening of UN Plaza Building; signing of Panama Canal Treaties; Aspen Award; Altschul Award; JJM birthdays Note: Listings of special topics scrapbooks follow.	1976 May 16-1980 Jun 5		Box 17
Allied Chemical Corporation, JJM retirement as director	1971 Mar 24		Box 18
American Chamber of Commerce for Brazil, on occasion of JJM visit to Rio	1948 Apr 28-May 3		Box 19
Amerikahaus Hannover, opening	1950 May 22		Box 20
Black, Eugene R.'s appointment as World Bank Executive Director for U.S. Note: (See Also: <a href="#">Series 10 - WORLD BANK</a> )	1947 Feb-1952 Jun 1		Box +21
Bremen Information Tour	1949 Jul 6		Box 22
Bundes Sangerfest	1951 Jun [15-19]		Box 23
Crusade for Freedom, JJM visit to West Germany	1955 Oct 23-Dec 5		Box 24
Family of Man Awards dinner, guest of honor Jean Monnet Note: (See Also: <a href="#">Series 5 - AWARDS</a> and <a href="#">Series 6 - PHOTOGRAPHS</a> )	1967 Nov 29		Box +25
Goethe House, rededication	1951 May 10		Box 26
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), 20th anniversary	1966 Aug		Box 27
George C. Marshall Research Foundation, recent activities	1976 Apr 20-23		Box 28
George C. Marshall Research Library, dedication	1964 May 23		Box 29
Obergammerau Passion Play, opening performance (photos of JJM, family, crowd)	1950 May 18		Box 30
Rolling Rock Club, hunting trip	1973 Nov 15-17		Box 31
	Salute to America by John Buchanan: reproduction		Box +32: folder [1976]
USS Henry L. Stimson, launching	1965 Nov 13		Box 33

## Series 4: Speeches,

1941-1985

### Scope and content:

Series 4, SPEECHES, 1941-1985, includes public statements made in JJM's various official and unofficial capacities, beginning when he was Assistant Secretary of War. While the bulk of the material may be classified as speeches, the series also includes lectures, Congressional testimony, broadcast interviews, oral history, and a few published articles. Among the audiences addressed by the speeches are Amherst College student and alumni groups; groups from other educational institutions; government agencies; the press; business associations; and private and social clubs. The series is arranged chronologically and contains handwritten, typed, and printed texts, as well as a small number of notes and

ancillary materials. (All versions of a given speech are housed together.) Many of the speeches from the period 1949-1952, when JJM was High Commissioner of Germany, are in German as well as English.

Most of the speech listings include notes as to subjects covered by the speech. These notes were taken from information supplied by JJM's office. The following abbreviations appearing in the speech descriptions indicate broad categories of type of speech:

INS: inspirational  
REM: reminiscences  
SOW: state of the world

In some cases, JJM's speech was included in a larger volume (such as Congressional proceedings), or was accompanied by related material (such as a summary report for hearings of which JJM's testimony formed a part). Such bulky material, which is listed at the end of the speeches and indicated in the speech descriptions by an asterisk (\*), is stored separately from the speeches. Photocopies of the portions pertaining directly to JJM are included in the appropriate speech folders.

The speeches were received by Amherst College in the form of forty-two spiral-bound volumes. These were disassembled, the original order retained, and the original volume and speech numbers included in the listings below. Speeches found loose among the papers were added to the Speeches series in chronological order, with a code (-) to indicate that they were not part of the original set of bound volumes. Undated material is listed at the end of the listing of volumes. Material that was part of the 1990 accession are coded +. Oversized material and unidentified drafts and notes are located at the end of the series.

Note: Two volumes of the speeches, VI and VI-A, overlap for the period 1949 Oct 4 to 1951 Jan 1.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: The Correspondence, Scrapbooks, Photographs, and Awards series include photographs and information directly related to JJM's speaking engagements. The speeches span JJM's entire public career and thus are related in their content to most of the other series in the collection.

I:1. Railway Club of Pittsburgh, joint meeting with Pittsburgh Post, Army Ordnance Association. Pittsburgh, PA. --personnel and training in War Department	1941 May 22	Box SP1: folder 1
I:2. "America's present military strength --No basis for defeatism." Society of the Alumni of Amherst College, annual meeting. Amherst, MA.	1941 Jun 14	Box SP1: folder 1
I:3. G-3, Anti-tank Conference, War College. Washington, DC. --lack of equipment	1941 Jul 15	Box SP1: folder 2
I:4. "Where we stand." Michigan Bar Association. Jackson, MI.	1941 Sep 19	Box SP1: folder 2
I:5. American Mining Congress. San Francisco, CA. --our resources available to fight the war	1941 Oct 2	Box SP1: folder 2
I:6. Baltimore Community Chest. Baltimore, MD. --our military preparations for war	1941 Nov 4	Box SP1: folder 2
I:7. University Club. New York, NY. --our preparations for war also "One West 54th," Bulletin of the University Club, Winter 1941-42. (comments on speech)	1941 Nov 6	Box SP1: folder 3
I:8. Representatives of iron and steel industry. Washington, DC. -- procurement issues of war	1941 Nov 11	Box SP1: folder 3
I:8a. Fourth Division Association. [New York, NY.] (rough draft of statement to be read; JJM unable to attend)	1941 Nov 11	Box SP1: folder 3
I:9. National Defense Committees of the American Legion. --officer training, personnel preparation, expansion	1942 Jan 19	Box SP1: folder 3
I:10. "The Army seeks officers." Address over National Network of CBS.	1942 Mar 1	Box SP1: folder 4
I:11. Address over Columbia Network on program of National Jewish Welfare Board. --significance of war, what we are really fighting for	1942 Mar 31	Box SP1: folder 4
I:12. United China Relief. New York, NY. --Chinese contribution to war	1942 Apr 9	Box SP1: folder 4
I:12a. Draft of statement on Army Day.	1942 Apr	Box SP1: folder 4
I:13. Amherst Alumni. --news about the war	1942 May 16	Box SP1: folder 4
I:14. "The supervisor's part in the war effort." War Department supervisors, address on completion of course in principles of administration and supervision.	1942 Jun 25	Box SP1: folder 4
I:15. Red Cross Broadcast, address honoring nurses at Bataan.	1942 Jul 1	Box SP1: folder 5
I:16. Encampment Veterans of Foreign Wars. Cincinnati, OH. --news about war	1942 Sep 2	Box SP1: folder 5
I:17. Beaumont Manufacturing Company, address on occasion of presentation of Army-Navy production award. Spartanburg, SC. -- news about war	1942 Oct 3	Box SP1: folder 5
II:1. Swarthmore College. [Swarthmore, PA.] --pressing military problems, Darlan	1942 Nov 21	Box SP1: folder 6
II:2. Association of the Bar of the City of New York. [New York, NY.] -- North African decision, background on Eisenhower choice	1942 Dec 8	Box SP1: folder 6
II:3. Army Map Service. Dalecarlia, MD. --congratulations on mapping work	1943 Jan 5	Box SP1: folder 6
II:4. Twelfth Annual Veterans of Foreign Wars "Hello, America" Radio	1943 Mar 27	Box SP1: folder 6



Hour. Washington, DC. --Army in Africa		
II:5. Leavenworth graduation. Fort Leavenworth, KS. --importance and characteristics of commanders, difficulties in Africa	1943 Apr 10	Box SP1: folder 7
II:6. Thomas Jefferson Bicentennial Observance. Boston, MA. -- Jefferson's ideals vs. Hitler's	1943 Apr 13	Box SP1: folder 7
II:7. Joan of Arc Celebration. Philadelphia, PA. --the difficulties of the French	1943 May 9	Box SP1: folder 7
II:8. Regional Civil Defense meeting. Harrisonburg, VA. --our situation in the war	1943 Jul 30	Box SP1: folder 7
II:8a. Army Salute to Agriculture, Industry, and Labor. Gary, IN. (speech not made)	1943 Sep 5	Box SP1: folder 7
II:9. University Club. New York, NY. --our situation in war, Salerno	1943 Oct 14	Box SP1: folder 8
II:10. Peddie School, receipt of John Plant Memorial Award. New York, NY.	1944 Jan 26	Box SP1: folder 8
II:11. Anglers' Club. New York, NY. --fishing	1944 Jan 26	Box SP1: folder 8
II:12. Ceremony honoring black navigators. Pittsburgh, PA. --civil rights in the Army	1944 Feb 15	Box SP1: folder 8
II:13. Presentation of Howland Prize to Sir John Dill. New Haven, CT. -- cooperation between UK and US in war	1944 Feb 16	Box SP1: folder 8
II:14. American Labor Press Association. New York, NY. (includes excerpts from letter to JJM from Lt. Col. Charles Poletti, 2/15/44, read off the record) --how army functions when it moves into heavily populated conquered territory, removing fascists from governments	1944 Mar 5	Box SP1: folder 9
II:14a. Red Cross.	1944 Mar 28	Box SP1: folder 9
II:15. Veterans Association. Waynesboro, VA. --condition of men and arms on eve of "final battle"	1944 May 28	Box SP1: folder 9
II:16. Virginia Bar Association. Roanoke, VA. --update on war	1944 Aug 4	Box SP1: folder 9
II:17. "Should we have universal military training in peacetime?" University of Chicago "Round Table." (NBC broadcast address)	1944 Nov 26	Box SP1: folder 10
II:18. "The cornerstone of a sound peacetime military policy." New York Times Forum.	1944 Nov 29	Box SP1: folder 10
III:1. United Nations Conference on International Organization. San Francisco, CA. (Mutual Broadcasting System address) --request for immediate assistance to liberated countries	1945 May 5	Box SP1: folder 11
III:2. The Bond Club of New York. --REM: high spots of administration of War Department	1945 May 28	Box SP1: folder 11
III:3. "France Forever" meeting. Washington, DC. (broadcast) --French contribution to war	1945 Jun 6	Box SP1: folder 11
III:4. "Our military government policy in Germany." Washington, DC. (broadcast)	1945 Sep 1	Box SP1: folder 11
III:5. "Our postwar military needs." Boston Chamber of Commerce. Boston, MA.	1945 Sep 20	Box SP1: folder 12
III:6. "American occupation policies in Germany" and "Personal impressions of world conditions." The Academy of Political Science, annual meeting. New York, NY. (printed in Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science (1944-46), vol. 21, no. 4, 1946, pp. 80-91, 98-101)	1945 Nov 8	Box SP1: folder 12
III:7. Broadcast over NBC. [Washington, DC.] --report on Germany-Japan trip	1945 Nov 16	Box SP1: folder 12
III:8. Military Affairs Committee, US Senate. [Washington, DC.] -- unification of services	1945 Nov 23	Box SP1: folder 13
III:9. War Department officials, farewell luncheon. Washington, DC. -- short farewell	1945 Nov 23	Box SP1: folder 13
III:10. Council on Foreign Relations, dinner in JJM's honor. New York, NY. --SOW: Germany, attitude of the French, Japan	1945 Dec 4	Box SP1: folder 13
III:11. University Club. New York, NY. (introduction of Earl Halifax) -- description of Halifax	1945 Dec 8	Box SP1: folder 13
III:12. "Occupation objectives in Germany and Japan." Chicago Council on Foreign Relations. Chicago, IL.	1946 Feb 21	Box SP1: folder 14
III:13. American Federation of Republican Women's Clubs. New York, NY. --our military obligations, how to meet them	1946 Mar 27	Box SP1: folder 14
III:14. Harvard Law School Association, Harvard Club. New York, NY. -- REM: Marshall, Patton, Eisenhower, Stimson, Hodge	1946 May 2	Box SP1: folder 14
III:15. Japanese-American dinner in honor of Dillon S. Myer. New York, NY. --Japanese-American internment	1946 May 22	Box SP1: folder 15
III:16. Buckley School, Closing Day exercises. New York, NY. --REM: Marshall, Eisenhower, Patton, efforts of men in Army	1946 May 29	Box SP1: folder 15
III:17. Chapin School. [graduation. New York, NY.] --INS: the value of expressing oneself well, how that aided in the conduct of the war	1946 Jun 6	Box SP1: folder 15

IV:1. Amherst College, 125th anniversary commencement, dedication of Amherst Memorial. Amherst, MA. --INS: commemorate men who fought in war	1946 Jun 16	Box SP1: folder 16
IV:2. Children's Village, [graduation.] Dobbs Ferry, NY. --REM: Marshall, Eisenhower, Collins, Patton	1946 Jun 22	Box SP1: folder 16
IV:3. Foreign Policy Association, dinner in honor of Sen. Warren R. Austin. (introductory remarks) --one year in United Nations	1946 Jun 26	Box SP1: folder 16
IV:4. Welcome Home Program for the 442nd Combat Team. New Brunswick, NJ. (no text)	1946 Jul 3	Box SP1: folder 16
IV:5. "World peace and the security of the home." National Association of Life Underwriters Convention. Cleveland, OH. (includes Life Association News for November, 1946, pp. 260ff.)	1946 Sep 12	Box SP1: folder 17
IV:6. Contemporary Club. Little Moose Lake, Old Forge, NY. --REM: events and personalities of World War II: Churchill, Roosevelt, Marshall, Patton, Byrnes	1946 Nov 13	Box SP1: folder 17
IV:7. University Club of the City of New York. New York, NY. --tribute to those present for effort in war	1946 Dec 18	Box SP1: folder 18
IV:8. "Security in the Atomic Age." Infantry Journal, vol. 60, no. 1.	1947 Jan	Box SP1: folder 18
IV:9. "Security and world peace." The Quartermaster Review, vol. 26, no. 4.	1947 Jan-Feb	Box SP1: folder 18
IV:10. University Club of the City of New York, dinner in honor of Sir Alexander, the Governor General of Canada. [New York, NY.] --account of Viscount Alexander	[1947 Feb 10]	Box SP1: folder 18
IV:11. "In defense of the Army mind." Harper's Magazine, vol. 194, no. 1163.	1947 April	Box SP1: folder 19
IV:12. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Washington, DC. --account of situation at World Bank	1947 Apr 10	Box SP1: folder 19
IV:13. "International investment of capital." Seventh Annual Forum of Social and Economic Trends. New York Chapter, American Society of Charter Life Underwriters. New York, NY. --World Bank	1947 Apr 18	Box SP1: folder 19
IV:13a. CLU Forum. (preliminary draft of radio program for 4/18/47)	n.d.	Box SP1: folder 19
IV:13b-. "International Investment of Capital." The Association of Reserve City Bankers, annual meeting. Swampscott, MA. (no text; proceedings include reprint of Life Underwriters speech from 4/18/47)	1947 May 13	Box SP1: folder 19A
IV:14. "The role of the American investor in the World Bank." Investment Bankers Association of America. French Lick, IN.	1947 May 21	Box SP1: folder 20
IV:15. Bond Club of New York. New York, NY. --reassurances about World Bank	1947 May 26	Box SP1: folder 20
IV:16. Amherst Alumni Luncheon. --INS: spiritual values of our country to assist world	1947 Jun 14	Box SP1: folder 20
IV:16a-. [Amherst Alumni Luncheon, unused draft?]	[1947?]	Box SP1: folder 20
IV:17. New York Bankers Association, 51st Annual Convention. Quebec, Canada. (summary of address) --role of World Bank	1947 Jun 16	Box SP1: folder 20A
IV:18. Colby College, commencement address. [Waterville, ME.] (pages from The Colby Alumnus) --INS/REM: assets of our society and individuals who helped us win the war	1947 Jun 30	Box SP1: folder 20A
V:1. Address over British Broadcasting Corporation, Third Program -- explanation of World Bank	1947 Sep 10	Box SP1: folder 20A
V:2. Board of Governors, Institute for Civil Engineers, presentation of second annual report. London, England. (presentation address) --report on situation at World Bank	1947 Sep 12	Box SP1: folder 20A
V:2a-. "Important decisions of World War II. Foreign Affairs, manuscript of article for 25th anniversary edition. Note: (See Also: <a href="#">Personal Affairs - PA3:1</a> for related correspondence)	1947 Oct	Box SP1: folder 20A
V:2b-. White House Conference on the Administration's Plans for Reconstruction in Europe. (draft statement)	[1947 Oct 27]	Box SP1: folder 20A
V:2c-. Headmistresses Association. Spence School, New York. --world economic problems.	1947 Nov 13	Box Oversized (Box SP5)
V:2d-. Penn Club. Philadelphia, PA. (not given) --REM: boyhood --SOW	[1948?]	Box SP1: folder 20A
V:3. "Europe's hope for recovery." Chamber of Commerce, First Annual "Forecasting" Conference. Philadelphia, PA.	1948 Jan 15	Box SP1: folder 21
V:4. Annual Sowbelly Dinner. Denver, CO. --general problem of international aid	1948 Feb 7	Box SP1: folder 21
V:5. Canadian Club. Montreal, Canada. (for broadcast over Station CFCF--not given) --account of World Bank and European Recovery Program, importance of balance of trade between nations	1948 Feb 18	Box SP1: folder 22
V:6. Overseas Press Club of America. New York, NY. --World Bank and	1948 Mar 16	Box SP1: folder 22

European Recovery Program			
V:7. Economic Commission of the Ninth International Conference of American States. Bogota, Colombia. --rebuilding European economy, development of Latin America, World Bank	1948 Apr 5		Box SP1: folder 22
V:8. Statement on recent trip to South America. --impressions of South American countries	1948 May 12		Box SP1: folder 22
V:9. Notes on Lawrenceville speech. --attempts to find guidelines for meeting difficult issues of future, how to develop leaders	1948 May 17		Box SP1: folder 22
V:10. WINX Radio interview by Ernest Lindle. --about Latin America trip, World Bank	1948 May 25		Box SP1: folder 23
V:11. Foreign Policy Association. Cincinnati, OH. --European Recovery Program, World Bank	1948 Jun 1		Box SP1: folder 23
V:12. "The World Bank and European recovery." Institute on United Nations, Mount Holyoke College. South Hadley, MA.	1948 Jul 6		Box SP1: folder 23
V:13. Board of Governors of the International Bank, presentation of third annual report. Washington, DC. --update on World Bank	1948 Sep 29		Box SP1: folder 23
V:13a-. Board of Governors of the International Bank, [draft of remarks made at dinner]	[1948 Sep 29]		Box Oversized (Box SP5)
V:14. Press conference [on International Bank.] --committee created to consider provisions relating to duties and remuneration of executive directors of Bank	1948 Oct 18		Box SP1: folder 24
V:15. "The World Bank." Herald Tribune Forum. New York, NY.	1948 Oct 20		Box SP1: folder 24
V:15a-. Union Club. [preliminary draft of remarks for luncheon on 10/23/48] --European recovery	n.d.		Box Oversized (Box SP5)
V:16. Savings Bank Association of the State of New York, annual meeting. Atlantic City, NJ. --World Bank, European recovery	1948 Nov 6		Box SP1: folder 24
V:17. "The International Bank and world trade." National Foreign Trade Convention. New York, NY.	1948 Nov 8		Box SP1: folder 24
V-A:1-. Lecture 1: "The problem of international investment."	1949 Feb 2		Box SP1: folder 24A
V-A:2-. Lecture 2: "International investment since the Great Depression. The problems of the post-war period."	1949 Feb 3		Box SP1: folder 24A
V-A:3-. Lecture 3: "The future of international investment."	1949 Feb 4		Box SP1: folder 24A
V-A:Dr-. Drafts of Stetson lectures.	[1947-49]		Box SP1: folder 24B
VI:1. Foreign Policy Association. Minneapolis, MN. --international economic recovery	1949 Jan 19		Box SP1: folder 25
Stetson Lectures. (See: <a href="#">Volume V-A.</a> )	1949 Feb 2-4		
VI:2. "The role of the US in the world economy." Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University. Syracuse, NY.	1949 Mar 30		Box SP1: folder 25
VI:2a-. "The role of the United States in the world economy." [draft or reworked version of VI:2]	n.d.		Box SP1: folder 25
VI:3. "Technical cooperation from US military government to German people," Point 4 of panel discussion on "The United States in world affairs." (NBC broadcast)	1949 Apr 3		Box SP1: folder 25
VI:4. Radio-Stuttgart. (broadcast) --transfer of control of station from US military government to German people	1949 Jul 22		Box SP1: folder 25A
VI:5. "The lesson of the World Bank." Foreign Affairs Quarterly Review, 1949 July, pp. 551-560. (2 copies) Note: (See Also: <a href="#">Personal Affairs - PA3:3 for related correspondence</a> )	1949 Jul		Box ++SP1: folder 26
VI:6. Address over Columbia Broadcasting System. --impressions of Germany after short trip there	1949 Aug 9		Box SP1: folder 26A
VI:6a. Pathe Newsreel. (letter and statement for newsreel)	1949 Aug 30		Box SP1: folder 26A
VI:7. Address over National Broadcasting System. --US attitude towards opening of German parliament, differences between military government and High Commission	1949 Sep 3		Box SP1: folder 26A
VI:8. International Council Christian Leadership meeting. Frankfurt. (notes, visitors list) --Germany's problems	1949 Oct 15		Box SP1: folder 27
VI:9. "Reviving Germany." US News and World Report, 1949 Nov 4, pp. 26-30.	1949 Nov 4		Box SP1: folder 27
VI:10. Washington, DC. --progress report on Germany	1950 Jan 23		Box SP1: folder 27
VI:11. Amerika Haus, opening. Stuttgart, Germany. --progress report on Germany	1950 Feb 6		Box SP1: folder 27
VI:12. Pilgrims' speech. London, England. --discussion of German problem and East-West conflict	1950 Apr 4		Box SP1: folder 28
VI:12a-. Unidentified draft. --Germany's relationship to US and Western	[1951]		Box SP1: folder 28

world			
VI:13. HICOG Housing Project, groundbreaking ceremony. --short explanation of why funds for project not from occupation costs	1951 Feb 15		Box SP1: folder 28
VI:14. Statement for 1951 Red Cross campaign. --work of Red Cross	1951 Mar 1		Box SP1: folder 28
VI:15. Commencement of voyage of Europe Train. --progress in Germany	1951 Apr 20		Box SP1: folder 28
VI:16. Mainz University, opening of Institute of Modern History (in German)	1951 Apr 23		Box SP1: folder 28
VI:17. Bavarian Radio. (broadcast recording) (English version)	1951 Apr 25		Box SP1: folder 29
VI:18. Goethe House, rededication. Frankfurt, Germany. (in English and German, with press release in English) --INS: remember Goethe's cosmopolitanism, internationalism, transcend nationalism	1951 May 10		Box SP1: folder 29
VI:19. University of Frankfurt. Frankfurt, Germany. (in English and German) --INS: work universities must do in Germany, importance of democratic Bundesrepublik	1951 May 25		Box SP1: folder 30
VI-A:1. [HICOG personnel]. --accomplishments of Military Command, goals for High Commission	1949 Oct 4		Box SP1: folder 31
VI-A:1a. HICOG Personnel. Frankfurt, Germany. --situation and needs in Germany	1949 Oct		Box SP1: folder 31
VI-A:2. US Resident Officers' meeting. Frankfurt. (press release) --outline objectives of Resident Officers	1949 Dec 12		Box SP1: folder 31
VI-A:3. New Year's Eve address. Berlin, Germany. (in German)	1949 Dec 31		Box SP1: folder 31
VI-A:4. Radio Netherlands interview. Frankfurt, Germany. (questions and answers, recording) --JJM's task, prospects for Germany, predictions about Benelux economy, US-German relations	1950 Jan 16		Box SP1: folder 32
VI-A:5. Report on Germany. Boston, MA. (press release dated 1/27/50) --nationalism in Germany, positive factors and need to encourage the best in German people	1950 Jan 26		Box SP1: folder 32
VI-A:6. Speech and press conference. Passau. (telex with text of speech and notes by Caldwell, "prb ofc for bavaria," on JJM's answers to questions) --questions on dismantling, Marshall Plan	1950 Apr 22		Box SP1: folder 32
VI-A:7. Armed Forces Day Broadcast. Frankfurt. (press release in German and English) --aims of our government	1950 May 20		Box SP1: folder 32
VI-A:8. Amerika Haus, opening. Hannover. --importance of democracy, economic situation, political and psychological situation in Germany, "road to freedom"	1950 May 22		Box SP1: folder 33
VI-A:9. Radio Frankfurt, dedication. Feldberg. (in German, with press release in English and German) --importance of free press and radio	1950 Jun 1		Box SP1: folder 33
VI-A:10. "Ruhr problems." Duesseldorf-Graffenberg. (with press release in English and German)	1950 Jun 16		Box SP1: folder 34
VI-A:11. German Youth Leaders. Frankfurt. (press release in English and German, list of group members) --INS: Germany must find new life and spirit, importance of youth	1950 Jul 18		Box SP1: folder 35
VI-A:12. German Penicillin Plant, dedication. Hoechst. (press release in English and German, also includes facts about plant) --congratulations	1950 Aug 4		Box SP1: folder 35
VI-A:13. German exchangeees. Frankfurt. (press release in English and German) --intentions of US in this mutual exchange program	1950 Aug 9		Box SP1: folder 35
VI-A:14. Labor Day address over AFN. Frankfurt. --intention to support labor's legitimate aim	1950 Sep 4		Box SP1: folder 36
VI-A:15. Marshall House, opening. Berlin. --building as symbol of the Marshall Plan	1950 Sep 30		Box SP1: folder 36
VI-A:16. Policy speech to German radio audience. Frankfurt. (recording) (with press release in English and German dated 10/7/50)	1950 Oct 8		Box SP1: folder 36
VI-A:17. Kreis Resident Officers' Seminar, opening. Frankfurt. (press release) --present issues to officers, encouragement	1950 Oct 9		Box SP1 : folder 37
VI-A:18. Freedom Bell ceremonies. Berlin. --INS: freedom	1950 Oct 24		Box SP1: folder 37
VI-A:19. Meeting at US Press Club. Frankfurt, Germany. --modification of occupation status, rearmament	1950 Nov 22		Box SP1: folder 37
VI-A:20. Kiel University. Kiel. (in German)	1950 Nov 24		Box SP1: folder 37
VI-A:21. Labor leaders and union members. Hamburg. (in German) --freedom, Marshall Plan	1950 Nov 25		Box SP1: folder 38
VI-A:22. Radio Bremen, dedication of new studio. (press release in English and German) --duties and obligations of West German radio	1950 Nov 26		Box SP1: folder 38
VI-A:23. CBS interview with Mr. Hottel. Frankfurt. (draft dated 12/16/50) --urgent problems facing Germans and Allies	1950 Dec 22		Box SP1: folder 38
VI-A:24. New Year's speech over RIAs. Berlin. (in English and German) --prospects for Germany	1951 Jan 1		Box SP1: folder 38
VII:1. Richtfest ceremonies. HICOG Housing Project, Bonn. (in German) --American contributions to German construction	1951 Jun 1		Box SP1: folder 39

VII:2. Address over Mutual Network. --account of situation in Germany	1951 Jun 26	Box SP1: folder 39
VII:3. Fourth of July message (broadcast recording) --what we are for (in favor of)	1951 Jul 3	Box SP1: folder 39
Statement prior to leaving Germany for Washington (press coverage only). (See: <a href="#">HICOG - HC4:9</a> )	1951 Sep 5	
VII:4. Bremerhaven Chapter of the National Defense Transportation Association. --importance of unity of interests, European community, US policy vis-a-vis Germany	1951 Nov 3	Box SP1: folder 39
VII:5. Before Wuerttemberg/Banden Landtag. --significance of development of European community, future of Germany in that community (in German, with press release in English and German)	1951 Dec 17	Box SP1: folder 40
VII:6. Press conference. Stuttgart. --questions about the status of Germany	1951 Dec 17	Box SP1: folder 40
VII:7. Night speech (to Swabians). Stuttgart, Germany. (in English and German) --role of Swabians in history of US	1951 Dec 17	Box SP1: folder 41
VII:8. TV recording. Berlin, Germany. --progress in objectives of Marshall Plan, economic situation, democratic progress	1951 Dec 31	Box SP1: folder 41
VII:9. Broadcast over RIAS. Berlin. (press release in English and German) --progress report on Germany	1951 Dec 31	Box SP1: folder 41
VII:10. Stars and Stripes interview. --new relationship developing between Germany and the US, defense of Germany	1952 Jan 15	Box SP1: folder 41
VII:11. University of Freiburg. Baden. (in German, with press release in English and German) --role of students and scholars in Germany	1952 Jan 21	Box SP1: folder 42
VII:12. Evening speech. Freiburg. (in German) --reorganization of JJM's office	1952 Jan 21	Box SP1: folder 42
VII:13. CBS recorded television broadcast. [Mehlemer, Austria.] --US contribution to Germany, dangers still existing in Germany	1952 May 7	Box SP1: folder 43
VII:14. Bernkastel School, dedication. Bernkastel. (in German, with press release in English and German) --burdens of war on Germans and others, update on Germany, situation vis-a-vis Soviet Union	1952 May 10	Box SP1: folder 43
VII:15. Alumni of Franklin and Marshall College. (off-the-cuff speech, no text)	1952 Jun 5	Box SP1: folder 43
VII:16. "Meet the Press." Washington, DC. (NBS television show) --German recovery, NATO, situation in Germany generally	1952 Jun 8	Box SP1: folder 44
VII:17. Foreign Relations Committee, US Senate. [Washington, DC.] --statement in support of ratification of Bonn agreements of 5/26/52	1952 Jun 10	Box SP1: folder 44
VIII:1. World Affairs Council. Philadelphia, PA. (off the cuff speech, text) Note: The next ten speeches are short statements in German made during JJM's farewell tour of Germany	1952 Jun 11	Box SP1: folder 45
VIII:2. Langenbruecken.	1952 Jun 23	Box SP1: folder 45
VIII:3. Goeppingen. (also in English)	1952 Jun 23	Box SP1: folder 45
VIII:4. Ulm. (includes notes for remarks in English)	1952 Jun 23	Box SP1: folder 45
VIII:5. Augsburg.	1952 Jun 24	Box SP1: folder 45
VIII:6. State reception, Munich.	1952 Jun 24	Box SP1: folder 46
VIII:7. Nuernberg. (includes notes for remarks in English)	1952 Jun 25	Box SP1: folder 46
VIII:8. Rothenburg.	1952 Jun 25	Box SP1: folder 46
VIII:9. Regensburg.	1952 Jun 25	Box SP1: folder 46
VIII:10. Wuerzburg.	1952 Jun 25	Box SP1: folder 46
VIII:11. Wiesbaden.	1952 Jun 26	Box SP1: folder 47
VIII:12. Presentation of check to Bonn University. (Information Division release with text of speech in English and German) --importance of Universities' preparation of leaders	1952 Jul 2	Box SP1: folder 47
VIII:13. Technical University of Berlin. (Information Division release with text of speech in English and German) --responsibility of scientists, science and politics	1952 Jul 11	Box SP1: folder 47
VIII:14. Berlin Senate, farewell. (Information Division release with text of speech in English and German) --economic situation in Berlin, communist leaders' actions	1952 Jul 11	Box SP1: folder 48
VIII:15. Broadcast over RIAS. (Information Division release with text of speech in English and German) --hopes for Eastern Zone, Allied support for West Berlin	1952 Jul 11	Box SP1: folder 48
VIII:16. Not a speech by JJM. Speech by rector of Berlin University upon presentation of degree to JJM. Note: (See: <a href="#">AWARDS - ++A2:26</a> )	1952 Jul 11	



VIII:17. Protest to Soviets against kidnapping of Prof. Walter Linse from West Berlin. (press release in English and German)	1952 Jul 11	Box SP1: folder 48
VIII:18. Dedication of Stimson Chapel. (includes printed version in German and program of ceremony) --account of Stimson	1952 Jul 18	Box SP1: folder 49
VIII:19. Signing of Fulbright Agreement. (Information Division release in English and German) --what the agreement is	1952 Jul 18	Box SP1: folder 49
IX:1. Speech made over Frankfurt Radio on departure from Germany. (in German)	1953 Oct	Box SP1: folder 50
IX:2. "The place of the small college in American life." Washington College. Chestertown, MD. also Association of American Colleges Bulletin, vol. 38, no. 4, 1952 Dec, pp. 496-506.	1952 Oct 11	Box SP1: folder 50
IX:3. Statement for Citizens for Eisenhower and Nixon --short tribute to Eisenhower	1952 Oct 24	Box SP1: folder 50
IX:4. "Germany and the new Europe." Association of the Bar of the City of New York. (includes transcript of introductory remarks and Q&A session) also The Record of the Bar of the City of New York, 1952 Dec, pp. 480-500.	1952 Oct 28	Box SP1: folder 51
IX:5. "Germany in the new Europe." The Economic Club of Detroit. Detroit, MI. (includes program and Q&A)	1952 Nov 17	Box SP1: folder 52
IX:6. "Germany in the new Europe." National Foreign Trade Council, Inc. New York, NY.	1952 Nov 19	Box SP1: folder 52
IX:7. National Institute of Social Sciences, remarks on receipt of award. New York, NY. also Proceedings of the Annual Dinner, 1952. --REM: stories of Stimson, Patterson, Lovett --SOW: survey of situation in Germany	1952 Nov 19	Box SP1: folder 53
IX:8. New Year's Message to Germany via Voice of America --INS: importance of democracy and European community	1952 Dec 31	Box SP1: folder 53
Committee on Military Affairs, Special Committee on Communists in the Army, House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (1945 testimony of JJM and Major General Clayton Bissell, quoted in report to the Senate Committee on the Judiciary). Note: (See: Jenner-McCarthy - <a href="#">JE1:2</a> & <a href="#">JE1:6</a> )	[1953]	
IX:9. Godkin Lectures. (See: Volume X)	1953 Jan 12	Box SP1: folder 53
IX:10. "Germany and the East-West conflict." American Jewish Committee, 46th Annual Meeting, 1/30/53-2/1/53. New York, NY.	[1953 Jan 31]	Box SP1: folder 53
IX:11. Pilgrims Dinner in honor of the Honorable Sir Roger Makins. New York, NY. (printed proceedings) --East-West issues	1953 Feb 2	Box SP1: folder 54
IX:12. Dinner in honor of Dr. Ernst Reuter, Mayor of West Berlin, 3/16/53. (outline of remarks, introduction only)	1953 Mar 12	Box SP1: folder 54
IX:13. "The community and the government." New York Chamber of Commerce. New York, NY. also Monthly Bulletin, vol. 44, no. 9, 1953 Apr, pp. 370-377. --the experience of working in government	1953 Apr 2	Box SP1: folder 54
IX:13a-. [American Committee on United Europe], JJM's introduction of Konrad Adenauer.	1953 Apr 6	Box SP1: folder 54
IX:14. Joint session of the American Hardware Manufacturers Association and the Southern Wholesale Hardware Association. Dallas, TX. --challenges to American leadership in the present state of world affairs	1953 Apr 22	Box SP1: folder 55
X:1. Lecture 1: "The problems we face." --the Soviet threat (political, military, economic, psychological tools against); atomic development; US as part of community of free nations NOTE: Volume X consists of the Godkin Lectures, presented at Harvard University and later published as The Challenge to American Foreign Policy (Harvard University Press, 1953).	1953 Jan 12	Box SP1: folder 56
X:2. Lecture 2: "The making of policy." --Political, military, economic, psychological factors, esp. the role of the military; structure and responsibilities of State Department (esp. Foreign Service)	1953 Jan 13	Box SP1: folder 57
X:3. Lecture 3: "The execution of policy." --comments on State Department; task and role of American representatives abroad	1953 Jan 14	Box SP1: folder 58
XI:1. Association of the Bar of the City of New York, meeting on "Lawyers and the Cold War," in cooperation with the International Commission of Jurists. New York, NY. (transcript of comments and reports by several speakers) --activities of the Committee of Free Jurists	1953 May 4	Box SP1: folder 59
XI:2. Trinity College, charge to the graduating class. Hartford, CT. (pencil notes; not known whether actually used)	1953 Jun 7	Box SP1: folder 59
XI:3. "Today's youth and the future." Smith College, commencement address. Northampton, MA. --SOW: German rehabilitation, loyalty to	1953 Jun 8	Box SP1: folder 60



the country, burdens of world leadership			
Frankfurt Radio Speech on departure from Germany	1953 Oct		Box SP1
Note: see <a href="#">Vol. IX:1</a> (Incorrectly filed in 1952 in original compilation)			
XI:4. 25-Year Club of Chase National Bank, annual dinner. New York, NY. (read by Mr. Ebbott in JJM's absence) --short tribute to Chase organization	1953 Oct 7		Box SP1: folder 60
XI:5. "European impressions--and a moral." American Petroleum Institute, 33rd Annual Meeting. Chicago, IL. --SOW: Europe, the loyalty of an overwhelming number of Americans	1953 Nov 11		Box SP1: folder 60
XI:6. Georgia State Chamber of Commerce. Atlanta, GA. (no text)	[1953 Nov 20]		Box SP1: folder 60
XI:7. Manufacturing Chemists Association. New York, NY. --view of England, France, Germany from a recent trip	1953 Nov 24		Box SP1: folder 61
XI:8. "Economic and political aspects of America's national security." United States Military Academy. West Point, NY. (symposium) also The national security policy of the United States. Fifth Annual Student Conference on United States Affairs. USMA, 1954, pp. 9-15.	1953 Dec 2		Box SP1: folder 62
XI:9. College of Wooster, Notestein Lecture. Wooster, OH. --views of Europe from recent trip	1953 Dec 3		Box SP1: folder 63
XI:10. Council on Foreign Relations, dinner in honor of John Foster Dulles, Secretary of State. (introductory remarks)	1954 Jan 12		Box SP1: folder 63
XI:11. Headmasters Association. Rye, NY. --SOW: current anti-American attitudes, East-West struggle; are these the result of postwar errors?	1954 Feb 11		Box SP1: folder 63
XI:12. "Our best defense: Faith in ourselves." Chamber of Commerce of Greater Philadelphia, William Penn Award. (includes introduction by Col. LaBrum)	1954 Feb 16		Box SP1: folder 64
XII:1. "Implications of world leadership." Phillips Academy, Stearns Lecture. Andover, MA. --world tensions, view of world in 1964, youth response	1954 Mar 5		Box SP1: folder 65
Statement re: accusations by Senator Joseph McCarthy (press release). Note: (See: <a href="#">Jenner-McCarthy - JE1:17</a> )	1954 Mar 11		
XII:2. "Some underlying trends in the American economy." International Monetary Conference. Harriman, NY.	1954 Mar 17		Box SP1: folder 66
XII:2a. "The availability of American capital for foreign investment," article for Belgian Congo American Survey. (includes longer version dated 3/30/54, letters)	[1954 Apr 12]		Box SP1: folder 67
XII:3. University of Louisville. Louisville, KY. (JJM also gave informal talk at convocation and luncheon on 4/23/54, no record) --problems our country faces, our obligations as citizens	1954 Apr 22		Box SP1: folder 67
XII:4. Medical Strollers. New York, NY. (informal, no text)	1954 Apr 28		Box SP1: folder 67
XII:5. Philadelphia Council of Churches. Philadelphia, PA. --SOW: recovery of Germany, Roosevelt's responsibility for Pearl Harbor, Stimson, US values reflected in government actions	1954 May 6		Box SP1: folder 68
XII:5a. Law Revision Commission. New York, NY. (JJM testimony) --proposed Uniform Commercial Code	1954 May 15		Box SP1: folder 68
XII:6. Arkansas Bankers Association. Little Rock, AR. --profound changes in America in JJM's lifetime, dominance of America	1954 May 26		Box SP1: folder 69
- "Ten Years From Now" in The Atlantic, June 1954, Vol. 193, No. 6: includes correspondence --SOW	1954 Jun		Box ++SP1: folder 69A
XII:7. Merrill Center for Economics. Southampton, NY. --JJM history before war in Europe, success of economic policy in economic terms	1954 Jul 22		Box SP1: folder 70
XII:7a. Hearings on Review of General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Department of State. Washington, DC. (JJM statement)	1954 Sep 14		Box SP1: folder 70
XIII:1. 25-Year Club of Chase National Bank, annual banquet. New York, NY. --changes taking place in world	1954 Oct 4		Box SP2: folder 1
XIII:2. American Life Convention, annual meeting. Chicago, IL. --SOW: implications of our world position	1954 Oct 7		Box SP2: folder 1
XIII:3. "New horizons for American business." American Gas Association, 36th Annual Convention. Atlantic City, NJ. --SOW: our economic situation as it relates to our position in the world	1954 Oct 13		Box SP2: folder 2
XIII:4. "A new background for banking." American Bankers Association, annual meeting. Atlantic City, NJ. --our economic situation in world perspective	1954 Oct 19		Box SP2: folder 3
XIII:5. Dinner in honor of JJM and Mr. Champion, given by Ernest Patton, Chairman, People's National Bank. Greenville, SC. (no text)	1954 Dec 7		Box SP2: folder 4
XIII:5a. Chase shareholders, annual meeting. --discussion of merger	1955 Jan 25		Box SP2: folder 4
XIII:6. "Some aspects of our foreign policy." Dartmouth College, Great	1955 Mar 7		Box SP2: folder 4

Issues Course. Hanover, NH. --SOW: threat of Soviet Union domination, atomic bomb, solutions to these problems		
XIII:7. Dartmouth College. Hanover, NH. (talk to students and discussion period, no text)	1955 Mar 8	Box SP2: folder 4
XIII:7a. Committee on Banking and Currency, US Senate. [Washington, DC.] (JJM testimony; includes formal statement dated 3/3/55 with graph and preliminary remarks) --factors which enter into determination of investment of funds	1955 Mar 10	Box SP2: folder 5
XIII:8. New York Alumni of Peddie School, 50th Annual Dinner. New York, NY. --role of private schools, challenges to today's leaders also The Peddie Chronicle, vol. 90, no. 3, 1955 May, pp. 4ff.	1955 Mar 11	Box SP2: folder 5
XIII:9. Chase Manhattan Officers, dinner following merger. New York, NY. --character of bank and aspirations for future	1955 Apr 5	Box SP2: folder 6
XIII:9a. Chase Manhattan Directors, meeting. [New York, NY.] --Chase Manhattan Bank needs a new building	1955 Apr 13	Box SP2: folder 6
XIII:10. Virginia Law Weekly, annual banquet. University of Virginia. Charlottesville, VA. (at request of Hon. A. Willis Robertson; no text)	1955 May 6	Box SP2: folder 6
XIII:11. Deerfield Academy, commencement address. Deerfield, MA. --SOW: problems of US in world, security --REM: JJM's school reminiscences	1955 Jun 8	Box SP2: folder 6
XIII:12. Pilgrims Dinner in honor of Rt. Hon. Harold Macmillan. New York, NY. (includes printed program) --comments about Macmillan	1955 Jun 16	Box SP2: folder 6
XIV:1. "A statement on bank mergers." Antitrust Subcommittee, Committee on the Judiciary, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC.	1955 Jul 5	Box SP2: folder 7
XIV:2. Summer session of the School for Advanced International Studies of the Johns Hopkins University. Washington, DC. (commentary on P.C. Gordon Walker's paper) --nationalism as answer to Southeast Asian problems	1955 Aug 11	Box SP2: folder 7
XIV:3. National Citizens Committee for Educational Television. (JJM statement) --educational TV stations	1955 Oct 4	Box SP2: folder 7
XIV:4. 25-Year Club of Chase Manhattan Bank. New York, NY. (no text)	1955 Oct 5	Box SP2: folder 7
XIV:5. "Peaceful uses of atomic energy." Herald Tribune Forum at United Nations. New York, NY. (news clippings) --political problems raised by world-wide atomic power development	1955 Oct 16	Box SP2: folder 7
XIV:6. Luncheon meeting arranged by Col. Drake and Mr. A.W. Robertson. Pittsburgh, PA. (no text)	1955 Oct 18	Box SP2: folder 8
XIV:7. Speech delivered on occasion of fifth anniversary of installation of the Freedom Bell. Berlin, Germany. (in English and German) --SOW: situation vis-a-vis East --INS: freedom	1955 Oct 24	Box SP2: folder 8
XIV:8. Washington Forum for Bank Executives, sponsored by District of Columbia Bankers Association. Georgetown University. Washington, DC. (includes summary of questions raised) --SOW: state of American economy, how it got there, Europe	1955 Nov 4	Box SP2: folder 9
XIV:9. United Hospital Campaign Luncheon. New York, NY. --importance of United Hospital's work --SOW: recent trip to Germany, Germany as a focus of East-West issues	1955 Nov 14	Box SP2: folder 9
XIV:10. The Holland Society of New York, acceptance of award. New York, NY. (2 versions; includes notes by D.B. Smith)	1955 Nov 18	Box SP2: folder 10
XIV:11. Columbia University Alumni. New York, NY. --SOW	1955 Dec 29	Box SP2: folder 11
XIV:12. "Owen J. Roberts' Extra Curiam Activities." University of Pennsylvania Law Review, vol. 103, no. 3, 1955 Dec, pp. 350-355. --in memoriam Owen J. Roberts	1955 Dec	Box SP2: folder 11
XV:1. German Award, acceptance speech. (includes notes of points to be covered) --summary of German recovery	1956 Mar 1	Box SP2: folder 12
XV:2. Princeton University. Princeton, NJ. --SOW: Middle East, JJM's recent trip	1956 May 18	Box SP2: folder 12
Foreword to Russia and America by Henry L. Roberts. Note: (See: <a href="#">Russia [Roberts Book] - C1:RA2</a> )	1956 Mar 19	
XV:3. Canada Life Insurance Officers Association, annual meeting. Montebello, Quebec. --SOW: Middle East situation, East, Western disunity DO NOT PHOTOCOPY	1956 May 29	Box SP2: folder 12
XV:4. International Bank Notes, Tenth Anniversary Issue, 1956 Jun, p. 5. (JJM message as former president of World Bank) --summary of JJM's time at bank	1956 Jun	Box SP2: folder 13
XV:5. "A perspective for business abroad." Harvard Business School, 26th National Business Conference. Cambridge, MA.	1956 Jun 16	Box SP2: folder 13
XV:6. Committee on Foreign Affairs, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (JJM statement, response to questions sent by	1956 Oct 9	Box SP2: folder 14

Committee) --SOW: comments on Soviet danger, assessment of independence of foreign policy among smaller nations, foreign aid, should US renounce use of force?			
XV:7. Statement to the President's Advisors on the Mutual Security Program --foreign aid situation	1956 Oct 17		Box SP2: folder 14A
XV:8. "Some aspects of our foreign relations." Iowa Bankers Association, convention. Des Moines, IA. --SOW: recent events in Poland, Hungarian revolt, Cold War struggle, Nasser, foreign aid	1956 Oct 30		Box SP2: folder 15
XV:9. "The Middle East." (article for Council on Foreign Relations publication)	1956		Box SP2: folder 15
XVI:1. Joint Legislative Committee to Revise Banking Law of New York State. (JJM statement) --recommendations to NY legislature re revisions in state banking law	1957 Jan 8		Box SP2: folder 16
XVI:2. Little Forum of Bronxville, NY. (no text)	1957 Jan 8		Box SP2: folder 16
XVI:3. "America's responsibility as the world's dominant economic power." Chamber of Commerce of Philadelphia, 10th Annual Forecasting Conference. [Philadelphia, PA.] (transcript of tape recording)	1957 Jan 10		Box SP2: folder 16
XVI:4. Chamber of Commerce of Metropolitan St. Louis, annual dinner meeting. [St. Louis, MO.] --SOW: comment on the international situation, Suez, Poland, Hungary; we should develop a positive policy	1957 Feb 13		Box SP2: folder 16
XVI:5. "Some aspects of our foreign policy." Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Managers' Convention Banquet. New York, NY. --SOW: comment on the international situation, Suez, Poland, Hungary; we should develop a positive policy	1957 Mar 2		Box SP2: folder 17
XVI:6. Statement in reference to New York Senate Bills Int. Nos. 3547 and 3548, and Assembly Bills Int. Nos. 4084 and 4083. (includes charts) recommendations re New York City as banking district	[1957 Mar 13]		Box SP2: folder 17
XVI:7. "Accelerated healing." Lenox Hill Hospital, 100th anniversary reception and dinner. New York, NY. --history of Lenox Hill Hospital	1957 May 13		Box SP2: folder 18
XVI:8. "The role of banking in an expanding economy." National Association of Supervisors of State Banks, 56th Annual Convention. New York, NY. --in favor of state banks	1957 Sep 19		Box SP2: folder 18
XVI:9. "America and the developing economies." Far East-America Council of Commerce and Industry. New York, NY. --a general approach, present aid and development situation in Asia	1957 Oct 3		Box SP2: folder 19
XVII:1. Opening Dinner of the Campaign of the United Hospital Fund. New York, NY. --comments on duty to fundraise --REM: great story of WWI army service	1957 Oct 7		Box SP2: folder 20
XVII:2. European Coal and Steel Community. Luxembourg. --European problems	1957 Nov 13		Box SP2: folder 20
XVII:3. Chase Manhattan Officers' Club, annual meeting and 25th anniversary. [New York, NY.] --SOW, state of the bank	1958 Jan 10		Box SP2: folder 20
XVII:4. New York Infirmary. (no text)	1958 Jan 19		Box SP2: folder 20
1958 Feb 4 America-Japan Society and American Chamber of Commerce in Japan, joint luncheon meeting. --SOW: economic situation in US --REM	XVII:5		Box SP2: folder 20
XVII:6. Surface Transportation Subcommittee, Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, US Senate. Washington, DC. --railroads, their condition, significance, financial problems	1958 Mar 28		Box SP2: folder 21
XVII:7. Moved Note: Out of order - Moved to <a href="#">SP2:22 (Speech XVIII:1)</a>			
XVII:8. "The extra-curricular lawyer" (lecture) and "The role of the lawyer in a changing world" (colloquy between Arnold J. Toynbee and JJM, moderated by Francis P. Gaines). Washington and Lee University. Lexington, VA. also Washington and Lee Review, vol. 15, no. 2, 1958 Fall, pp. 171-197. (*)	1958 Apr 18		Box SP2: folder 21
XVIII:1. National War College, commencement address. Washington, DC. --REM: WWI --SOW: Russia, atomic bomb questions --INS: courses they take/should take at the College	1958 Jun 10		Box SP2: folder 22
XVIII:1a. "Obligations of the scientist." Massachusetts Institute of Technology, commencement address. Cambridge, MA. --SOW: Russia --INS: scientists role in the world, new challenges we face also Technology Review, 1958 Jul, pp. 475ff.	1958 Jun 13		Box SP2: folder 22
XVIII:2. Visiting Nurse Service of New York, 65th Anniversary Dinner. New York, NY. --what individuals can do to be useful in today's world, what nurses do	1958 Oct 7		Box SP2: folder 23
XVIII:3. "The lawyer as a citizen." State Bar Association of Connecticut, annual dinner. Hartford, CT. --obligations of leading citizens to meet today's challenges, obligations of US in world arena, what we need to	1958 Oct 28		Box SP2: folder 23

work on			
XVIII:3a. Amherst College, dedication of Edward Whitman Chapin Hall. Amherst, MA. --INS	1958 Oct 31		Box SP2: folder 23
XVIII:4. 45th National Foreign Trade Convention. New York, NY. --SOW: importance of world trade as index of improvement in human welfare, world trade situation, call for greater energy towards solving our problems	1958 Nov 17		Box SP2: folder 23
XVIII:5. Council on Foreign Relations, JJM presiding over afternoon session with Anastas Mikoyan, USSR Deputy Premier (introduction)	1959 Jan 15		Box SP2: folder 23
XVIII:6. Chase Manhattan, annual meeting. [New York, NY.] --summary of bank's year, state of business generally	1959 Jan 27		Box SP2: folder 23
XVIII:7. Chase Manhattan Bank and First National City Bank, dinner in honor of President Frondizi of Argentina. [New York, NY.] --the nature of private (?) investment assistance to Argentina	1959 Jan 28		Box SP2: folder 24
XVIII:8. Lotos Club. --SOW: US economic situation, Berlin also Lotos Leaf, 1959 March, p.7.	1959 Feb 10		Box SP2: folder 24
XVIII:9. Committee on Banking and Currency, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (JJM statement on behalf of the American Bankers Association re H.R. 4452) --endorsing increase in US quota for World Bank	1959 Mar 4		Box SP2: folder 24
XVIII:10. Committee on Foreign Relations, US Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM statement on behalf of the American Bankers Association re S. 1094) --same as no. 9	1959 Mar 17		Box SP2: folder 24
XVIII:11. League of Women Voters of New Canaan, CT. (no text)	1959 Apr 19		Box SP2: folder 24
XIX:1. German American Chamber of Commerce, Inc. (includes transcript) --SOW: Common Market, Dulles and Adenauer, Berlin, US economy	1959 Apr 27		Box SP2: folder 25
XIX:2. Chamber of Commerce. Buffalo, NY. (no text)	1959 May 26		Box SP2: folder 25
XIX:3. Speech draft. (handwritten, with letter) --SOW	c.1959 Jun 3		Box SP2: folder 25
XIX:4. Chapin School, commencement address. New York, NY. --INS	1959 Jun 4		Box SP2: folder 26
XIX:5. Dinner for presidents of the European Economic Community. New York, NY. --introduction for Hallstein and Hirson	1959 Jun 16		Box SP2: folder 26
XIX:6. Superintendent of Banks and Joint Committee on Banking, hearings on state banking legislation. New York, NY. --proper course banking should take in the state of New York	1959 Sep 10		Box SP2: folder 26
XIX:7. Foreign Service Institute. Washington, DC. (no text)	1959 Dec 9		Box SP2: folder 26
XIX:8. Investment Association of New York, annual dinner. New York, NY. --US balance of payments problem	1959 Dec 15		Box SP2: folder 27
XX:1. Hand draft of speech on public service.	n.d.		Box SP2: folder 28
XX:1a. Chase Manhattan Officers. (suggested remarks) --situation at bank and the future of the bank	1960 Jan 8		Box SP2: folder 28
XX:1b. "Public service--Its rewards and frustrations" and "Public service--The challenge of the sixties." Princeton University, lectures. Princeton, NJ. (second lecture marked "incomplete notes") --INS, SOW	1960 Feb 20-22		Box SP2: folder 28,29
XX:2. Joint Legislative Committee on Revision of Banking Laws. Albany, NY. (JJM statement) --comments on banking legislation	1960 Feb 25		Box SP2: folder 30
XX:3. Loyola College. (handwritten notes)	1960 Mar 3		Box SP2: folder 30
XX:4. Committee on Banking and Currency, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (JJM statement) --in support of US participation in the proposed International Development Association	1960 Mar 15		Box SP2: folder 30
XX:5. Foreign Relations Committee, US Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM statement) --same as no. 4	1960 Mar 21		Box SP2: folder 31
XX:6. Foreign Policy Association of Pittsburgh. (transcript of tape recording to be used in conjunction with speech 5/5/60) --SOW: Berlin	1960 Apr 18		Box SP2: folder 31
XX:7. Foreign Policy Association of Pittsburgh, Tenth Annual World Affairs Forum. Pittsburgh, PA. (includes clippings from The Wall Street Journal on related subject) --SOW: Soviet Union, aid to underdeveloped nations, growth as challenge to the free world, outline of the imperatives of today	1960 May 5		Box SP2: folder 31
XX:8. "The imperatives of public service." Bernard Baruch School of Business and Public Administration of the City College, Charter Day convocation. New York, NY. --similar to no. 7	1960 May 12		Box SP2: folder 32
XXI:1. "The role of the intellectual in modern democracy." Columbia University, panel discussion. New York, NY.	1960 May 31		Box SP2: folder 33
XXI:2. Directors of Chase Manhattan Bank. Pocantico Hills, NY. --assessment of the bank's situation	1960 Jun 1		Box SP2: folder 33
XXI:3. University of Pennsylvania, commencement address. --appeal for public service, rewards of public service --REM: Stimson's ideas as to who was the greatest president	1960 Jun 15		Box SP2: folder 33

XXI:4. Top officers of Chase Manhattan Bank. Pocantico Hills, NY. -- assessment of the bank's situation Note: The next five speeches are short speeches (INS) made as the President's representative at dedication ceremonies of battle monuments in Europe.	1960 Jun 18	Box SP2: folder 34
XXI:5. Luxembourg.	1960 Jul 4	Box SP2: folder 34
XXI:5a. Margraten.	1960 Jul 7	Box SP2: folder 34
XXI:5b. Henri-Chapelle.	1960 Jul 9	Box SP2: folder 34
XXI:5c. Neuville-en-Condroz.	1960 Jul 11	Box SP2: folder 34
XXI:5d. St. Avold.	1960 Jul 19	Box SP2: folder 34
XXI:6. "Commercial bank preparedness for emergency operations." American Bankers Association, convention. New York, NY. --plan desired for rehabilitation after nuclear attack	1960 Sep 20	Box SP2: folder 35
XXI:7. Seventh Annual Human Rights Award dinner. New York, NY. -- SOW: length of presidential campaign detrimental, image of US abroad, diminution of US prestige	1960 Oct 11	Box SP2: folder 35
XXI:8. Amherst College, inaugural luncheon for President Calvin Plimpton. Amherst, MA. --US prestige at end of war, Amherst	1960 Oct 23	Box SP2: folder 35
XXI:9. "Emergency preparedness in the banking industry," radio interview by Gov. Leo A. Hoegh, Director of Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization. (questions and answers)	n.d.	Box SP2: folder 35
XXII:1. "Henry L. Stimson: Hero Statesman." Phillips Academy, dedication of Stimson House. Andover, MA. (2 packets) --includes administrative correspondence --REM: great reminiscences about Stimson --SOW: statement to the effect that we cannot accept disarmament, Russian reply also Andover Bulletin, vol. 55, no. 3, 1961 Spring.	1961 Feb 25	Box ++SP2: folder 36
XXII:2. Harvard Business School Club. New York, NY. (marked "draft," appears incomplete) --disarmament and security, we must take initiative to break arms race	1961 May 22	Box SP2: folder 36
XXII:3. Williams College, commencement address. Williamstown, MA. -- INS: importance of "unstylized thinking" and integrity --SOW: Soviets, disarmament and secrecy	1961 Jun 11	Box SP2: folder 36
XXII:4. "Meet the Press," interview. Washington, DC. --disarmament talks with Khrushchev, Test Ban Treaty, McCloy-Zorin talks also: The Proceedings of Meet the Press, vol. 5, no. 32, 1961 Aug.	1961 Aug 13	Box SP2: folder 36
Foreign Relations Committee, US Senate. Washington, DC (JIM testimony). Note: (See: <a href="#">Disarmament - DA5:29</a> )	1961 Aug 14, 1961 Aug 16	
XXII:5. National Press Club. Washington, DC. --SOW: disarmament agency needed, Senate bill S.2180	1961 Aug 22	Box SP2: folder 37
XXII:6. George Catlett Marshall Award. Association of the United States Army. Washington, DC. --REM: Marshall	1961 Sep 8	Box SP2: folder 37
XXII:7. "The call for leadership." International Industrial Conference, sponsored by National Industrial Conference Board and Stanford Research Institute. San Francisco, CA. --SOW: disarmament, arms control, negotiations with Russians	1961 Sep 11	Box SP2: folder 37
XXII:8. Pacific Northwest Trade Association. Victoria, British Columbia. -- SOW: trade, atomic weapons, disarmament	1961 Oct 17	Box SP2: folder 38
XXII:9. Theodore Roosevelt Award dinner. New York, NY. --about Theodore Roosevelt	1961 Oct 27	Box SP2: folder 38
XXII:10. Commercial Club. Cincinnati, OH. (no text)	[1961 Nov 18]	Box SP2: folder 38
XXII:11. Investment Bankers Association of America. Hollywood, FL. -- analysis of UN's recent record as instrument of peace, balance of payments problem	1961 Nov 29	Box SP2: folder 38
XXII:12. United States Military Academy. West Point, NY. --analysis of UN's recent record as instrument of peace, balance of payments problem, disarmament, setbacks in Geneva	1961 Dec 6	Box SP2: folder 39
XXII:13. "Can we disarm?" CBS Reports, CBS Television Network. New York, NY. (broadcast; Howard K. Smith, reporter; written and produced by Arthur D. Morse; includes subject index) --disarmament COPYRIGHTED	1961 Dec 14	Box SP2: folder 39
- "Why the World Will Disarm!" in This Week Magazine (of the New York Herald Tribune) pp. 7, 24. --SOW --Disarmament	1961 Dec 10	Box ++SP2: folder 39A
XXIII:1. "Balance sheet on disarmament." Foreign Affairs, 1962 Apr, pp. 339-359.	1962 Apr	Box SP2: folder 40
XXIII:2. Reserve City Bankers Convention. [Palm Beach], FL. --SOW: the state of arms talks, Soviet Union-US relations, problems with the UN,	1962 Apr 10	Box SP2: folder 40



Atlantic alliance			
XXIII:3. Introduction of Dean Acheson as First George C. Marshall Visitor at International House. New York, NY. --small bit about Marshall	1962 Apr 30		Box SP2: folder 40
XXIII:4. Harvard Law School Association of New York City, annual dinner. New York, NY. --similar to no. 2	1962 May 7		Box SP2: folder 41
XXIII:5. European-American Assembly on Outer Space. Brighton, England. --outer space and disarmament	1962 May 13		Box SP2: folder 42
XXIII:6. Stamford Historical Society. Stamford, CT. --stories about the Constitution	1962 Jul 4		Box SP2: folder 42
XXIII:7. Foreign Affairs Committee, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (JJM statement) --United Nations Bonds (Senate bill S. 2768), loan of \$100 million to UN	[1962 Jul 14]		Box SP2: folder 42
Article in Disarmament: The new US initiative. Note: (See: <a href="#">Disarmament - DA4:14</a> )	1962 Sep		
XXIII:8. "Challenge to greatness: The land-grant movement in the second century." University of Massachusetts, Centennial Anniversary. Amherst, MA. --INS, education in relation to scientific progress, moral values	1962 Oct 4		Box SP2: folder 42
XXIV:1. United States Steel Corporation, annual meeting of directors and officers. New York, NY. --Cuban missile crisis, its significance	1963 Jan 10		Box SP2: folder 43
XXIV:2. New York State Bar Association. New York, NY. --REM, Cuban missile crisis	1963 Jan 25		Box SP2: folder 43
XXIV:3. "View of a director." American Telephone and Telegraph, Assistant Vice Presidents Group. New York, NY. [incomplete] --includes short commentary on Cuban missile crisis, Anglo-European relations	1963 Feb 18		Box SP2: folder 44
XXIV:4. Smith College, lecture. Northampton, MA. --REM, thoughts on military and other service overseas	1963 Apr 15		Box SP2: folder 44
XXIV:5. United States Military Academy, address upon receiving Sylvanus Thayer Award. West Point, NY. --REM: Guy Preston, comments on the "military mind"	1963 May 25		Box SP2: folder 45
XXIV:6. [Veterans of] Office of Strategic Services, address on receipt of William J. Donovan Award. New York, NY. --REM: Donovan	1963 Jun 5		Box SP2: folder 45
XXIV:7. "Disarmament and keeping the peace." [American Bar Association, World Peace Through Law Conference. Athens, Greece.] - the necessary relationship between disarmament and the strengthening of international law and institutions	[1963 Jul 2]		Box SP2: folder 46
XXIV:8. Wilmington College, comments on receiving honorary degree. Wilmington, OH. --INS: urging students to fulfill potential	1963 Sep 23		Box SP2: folder 46
XXIV:8a-. Opening of American Pavilion at Fourteenth German Industrial Fair. Note: (See Also: <a href="#">Germany - GY1:27 for speech draft and related materials</a> )	1963 Oct [12]		Box SP2: folder 46
XXIV:9. "Exercise of man's incredible powers." Lehigh University, panel discussion. Bethlehem, PA. --preservation of peace, disarmament	1963 Oct 25		Box SP2: folder 47
XXIV:10. Comments on receiving Medal of Freedom. Washington, DC. --short thanks, tribute to President Kennedy	1963 Dec 6		Box SP2: folder 47
XXIV:11. The Pilgrims. London, England. Includes memo to William Tyler re: draft --SOW: assassination of President Kennedy, Atlantic partnership, NATO --REM: WWI (contacts with British) and WWII	1963 Dec 9		Box ++SP2: folder 47
Foreword for Fabian von Schlabrendorff's book on German resistance. Note: (See: <a href="#">Germany - GY2:53</a> )	[1964]		
XXV:1. "Some thoughts for 1964." New York Chamber of Commerce. New York, NY. --SOW: arms control, Cuban crisis, desire for advances in methods of settling international disputes also Bulletin, vol. 55, no. 6, Part III, [1964], pp. 3-11. also: "Some Thoughts for 1964" excerpts in WAR/PEACE Report, March 1964 and correspondence	1964 Jan 7		Box ++SP2: folder 48
XXV:2. New York Bar Association, Twelfth Night Ceremony. New York, NY. --REM: Cravath --INS: importance of decency on national life	1964 Jan 10		Box SP2: folder 48A
XXV:3. Advertising Council, annual awards dinner, address on receiving Public Service Award. New York, NY. (includes remarks of Gen. Lucius D. Clay on presenting award) --SOW: assessment of positive aspects in US situation, need for re-emphasis of principle, media needs to be more scrupulous, UN, disarmament	1964 Jan 15		Box SP2: folder 48A
XXV:4. Council on Foreign Relations, introduction of Dr. Henry Wriston. New York, NY. --comments on Wriston	1964 Apr 6		Box SP2: folder 49
XXV:5. Girls' Clubs of America, [annual conference.] New York, NY.	1964 Apr 21		Box SP2: folder 49



(incomplete) --America's "recurring instances of moral laxity and bad taste"			
XXV:6. Business Advisory Council. Hot Springs, VA. --SOW: international issues for the next president, Cyprus, Atlantic community, NATO problems, Germany	1964 Oct 16		Box SP2: folder 49
XXV:7. Foreword to Dr. Fabian von Schlabrendorff's book (to be published in 1965). --resistance movement in Germany during Nazi regime	[1964 Oct]		Box SP2: folder 49
XXV:8. Fourth American-German Conference, 11/10/64-11/16/64. Bonn and Berlin, Germany. --lessons learned from past in Berlin, American-German questions	1964 Nov		Box SP2: folder 50
XXV:9. Tax Foundation, 27th Annual Dinner. New York, NY. --SOW: problems with Atlantic alliance, NATO, de Gaulle	1964 Dec 1		Box SP2: folder 50
XXV:10. [Citizens Conference on the Courts. New York, NY.] (no text)	[1964 Dec 2]		Box SP2: folder 50
XXV:11. [Norman Cousins editorial group.] (no text)	[1964 Dec 3]		Box SP2: folder 50
XXV:12. Advertising Council, introduction of Charles Mortimer. New York, NY. --comments on Mortimer	1964 Dec 15		Box SP2: folder 50
XXV:13. Article for Amherst Graduates Quarterly. --comments on Dr. Alexander Meiklejohn	1964 Dec 31		Box SP2: folder 50
XXV:13a-. "The decision to drop the atom bomb," comments for NBC White Paper documentary, televised [1965], with transcript of interview conducted for NBC by Fred [Freed]	[c. 1964 May-1965 Feb]		Box SP2: folder 50A
XXV:13b-. "Questions from NBC for Mr. McCloy re: NBC White Paper on "The Decision to Surrender" --Japanese surrender in WWII	[c. 1965?]		Box SP2: folder 50A
XXVI:1. "Today" show honoring Winston Churchill. New York, NY. (includes handwritten comments; may be incomplete) --REM: Churchill stories, wartime meeting, Cairo meeting, painting story	1965 Jan 27		Box SP3: folder 1
XXVI:2. Committee for Modern Courts and Association of the Bar of the City of New York. New York, NY. --in favor of court reform and reorganization	1965 Apr 8		Box SP3: folder 1
XXVI:3. Peddie School, Founder's Day celebrations. Hightstown, NJ. (includes notes) --REM: JJM's career in government, short autobiography	1965 Apr 23		Box SP3: folder 1
XXVI:4. Haverford College, commencement address. Haverford, PA. --INS: student riots, comments on the "deadly sin of cynicism"	1965 Jun 4		Box SP3: folder 1
XXVI:5. Finch College, commencement address. New York, NY. --INS: student unrest, morality, honest attempts at truth	1965 Jun 8		Box SP3: folder 2
XXVI:6. "American foundations at home and abroad." Eighth International Seminar for Diplomats at Schloss Klessheim. Salzburg, Austria. --history of American foundations, areas of operation, benefits	1965 Aug 6		Box SP3: folder 2
XXVI:7. Amherst College, dedication of Robert Frost Library. Amherst, MA. --INS	1965 Oct 24		Box SP3: folder 3
XXVI:8. United World Federalists, Inc., Grenville Clark Publius Award dinner. New York, NY. --about Clark	1965 Nov 10		Box SP3: folder 3
XXVI:9. Launching of USS Henry L. Stimson. Groton, CT. --REM: Stimson	1965 Nov 13		Box SP3: folder 3
XXVI:10. City College of New York, memorial service for Bernard M. Baruch. New York, NY. --remarks about Baruch	1965 Nov 16		Box SP3: folder 3
XXVI:11. White House Conference for International Cooperation Year, disarmament discussions with JJM presiding. (no text)	1965 Nov 30		Box SP3: folder 3
XXVII:1. International House. Philadelphia, PA. --INS: importance of cosmopolitan approach --the experience of foreign students	1966 Jan 5		Box SP3: folder 4
XXVII:2. Anglers' Club, annual dinner. New York, NY. --hunting, fishing trip (Alaska)	1966 Jan 11		Box SP3: folder 4
XXVII:3. Boys' Clubs of America, annual meeting. New York, NY. (no text)	[1966 Apr 19]		Box SP3: folder 4
XXVII:4. "American interests and Europe's future." University of Texas. Austin, TX. --reappraisal of status of Western alliance, its future validity, its history also Texas Quarterly, vol. 9, no. 3, 1966 Autumn, pp. 160-175. (*)	1966 Apr 26		Box SP3: folder 4
XXVII:5. "Bank notes." Washington, DC. (written message honoring 20th anniversary of World Bank) --new challenges of Bank	1966 May 12		Box SP3: folder 5
Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations, US Senate. Washington, DC (JJM testimony at hearings on the Atlantic Alliance). Note: (See: <a href="#">NATO - NA2:23</a> )	1966 May 5-6		
XVII:6. Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations, US Senate. Washington, DC. ([press release], US Government Printing Office publication)	1966 May 25		Box SP3: folder 5

XXVII:7. "Much more than a headmaster." Article on Frank Boyden to be published in Reader's Digest, 1967 Jan.	1966 Sep 16	Box SP3: folder 5
XXVII:8. "Inflation and economic policy." Model, Roland & Co., economic conference with JJM as chairman. New York, NY. (introduction, printed proceedings (*))	1966 Sep 22	Box SP3: folder 5
XXVII:9. Council on Foreign Relations, introduction of James Callaghan, Chancellor of the Exchequer. New York, NY.	1966 Sep 23	Box SP3: folder 5
XXVIII:1. Address over CBS television network. New York, NY. -- comments on new German government and its members	1966 Dec 2	Box SP3: folder 6
	[1967 Jan]	
Note: (See Also: <a href="#">Personal Affairs - PA3:4-8</a> for material relating to proposed January 1964 Foreign Affairs article re: NATO)		
XXVIII:2. Chase Manhattan Bank directors. New York, NY. (no text)	[1967 Jan 24]	Box SP3: folder 6
XXVIII:3. Chase Manhattan Bank, Midtown Advisory Committee. New York, NY. (no text)	[1967 Feb 7]	Box SP3: folder 6
Tripartite talks. London, England. --NATO, against unilateral determinations and actions	XXVIII:3a 1967 Mar 4	Box SP3: folder 6
XXVIII:4. Atlantic Institute. London, England. -- reevaluation of the Atlantic alliance, assertion of its continuing validity	1967 Apr 11	Box SP3: folder 6
XXVIII:5. Center for Strategic Studies. Washington, DC. (no text)	[1967 Apr 21]	Box SP3: folder 7
XXVIII:6. E.R. Squibb Plant, opening ceremony. Sydney, Australia. -- comments on Australia, Squibb, explanation of American stance in world issues, against isolationism	1967 May 8	Box SP3: folder 7
XXVIII:7. Business Council. Hot Springs, [VA]. --SOW: role US is to play in world, reaction of other countries to US, Germany	1967 May 12	Box SP3: folder 7
XXVIII:8. Atlantic Institute, dinner given by Baron Oppenheimer. Cologne, Germany. (handwritten notes) --SOW	1967 Jun 19	Box SP3: folder 7
XXVIII:9. "New challenges to our statesmanship." Convention of the State Bar of California, Alexander F. Morrison Lecture. Monterey, CA. (includes handwritten introductory remarks) --NATO, Atlantic alliance reappraised, history of alliance	1967 Sep 28	Box SP3: folder 8
XXVIII:10. Council on Foreign Relations, [dinner in honor of JJM]. New York, NY. --SOW: Atlantic alliance, reason behind NATO, Soviet Union's position in world	1967 Nov 6	Box SP3: folder 9
XXVIII:11. Society for the Family of Man, award dinner honoring Jean Monnet, with JJM as toastmaster. New York, NY. --comments on the Society for the Family of Man and Jean Monnet	[1967 Nov 29]	Box SP3: folder 9
XXIX:1. "The main alliance." Calvin Bullock Forum. New York, NY. -- SOW, erosion of the Atlantic alliance, buildup of Soviet nuclear capacity, Middle East, NATO	1968 Jan 11	Box SP3: folder 10
XXIX:2. Baltimore Business Leaders' Seminar, Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, MD. (same as no. 1, no new text)	[1968 Jan 26]	Box SP3: folder 10
XXIX:3. "Challenge in Europe," discussion paper for European round-table conference, Adlai Stevenson Institute of Chicago, 1/68. Interplay, 1968 Feb, pp. 33-38. --SOW, erosion of the Atlantic alliance, buildup of Soviet nuclear capacity, Middle East, NATO	1968 Feb	Box SP3: folder 10
XXIX:4. Federal Reserve Bank. New York, NY. (same as no. 1, no new text)	[1968 Feb 1]	Box SP3: folder 10
XXIX:5. Committee on Foreign Affairs, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (JJM statement on behalf of US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, including questions and answers; US Government Printing Office publication, pp. 213-215, 224-244)	1968 Feb 20	Box SP3: folder 11
XXIX:6. Chase Manhattan Bank, Midtown Advisory Committee. New York, NY. (no text)	[1968 Mar 5]	Box SP3: folder 12
XXIX:7. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Centennial Leadership Congress. New York, NY. --comments on Metropolitan Life, JJM's experiences on Board of Directors --SOW: Atlantic alliance, the economy	1968 Mar 26	Box SP3: folder 12
XXIX:8. Deerfield Academy Alumni. New York, NY. --comments on headmaster Frank Boyden --INS	1968 Apr 29	Box SP3: folder 12
XXIX:9. Notes for talk before the Council on Foreign Relations, dinner in JJM's honor. New York, NY. --JJM's trip to the Middle East	1968 Jun 24	Box SP3: folder 12a
XXIX:10. [Transcript from the Thirteenth Hammarskjold Forum, "The Middle East: Prospects for peace." New York Bar Association. New York, NY.] (includes summary) --resolving problems in the Middle East	[1968 Dec 4]	Box SP3: folder 13
XXX:1. Lecture 1	1968 Nov 7	Box SP3: folder 14
Note: NOTE: Volume XXX consists of the Benjamin Fairless Lectures, presented at the Carnegie-Mellon University and later published as <i>The Atlantic Alliance: Its Origin and Its Future</i> (Carnegie Press, 1969).		

XXX:1a. Lecture 1	1968 Nov 7	Box SP3: folder 15
XXX:2. Lecture 2	1968 Nov 14	Box SP3: folder 15
XXX:3. Lecture 3	1968 Nov 21	Box SP3: folder 16
XXXI:1. Stamford Forum for World Affairs. Stamford, CT. --SOW: present state of US-USSR relations, the Atlantic alliance, Germany, Britain, France	1969 Jan 12	Box SP3: folder 17
XXXI:2. "As I see it." Forbes Magazine, vol. 103, no. 2, pp. 46-51. -- German economic success	1969 Jan 15	Box SP3: folder 17
XXXI:3. Spyros P. Skouras 75th Jubilee Dinner. New York, NY. -- comments on Spyros P. Skouras	1969 Jan 28	Box SP3: folder 17
XXXI:4. "The European scene with particular reference to Germany." Foreign Policy Association. New York, NY. --similar to no. 1	1969 Feb 5	Box SP3: folder 18
XXXI:5. Robert Park Testimonial Dinner. Taunton, MA. --comments on Robert Park, old Amherst classmate	1969 Feb 9	Box SP3: folder 19
XXXI:6. Council on Foreign Relations, introduction of Clark Clifford. New York, NY. --comments on Clark Clifford	1969 Mar 13	Box SP3: folder 19
XXXI:7. University Club, Saturday Luncheon Committee. New York, NY. Includes correspondence and drafts. --REM: Churchill story --SOW: Southeast Asia, ABMs, security and disarmament	1969 Mar 22	Box ++SP3: folder 19A
XXXI:8. E.R. Squibb, banquet for overseas staff. New York, NY. --similar to no. 7	1969 Apr 1	Box SP3: folder 20
XXXI:9. "Twenty years of the German republic." Taped interview. New York, NY. (no text)	[1969 Apr 17]	Box SP3: folder 20
XXXI:10. International Oil Companies' Dinner, remarks on the retirement of Michael Haider and Albert Nickerson. New York, NY. --farewell	1969 Jun 3	Box SP3: folder 20
XXXI:11. Symposium on International Monetary Problems, sponsored by Model, Roland & Co. (includes printed remarks of featured speakers) -- introduction to Volcker, Emminger, Holtrop, Dillon, Gilbert	1969 Sep 25	Box SP3: folder 20
XXXI:12. Finance Committee, US Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM statement; includes outline) --tax reform bill	[1969 Oct 6]	Box SP3: folder 21
XXXI:13. Twenty-Nine Club. New York, NY. (no text)	[1969 Dec 16]	Box SP3: folder 21
XXXII:1. American-German Conference. Bad Godesberg, Germany. (handwritten notes) --Germany	[1970 Jan 1-Jan 25]	Box SP3: folder 22
XXXII:2. "The balance of power--Is it shifting?" Council on Foreign Relations. New York, NY. (transcript of remarks) --SOW: appraisal of situation in Western Europe and Atlantic world, arms race, Middle East	1970 Apr 15	Box SP3: folder 22
XXXII:3. CBS Morning News, taped interview with John Hart and Bernard Kalb. New York, NY. (transcript) --SOW: Middle East, JJM's trip to Nasser's funeral	1970 Oct 7	Box SP3: folder 22
XXXII:4. Written statement to the Monthly Review, "Europa Union," through Baron Friedrich Carl von Oppenheim. Cologne, Germany. --SOW: deterioration of Atlantic alliance	1970 Oct 8	Box SP3: folder 22
XXXII:4a. Europa-Union, 1970 Dec, p. 19. Bonn, Germany. [(German version of no. 4)] (*) --European fears of US political and economic deterioration	1970 Dec	Box SP3: folder 22
XXXII:5. Herbert Hoover Presidential Library, oral history interview with Robert Cubbedge. New York, NY. (H. Hoover Presidential Library Assoc., Inc., 1971) --about Hoover	1970 Dec 2	Box SP3: folder 23
XXXII:6. Brick Presbyterian Church. New York, NY. (includes notes) --SOW: symptoms of malaise, shift in balance of power to Soviet Union, deterioration of Atlantic alliance	1971 Jan 31	Box SP3: folder 24
XXXII:7. Chemische Fabrik von Heyden plant for Squibb-Beechnut, dedication ceremonies. Regensburg, Germany. --Europe will not become subsidiary of USA economically, intentions of Squibb in new plant	[1971 Apr 5]	Box SP3: folder 24
XXXII:8. "The United States strategic imperative." Philadelphia Council on Foreign Relations. Philadelphia, PA. (includes notes) --similar to no. 6; implications for policy, need for bipartisan foreign policy	1971 Apr 12	Box SP3: folder 25
XXXII:9. Council on Foreign Relations, dinner in honor of JJM on occasion of his retirement as Chairman. New York, NY. --REM: about Council, need for bipartisan foreign policy	1971 Apr 28	Box SP3: folder 26
XXXII:10. American Council on Germany and German Consul General, Day of German Unity, in honor of Dr. Willy Brandt. New York, NY. -- comments on Brandt, reinvigoration of Atlantic alliance needed	1971 Jun 17	Box SP3: folder 26
XXXII:11. International House of Philadelphia, dedication of Hopkinson Hall. Philadelphia, PA. --international houses	1971 Oct 13	Box SP3: folder 26
XXXII:12. Washington Institute of Foreign Affairs. Washington, DC. --SOW: impairment of our prestige, change in nuclear potentials of the US and USSR, Ostpolitik, Atlantic alliance	[1971 Oct 20]	Box SP3: folder 27

XXXII:13. Reception honoring Dr. Willy Brandt on occasion of his acceptance of the Nobel Peace Prize. New York, NY. --remarks about Brandt, Atlantic alliance	1971 Dec 10	Box SP3: folder 27
XXXIII:1. Subcommittee on NATO Commitments, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (Congressional Record, vol. 118, no. 40, 1972 Mar 16, pp. H2202-H2206 (*)) --what role should US play in Europe in light of Soviet pressure?	1972 Feb 28	Box SP3: folder 28
XXXIII:2. Communications Institute of the Academy for Education Development, oral history interview conducted by John Luter for Edw. W. Barrett. New York, NY. (transcript) --the process of negotiation	1972 Apr 26	Box SP3: folder 28
XXXIII:3. Temporary Commission on the State Court System, public hearing. New York, NY. (JJM statement for the Committee for Modern Courts) --in favor of reorganization and reform of NY state court system	1972 May 25	Box SP3: folder 28
XXXIII:4. Thames Television, taped interview by Peter Batty. New York, NY. (no text)	[1972 Jun 8]	Box SP3: folder 28
"Thoughts on SALT agreements." Note: (See: <a href="#">Disarmament - DA2:12</a> )	1972 Jun 11	
XXXIII:5. Dinner in honor of General of the Army Omar N. Bradley. Washington, DC. --comments on Bradley	1972 Jun 14	Box SP3: folder 28
XXXIII:6. Ford Foundation Oral History Project, interviews by Charles T. Morrissey. New York, NY. --on Ford Foundation and individuals connected with it	1972 Jun 26, 1972 Jul 26	Box SP3: folder 29
XXXIII:7. Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, proposed Institute for National Alternatives, plenary sessions. Aspen, CO.--SOW: state of Atlantic alliance, importance of bipartisan foreign policy	[1972 Aug 8]	Box SP3: folder 30
XXXIII:8. International Law Association Conference, opening plenary session. New York, NY. --comments about being a lawyer	1972 Aug 21	Box SP3: folder 30
XXXIII:9. International Law Association Conference, Security Committee. New York, NY. --urge committee to consider settling international disputes in peaceful manner, against disarmament	1972 Aug 22	Box SP3: folder 31
XXXIII:10. International Law Association Conference, reception. New York, NY. --series of introductions	[1972 Aug 25]	Box SP3: folder 31
XXXIII:11. Council on Foreign Relations, 50th Anniversary Dinner. New York, NY. --principles of the Council in its early years	1972 Sep 28	Box SP3: folder 31
XXXIII:12. European-American Relations Conference. Columbia, MD. --SOW: Atlantic alliance, economic problems	[1972 Dec 8]	Box SP3: folder 31
XXXIV:1. Oral History Research Office, Columbia University. New York, NY. (taped interviews about the Eisenhower Administration, conducted 12/70-4/73) COPYRIGHTED	1973	Box SP3: folder 32
XXXIV:2. New York Citizens Conference on the Courts. New York, NY. --importance of the judicial system for civilization and public opinion, necessity for reform	1973 Mar 15	Box SP3: folder 33
XXXIV:3. The Amherst Student, interviews by Robert Steinbrook ('74). Amherst, MA. --about Amherst, SOW	1973 May 3, 1973 May 10	Box SP3: folder 33
XXXIV:4. "The vicissitudes of the private international investor." Southwestern Legal Foundation symposium. Dallas, TX. (printed in Private investors abroad--Problems and solutions in international business in 1973. Proceedings of the Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1973, pp. 41-56.) --unstable international monetary situation, are there villains? projects for private international investment	[1973 Jun 13]	Box SP3: folder 33
XXXIV:5. Joint Committee on Court Reorganization. Binghamton, NY. (JJM statement on behalf of Committee for Modern Courts) --in favor of court reform	1973 Aug 6	Box SP3: folder 33
XXXIV:6. New York Chamber of Commerce and Industry. (JJM spoke on behalf of the Committee for Modern Courts; similar to no. 5, no text, intro to JJM only)	1973 Oct 18	Box SP3: folder 34
XXXIV:7. Committee for Modern Courts, fundraising luncheon at Chamber of Commerce. New York, NY. (includes annotated copy of no. 5 and "Supplemental statement before the Joint Judiciary Committee) --about breakdown in confidence in our institutions	1973 Dec 4	Box SP3: folder 34
XXXIV:8. Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy, luncheon in honor of Morris Hadley. New York, NY. --tales of Hadley	1973 Dec 31	Box SP3: folder 34
XXXV:1. German Marshall Fund of the United States dinner. New York, NY. --REM: Kissinger, Adenauer	[1974 Jan 11]	Box SP3: folder 35
XXXV:2. Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations, Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM testimony before the "Church Committee") (US Government Printing Office publication, 1974, pp. 59-73 (*)) --on origin, background, and negotiations leading to the Libyan Producers' Agreement, operations of	1974 Jan 24	Box SP3: folder 35

London Policy Group, NY Advisory Committee		
XXXV:2a. "Memorandum for appearance before Church Committee."	1974 Jan 24	Box SP3: folder 35
XXXV:3. Continuation of no. 2 (US Government Printing Office publication, 1974, pp. 247-287 (*))	1974 Feb 6	Box SP3: folder 35
XXXV:3a. Draft of testimony for no. 3	n.d.	Box SP3: folder 35
XXXV:4. Commission on the Organization of the Government for the Conduct of Foreign Policy. Washington, DC. (JJM testimony) (transcript of hearings, beginning with JJM testimony; includes Commission report of 6/75 (*)) --recounting of JJM time in government	[1974 Mar 14]	Box SP3: folder 36
XXXV:5. Spring Not a speech by JJM. Amherst magazine testimonial to Lew Douglas. Note: Moved: (See: Amherst College Biographical Files, Class of 1916)	1974	
XXXV:6. American Council on Germany, Inc., dinner in honor of Foreign Minister Scheel of the Federal Republic of Germany. New York, NY. -- present state of trans-Atlantic relations in light of energy crisis, that they should improve	1974 Apr 10	Box SP3: folder 36
XXXV:7. Yale College, dinner with American history students. New Haven, CT. --short autobiography	1974 Apr 17	Box SP3: folder 36
XXXV:8. Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy, summer lawyers group. New York, NY. --what will be the effect of the disappearance of the capital market in New York City, predicts reformation of law, ethics, and economics, advice to new lawyers	1974 Jul 29	Box SP3: folder 36
XXXV:9. Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments, Committee on Foreign Affairs, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (includes US Government Printing Office publication, 1974, pp. 1-18 (*)) --origin of Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, appraisal of Agency, state of arms negotiations Note: (See Also: <a href="#">Disarmament - DA2:22</a> for annotated copy of JJM statement)	1974 Sep 24	Box SP3: folder 37
XXXV:10. Chemische Fabrik von Heyden, 100th anniversary celebration. Regensburg, Germany. (in English with German introduction) --SOW: interdependence, some of the mantle of leadership is falling upon Germany	1974 Oct 21	Box SP3: folder 37
XXXV:11. The Century Association Yearbook 1975, memorial to Lewis W. Douglas, pp. 217-222 (*). --remarks about Douglas	1974 Oct 31	Box SP3: folder 38
XXXV:12. Eighth German-American Conference. Bonn, Germany. (JJM remarks at opening and closing sessions; includes printed proceedings (*)) --REM: story about appointment of Clay --SOW: interdependence	1974 Nov 17, 1974 Nov 19	Box SP3: folder 38
XXXV:13. Neighborhood group. Allen Stevenson School, New York, NY. -- off-track betting facilities proposed for neighborhood	[1974 Dec 17]	Box SP3: folder 38
XXXVI:1. Citizen Leadership Conference on the Courts. Tarrytown, NY. -- court reform and administration of justice in state	1975 Jan 30	Box SP3: folder 39
XXXVI:2. Joint Committee on Court Reorganization. New York, NY. (JJM statement on behalf of the Committee for Modern Courts) --need for reform	1975 Mar 6	Box SP3: folder 39
XXXVI:3. Announcement of the John J. McCloy Fund for German-American Exchanges. The White House, Washington, DC. (exchange of remarks among President Ford, President Scheel, and JJM; press release)	1975 Jun 16	Box SP3: folder 39
XXXVI:4a. "Conversations with Eric Sevareid," CBS broadcast interviews. (transcripts) --REM: wartime, Cuban missile crisis, etc. COPYRIGHTED	1975 Jul 13	Box SP3: folder 40
XXXVI:4b. "Conversations with Eric Sevareid," CBS broadcast interviews. (transcripts) --REM: wartime, Cuban missile crisis, etc. COPYRIGHTED	1975 Jul 20	Box SP3: folder 40
XXXVI:5. Konrad Adenauer 100th anniversary memorial. (includes printed version in German, 1976) --REM: Adenauer	1975 Oct	Box SP3: folder 41
XXXVI:6. Dedication ceremony of One United Nations Plaza. New York, NY. --general congratulations	1975 Nov 20	Box SP3: folder 41
XXXVI:7. Report of the Special Review Committee of the Board of Directors of Gulf Oil Corporation, JJM chairman. (*)	1975 Dec 30	Box SP3: folder 41
XXXVII:1. Legal Aid Society Centennial	1976 Mar 8	Box SP3: folder 42
XXXVII:2. "Corporations: The problems of political contributions and other payments at home and overseas." New York Bar Association, with Chairman Hills of the SEC. also The Record of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1976 May/June, pp. 306-314. (*)	1976 Mar 15	Box SP3: folder 42
XXXVII:3. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, United States Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM statement; includes US Government Printing Office publication, 1976 (*)) --political contributions made by Gulf, Senate bill S.3133 - Amendments to the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934	1976 Apr 5	Box SP3: folder 43



XXXVII:4. Squibb dinner. Princeton, NJ. --based on no. 2	1976 Apr 6	Box SP3: folder 43
XXXVII:5. American Council on Germany, luncheon in honor of Dr. Kurt Biedenkopf. New York, NY. --comments on Biedenkopf	1976 Apr 14	Box SP3: folder 43
XXXVII:6. Remarks at dinner at the time of the dedication of the Marshall Corridor in the Pentagon. [Washington, DC.] --REM: Marshall	1976 Apr 20	Box SP3: folder 43
XXXVII:7. Opening ceremony of United Nations Plaza Hotel. New York, NY. --short dedication	1976 Jun 8	Box SP3: folder 44
XXXVII:8. "The responsibility of board members." Conference Board Meeting on Preventing Illegal Corporate Payments. New York, NY. Missing. (not a JJM speech)	1976 Jun 10	Box SP3: folder 44
XXXVII:9. "The responsibility of board members." Conference Board Meeting on Preventing Illegal Corporate Payments. New York, NY. Missing. (not a JJM speech)	1976 Jun 10	Box SP3: folder 44
XXXVII:10. Nisei Veterans Reunion, "Go for Broke" banquet. Washington, DC. --Japanese relocation program, 442nd unit, Japanese-American relations	1976 Jul 28	Box SP3: folder 45
XXXVII:11. "The hazards of New York practice." Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy, Summer Lawyers Dinner. New York, NY. --REM: Leon Errol story, stories of the firms of Cadwalader, Cravath	1976 Aug 4	Box SP3: folder 45
XXXVII:12. National Institute of Social Sciences, Gold Medal Awards dinner. --SOW	1976 Dec 9	Box SP3: folder 45
XXXVIII:1. Business Hall of Fame Award, acceptance ceremony. Washington, DC. --pep talk to Americans also Fortune, 1977 Jan (profiles of JJM and others)	1977 Feb 4	Box SP3: folder 46
XXXVIII:1a. Unidentified galley proof --REM	[1977]	Box SP3: folder 46
XXXVIII:2. Council on Foreign Relations, celebration of JJM's 82nd birthday. [New York, NY.] --pep talk to country and Council	1977 Mar 28	Box SP3: folder 46
XXXVIII:3. "When somebody pays off, somebody else gets paid," part of article "American grease and foreign palms." Business and Society Review, no. 21, 1977 Spring. (*) (includes handwritten notes on back cover)	1977 Spring	Box SP3: folder 46
XXXVIII:4. "Some reflections on the lawyer as a public servant." Washington University School of Law, Tyrell Williams Lecture. St. Louis, MO. --REM: short autobiography, stories of wartime --SOW: pep talk also Washington University Law Quarterly, vol. 1977, no. 2, 1977 Spring; Washington University Magazine, vol. 47, no. 4, 1977 Summer.	1977 Apr 6	Box SP3: folder 47
XXXVIII:5. Century Association, 90th birthday luncheon for Frank Altschul. New York, NY. --comments on Altschul	1977 Apr 21	Box SP3: folder 48
XXXVIII:6. Legal Aid Society film. New York, NY. (transcript of quotations used) --about Legal Aid Society	[1977 August]	Box SP3: folder 48
XXXVIII:7. Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy, Summer Lawyers Dinner. New York, NY. --REM: Black Tom case, etc.	1977 Aug 4	Box SP3: folder 48
History of "McCloy Group" (draft [testimony]). Note: (See: <a href="#">Oil - OIL3:22</a> )	1977 Jul 1	
XXXVIII:8. Amherst College, Harlan Fiske Stone Law Society. Amherst, MA. --REM: autobiography - Amherst, what happened in JJM's lifetime, becoming a lawyer, etc. --SOW: the great issues at present	1977 Oct [6]	Box SP3: folder 49
XXXVIII:8a. Amherst College, remarks to the Trustees	[1977 Oct 8]	Box SP3:49
XXXVIII:9. Business Council, Panel on Corporate Governance. Hot Springs, VA. --self governance of corporations	1977 Oct 15	Box SP3: folder 50
XXXVIII:10. Aspen Award dinner. New York, NY. --Monnet, Willi Brandt, short autobiography, identification of present imperatives for policy	1977 Nov 15	Box SP3: folder 51
XXXVIII:11. Memorial service for Goldthwaite Dorr at St. Paul's Chapel, Columbia University. New York, NY. --comments on Dorr	1977 Dec 19	Box SP3: folder 51
XXXIX:1. Subcommittee on Oversight, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (JJM statement; includes US Government Printing Office publication, 1978, pp. 124-136 (*)) --JJM agrees to act as chairman of public oversight board (for accountants)	1978 Jan 30	Box SP3: folder 52
XXXIX:2. Legal Aid Society, Servant of Justice Award, acceptance dinner. New York, NY. --need for legal reform	1978 Apr 13	Box SP3: folder 52
XXXIX:3. Congressional Record, vol. 124, no. 53, 1978 Apr 17, pp. S5664-S5665. (JJM statement on the Panama Canal Treaty (*)) --JJM thoughts on treaty	1978 Apr 17	Box SP3: folder 52
XXXIX:4. Washington University, commencement address. St. Louis, MO. --SOW: history of disillusion with US, imperatives for policy	1978 May 19	Box SP3: folder 52
XXXIX:5. "The Federal Republic of Germany: An American View." Die Welt article (to be published in connection with the Bonn summit)	[1978 Jul 15]	Box SP3: folder 53
XXXIX:6. Chase Manhattan Bank oral history interview. (transcript)	1978 Jul 19	Box SP3: folder 53



XXXIX:7. Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy, Summer Lawyers Dinner. New York, NY. (handwritten notes) --changes in practice of law during JJM's lifetime	1978 Jul 26	Box SP3: folder 54
XXXIX:8. Administrative Law Section and Commission on Law and the Economy, joint meeting. New York, NY. --competitiveness of US in world markets, why is it less? too much government regulation?	1978 Aug 9	Box SP3: folder 54
XXXIX:9. Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure, Judiciary Committee, US Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM statement) -- Federal regulations: roads to reform	1978 Sep 13	Box SP3: folder 54
XXXIX:10. "Notes on which I partly relied in making statement before the Select Committee on Assassinations of the US House of Representatives in Washington, DC, on September 21, 1978" and "Further notes on which statement before the Select Committee on Assassinations of the US House of Representatives in Washington, DC, on September 21, 1978, was made by John J. McCloy." [depositions?] --review of questions about the Warren Commission	1978 [Sep 25]	Box SP3: folder 54
XXXIX:11. Stamford Forum for World Affairs, first Altschul Award, acceptance dinner. Stamford, CT. --comments on Frank and Helen Altschul	1978 Nov 16	Box SP3: folder 55
XXXIX:12. "Recollections of an older member." University Club. New York, NY. --REM: reminiscences of the club, especially Churchill's "speech" at the club and JJM's wartime London visit	1978 Dec 6	Box SP3: folder 55
XL:1. New York State Bar Association, Corporation and Business Law Section. New York, NY. --expansion of federal regulatory agencies, the problems it causes	1979 Jan 25	Box SP4: folder 1
XL:2. American Bar Association, House Delegation Meeting. Atlanta, GA. --federal regulatory system recommendations	1979 Feb 12	Box SP4: folder 1
XL:3. X Biennial American-German Conference. Hamburg, Germany. Includes drafts and correspondence. --SOW: healthy and constructive relationship with Germany needed, oil, Iran, problems of lessening of US influence	1979 Mar 15	Box ++SP4: folder 1A
XL:4. Ford Foundation, retirement dinner for McGeorge Bundy. New York, NY. (includes printed proceedings) --comments on Bundy and family	1979 Mar 29	Box SP4: folder 2
XL:5. Roy C. Haberkern, Jr. retirement dinner. [New York, NY.?] -- comments on Haberkern	1979 May 22	Box SP4: folder 3
XL:6. Columbia University, William J. Donovan Memorial dedication ceremony. New York, NY. --comments on Donovan	1979 May 24	Box SP4: folder 3
Article ([unpublished?] - drafts #5 and #6) Note: (See: <a href="#">Disarmament - DA2:39-41</a> )	1979 Jun 4	
XL:7. American Council on Germany, dinner in honor of Chancellor Helmut Schmidt. New York, NY. --history of Federal Republic, Adenauer	1979 Jun 8	Box SP4: folder 3
XL:8. Foreign Relations Committee, US Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM statement on SALT II treaty) --views on treaty-making process, our security and defense interests Note: See also <a href="#">Disarmament Series (DA2:49)</a> for amended transcript of JJM testimony, with notes	1979 Aug 2	Box SP4: folder 4
XL:8a. Foreign Relations Committee, US Senate. Washington, DC. (transcript of JJM testimony, including Q&A session, with formal statement (no. 8))	1979 Aug 2	Box SP4: folder 5
XL:9. "Federal regulation: Roads to reform." National Conference [of the American Bar Association Commission on Law and the Economy?]. Washington, DC.	1979 Sep 27	Box SP4: folder 5
XL:10. Judiciary Committee, US Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM statement on S.1246) --views on Energy Anti-Monopoly Act of 1979	1979 Oct 16	Box SP4: folder 6
XL:10a. Summary of hearing on S.1246 (10/16/79) by K. Murphy, source unknown	1979 Oct 17	Box SP4: folder 6
XL:11. Century Association Yearbook memorial to Morris Hadley. -- biography, comments on Hadley	1979 Nov	Box SP4: folder 6
"Added comments regarding the proposed ratification of SALT II" Note: (See: <a href="#">Disarmament - DA2:38</a> )	[1980]	
XLI:1. Phoenix House, award dinner. --remarks on Phoenix House, drug abuse assistance	1980 Apr 9	Box SP4: folder 7
Statement re: death of Shah of Iran (with drafts). Note: (See: <a href="#">Shah of Iran - SH1:5</a> )	1980 Jul	

XLI:2. Squibb Corporation, presentation of 25-year certificate to Richard Furlaud, Chairman of the Board. --comments on Furlaud	1980 Sep 15	Box SP4: folder 7
XLI:3. Introduction of Federal German Chancellor, His Excellency Helmut Schmidt. ([incomplete?]) --introduction, German-American relations	1980 Nov 19	Box SP4: folder 7
-. French Legion of Honor, American Society of the. Includes drafts and correspondence. --remarks on accepting the award medal -REM	1980 Dec 15	Box +SP4: folder 7A
XLI:4. "Thoughts on transition." Council on Foreign Relations. --SOW: transfer of presidential authority between administrations, JJM's involvement in transition committee, comparison to British	1981 Feb 18	Box SP4: folder 7B
XLI:5. "Thoughts on transition." Ferguson Library, centennial celebration. Stamford, CT. --similar to no. 4	1981 Mar 9	Box SP4: folder 8
XLI:6. International House, remarks as Marshall Visitor. --REM: Marshall, Patton, Bradley, Eisenhower --SOW: transition committee	1981 Apr 16	Box SP4: folder 8
XLI:7. American Society of International Law, 75th anniversary. --SOW: changes in today's world	1981 Apr 22	Box SP4: folder 8
XLI:8. Second Altschul Award, made to David Rockefeller. --comments on Rockefeller and Altschul	1981 May 6	Box SP4: folder 8
XLI:9. Robert A. Lovett Reading Room, dedication. Includes drafts and correspondence. --REM: Stimson, Marshall, Patton, Lovett, Hap Arnold	1981 May 7	Box ++SP4: folder 8A
XLI:10. Greenwich Country Day School, commencement address. [Greenwich, CT.] --REM: Marshall, Stalin, de Gaulle, etc.	1981 Jun 8	Box SP4: folder 9
XLI:11. Council on Foreign Relations. Washington, DC. --introduction to Harold Brown	1981 Sep 17	Box SP4: folder 9A
XLI:12. Council on Foreign Relations, memorial for Frank Altschul. --comments on Altschul	1981 Oct 15	Box SP4: folder 9A
XLI:13. Jean Monnet Award, acceptance remarks. Lausanne, Switzerland. --comments on Monnet	1981 Oct 24	Box SP4: folder 10
-. Jean Monnet Award, acceptance remarks. Includes notes, drafts, and final drafts. Lausanne, Switzerland --comments on Monnet	1981 Oct 24	Box +SP4: folder 11-14
XLI:14. Association of the Bar of the City of New York, Achievement Award. (JJM not present; son accepted award for him) --short thanks	1982 Mar 16	Box SP4A: folder 1
XLI:15. Leo Model Memorial. --comments on Model	1982 Mar 18	Box SP4A: folder 1
XLI:16. Downtown Association, luncheon. (2 copies) --SOW	1982 Oct 5	Box ++SP4A: folder 1
XLI:17. Pilgrims Dinner, in honor of Sir Oliver Wright. --REM	1982 Oct 28	Box SP4A: folder 1
XLI:18. American Council on Germany, welcoming address for Chancellor Kohl. Includes notes and correspondence. --the alliance	1982 Nov 16	Box ++SP4A: folder 2
XLI:19. Marshall Foundation, closing remarks. --REM: Marshall	1982 Nov 17	Box SP4A: folder 3
XLI:20. [American Council on Germany?], response to Professor Leussink's remarks. --recovery of Germany	1982 Dec 6	Box SP4A: folder 3
XLI:21. [Aspen Institute.] --comments about Robert Anderson	1983 Jan 19	Box SP4A: folder 3
XLI:22. Introduction of Helmut Schmidt. --comments about Schmidt	1983 Apr 12	Box SP4A: folder 3
-. From Military Government to Self Government": conference address and draft of chapter for Robert Wolf's (editor) book American Proconsuls United States Military Government in Germany and Japan 1944-52 --SOW --Germany --Japan	1983 Mar-Apr	Box +SP4A: folder 4
XLI:23. AICPA meeting. Phoenix, AZ. --report on behalf of public oversight board	1983 May 9	Box SP4A: folder 5
-. 100th Anniversary of the First German settlement in the U.S.: "Statement Introducing Under Secretary of State, Lawrence Eagleberger, and President Karl Carsters at reception following the concert at Carnegie Hall" --SOW	1983 Oct 13	Box +SP4A: folder 6
-. International Center for the Disabled Dinner: remarks by JJM --REM --remarks accepting the award	1983 Oct 17	Box +SP4A: folder 7
-. Henry Heald Award Speech. Includes draft and correspondence. --remarks about Henry Heald and the Ford Foundation	1983 Oct 28	Box +SP4A: folder 8
-. Holland Lecture at the Institute of International Education. Notes by M. O'Malley only. --REM --SOW	1984 Apr 5	Box +SP4A: folder 9
-. White House, JJM 90th Birthday --REM	1985 Apr 2	Box +SP4A: folder 10
-. "Council talk re: Cuba." Incomplete hand written draft. --REM --Cuban Missile Crisis	n.d.	Box +SP4A: folder 11

## PRINTED MATERIAL RELATED TO SPEECHES

## Note:

In cases where a speech was included in a larger volume (such as Congressional proceedings), or was accompanied by related material (such as a summary report for hearings of which Mr. McCloy's testimony formed a part), the bulky material is filed separately. Such cases are indicated below, and in the body of the speech listing, by an asterisk (\*). Photocopies of the portions pertaining directly to Mr. McCloy are included in the appropriate speech folders.

XVII:8. "The extra-curricular lawyer" (lecture) and "The role of the	1958 Apr 18	Box SP5: folder 1
--	-------------	-------------------

lawyer in a changing world" (colloquy between Arnold J. Toynbee and JJM, moderated by Francis P. Gaines). Washington and Lee University. Lexington, VA. also Washington and Lee Review, vol. 15, no. 2, 1958 Fall, pp. 171-197. (*)			
XXVII:4. Texas Quarterly, vol. 9, no. 3, 1966 Autumn, pp. 160-175. (*)	1966 Apr 26		Box SP5: folder 2
XXVII:8. "Inflation and economic policy." Model, Roland & Co., economic conference with JJM as chairman. New York, NY. (introduction, printed proceedings (*))	1966 Sep 22		Box SP5: folder 3
XXX:1-3. The Atlantic Alliance: Its Origin and Its Future (Carnegie Press, 1969). (*) Based on Benjamin Fairless Lectures, Carnegie Mellon University, 11/7/68-11/21/68.	1969		Box SP5: folder 4
XXXIII:1. Subcommittee on NATO Commitments, U.S. House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (Congressional Record, vol. 118, no. 40, 1972 Mar 16, pp. H2202-H2206 (*))	1972 Feb 28		Box SP5: folder 5
XXXV:2. Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations, Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM testimony before the "Church Committee") (U.S. Government Printing Office publication, 1974, pp. 59-73 (*))	1974 Jan 24		Box SP5: folder 6
XXXV:3. Continuation of no. 2 (U.S. Government Printing Office publication, 1974, pp. 247-287	1974 Feb 6		Box SP5: folder 6,7
XXXV:4. Commission on the Organization of the Government for the Conduct of Foreign Policy. Washington, DC. (JJM testimony) (transcript of hearings, beginning with JJM testimony; includes Commission report of 6/75 (*))	[1974 Mar 14]		Box SP5: folder 8
XXXV:9. Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments, Committee on Foreign Affairs, U.S. House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (includes U.S. Government Printing Office publication, 1974, pp. 1-18 (*))	1974 Sep 24		Box SP5: folder 9
XXXV:11. The Century Association Yearbook 1975, memorial to Lewis W. Douglas, pp. 217-222 (*).	1974 Oct 31		Box SP5: folder 10
XXXV:12. Eighth German-American Conference. Bonn, Germany. (JJM remarks at opening and closing sessions; includes printed proceedings (*))	1974 Nov 17, 1974 Nov 19		Box SP5: folder 11
XXXVI:7. Report of the Special Review Committee of the Board of Directors of Gulf Oil Corporation, JJM chairman. (*)	1975 Dec 30		Box SP5: folder 12
XXXVII:2. "Corporations: The problems of political contributions and other payments at home and overseas." New York Bar Association, with Chairman Hills of the SEC. also The Record of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1976 May/June, pp. 306-314. (*)	1976 Mar 15		Box SP5: folder 13
XXXVII:3. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, United States Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM statement; includes U.S. Government Printing Office publication, 1976 (*))	1976 Apr 5		Box SP5: folder 14
"When somebody pays off, somebody else gets paid," part of article "American grease and foreign palms." Business and Society Review, no. 21, 1977 Spring. (*) (includes handwritten notes on back cover)	XXXVIII:3 1977 Spring		Box SP5: folder 15
XXXIX:1. Subcommittee on Oversight, U.S. House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (JJM statement; includes U.S. Government Printing Office publication, 1978, pp. 124-136 (*))	1978 Jan 30		Box SP5: folder 16
XXXIX:3. Congressional Record, vol. 124, no. 53, 1978 Apr 17, pp. S5664-S5665. (JJM statement on the Panama Canal Treaty (*))	1978 Apr 17		Box SP5: folder 17
OVERSIZED SPEECHES FROM OTHER BOXES, MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL			
IV:14. "The role of the American investor in the World Bank." Investment Bankers Association of America. French Lick, IN. (hand draft only; for final speech, see Box SP1, Folder 20.)	1947 May 21		Box SP5: folder 18
1947 Nov 13 Headmistresses Association. Spence School, New York. --world economic problems	V:2a-		Box SP5: folder 18
V:13a-. Board of Governors of the International Bank. [draft of remarks made at dinner]	[1948 Sep 29]		Box SP5: folder 18
V:15a-. Union Club. [preliminary draft of remarks for luncheon on 10/23/48] --European recovery	n.d.		Box SP5: folder 18
Unidentified drafts and notes	[1947-49]		Box SP5: folder 19

**SERIES 5: Awards,**

1943 - 1986

## Scope and content:

Series 5, AWARDS, 1943-1986, includes certificates, photographs, correspondence, programs, and other material relating to various awards and honors received by JJM. The material is arranged alphabetically by the name of the

award or the presenting organization.

Box A1 contains a scroll which lists a large portion of JJM's awards and honorary degrees, military affiliations, and business affiliations.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Photographs, Speeches, Scrapbooks

Scroll: listing degrees, honorary degrees, military affiliations, business affiliations, and awards Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	n.d.	Box +A1: folder 1
All Star Football Game Party. Guest of Honor, 1963 Aug 2 (correspondence and guest list)	1963 Feb-Aug	Box A1: folder 2
American Bar Association Fellow	1962 Mar	Box +A1: folder 3
American Iron and Steel Institute. Benjamin F. Fairless Memorial Medal (correspondence)	1964 Feb-May	Box A1: folder 4
American Judicature Society. Certificate of Membership, 1958 Mar; Herbert Harley Award, 1975 Oct 30	1958 Mar, 1975 Oct 30	Box A1: folder 5
American Memorial Library, Memorial Charter of Appreciation from the Berlin National Library Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1952 Jun 29	Box +A1: folder 6
American Society of the French Legion on Honor Medal	1980 Dec 15	Box +A1: folder 7
American Telephone and Telegraph Company. Board of Directors Testimonial Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A8</a>	1967 Apr 19	Box +A1: folder 8
Amherst College. Sabrina Society Medal Note: <a href="#">(See: +A2:19 - Sabrina Society Medal)</a>		
Arkansas Traveler. State of Arkansas	1954 May 27	Box A1: folder 9
Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies. Aspen Institute Humanist-Statesman Award (program and photographs)	1977 Nov 15	Box A1: folder 10
Athens, GA. Honorary Citizen	1959 Apr 1	Box A1: folder 11
Atlantik Brücke, New York. Copy of 1785 Treaty of Amity and Commerce between Prussia and the United States of America (with cover) Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A4</a>	1985 Mar 31	Box +A1: folder 12
Bar Association of the City of New York Medal	1982	Box +A1: folder 13
Battle of the Bulge Memorial Medal	n.d.	Box +A1: folder 14
Berlin Alcove Dedication on JJM's 91st Birthday	1986 Mar	Box +A1: folder 15
Berlin Senate Honorary Citizenship of State and City of Berlin (with cover, translation) Note: <a href="#">See oversize Box A6</a> <a href="#">(See Also: Germany - GY1:21A)</a>	1985 Mar 15	Box +A1: folder 16
Berlin, University of. Rank of Honorary Citizen Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1954 Jun 19	Box +A1: folder 17
Bonn University Honorary Senator Declaration (with citation) Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14 oversize Box A6</a>	1952 Jul 16	Box +A1: folder 18
Boston College Honorary Degree (LL.D.) Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1963 Jun 10	Box +A1: folder 19
Bremen Senate Farewell Reception Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A10</a>	1952 Jul 21	Box +A1: folder 20
Brown University Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (with statement)	1956 Jun 4	Box +A1: folder 21
Brown University Honorary Degree (declined)	1950	Box +A1: folder 22
Chase Manhattan Bank. Commendation on the occasion of JJM's retirement	1966 Dec 28	Box A1: folder 23

Chase Manhattan Bank Testimonia Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A7 (with cover)</a>	n.d.	Box +A1: folder 24
Columbia University Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (citation)	1953 Jun 2	Box +A1: folder 25
Connecticut Bar Association. Distinguished Public Service Award Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A9</a>	1977 Oct 11	Box +A1: folder 26
Council on Foreign Relations. Certificate of Resolution	1972 Oct 11	Box +A1: folder 27
Dartmouth College Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (with citation) Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1953 Jun 14	Box +A1: folder 28
Distinguished Service Medal (correspondence)	1945 Sep-1946 May	Box A1: folder 29
Doshisha University. Honorary Degree (statement, no diploma) Note: <a href="#">See oversize Box A10</a>  <a href="#">(See Also: Scrapbooks, Volume 17)</a>	1978 Apr 22	Box +A1: folder 30
Fairless Memorial Medal	1964 May 20	Box +A1: folder 31
Family of Man Awards Dinner Guest of Honor: Jean Monnet Note: <a href="#">(See Also: Scrapbooks, Volume +25)</a>	1967 Nov 29	Box +A1: folder 32
Federal Advisory Council	1960 Dec 31	Box A1: folder 33
Ford Foundation	1965 Dec 10	Box A1: folder 34
Frankfurt, City of. Goethe Medal (award, correspondence, news article, and presentation speech) Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A4 and Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1952 Jul 16-Aug 6	Box ++A1: folder 35
Franklin & Marshall College Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (with related materials)	1952 Jun	Box ++A1: folder 36
French Legion of Honor Award, American Society of the Note: <a href="#">(See: Speeches - SP4:7A)</a>	1980 Dec 15	
French National Order of the Legion of Honor. Grand Officer, 1946 May 24 Award (correspondence) Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1946 May-Aug	Box ++A1: folder 37
General Advisory Committee of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Appointment as member and designation as Chairman by President John F. Kennedy. Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1962 Mar 17,30	Box +A1: folder 38
Goethe Medal. Note: <a href="#">(See: ++A1:35 - Frankfurt, City of)</a>		
Grand Cross of Ouissam Alouite (Sultan of Morocco) 1943 Feb 19 (award, correspondence, and translation of award) Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1943 Feb-Mar 1946 Oct	Box ++A1: folder 39
Grand Cross of the Order of Merit [Germany], 1957 Mar 1 (award, correspondence, clippings, and presentation speech) Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A4</a>	1957 Jan-Mar	Box A1: folder 40
Grand Officer of the Order of Merit [Italy] Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1955 Sep 20	Box +A1: folder 41
Great Living American Award. United States Chamber of Commerce	1964 Apr 27	Box A1: folder 42
Harvard Law School New Buildings Dedication (correspondence)	1950	Box +A1: folder 43
Harvard University Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (correspondence, programs, tickets) Note:	1951 Jun 21	Box +A1: folder 44

	<a href="#">see oversize Box A10</a>		
Harvard Law School Association of New York. Invitation to speak at Annual Dinner. (correspondence)	1952		Box +A1: folder 45
Haverford College Honorary Degree (LL.D.) Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1965 Jun 4		Box +A1: folder 46
Heald, Henry, Award Note: (See: <a href="#">Speeches - SP4A:8</a> )	1983 Oct 28		
Holland Society of New York Gold Medal Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1955 Nov 18		Box +A1: folder 47
International Center for the Disabled Dinner Note: (See: <a href="#">Speeches - SP4A:7, remarks accepting award</a> )	1983 Oct 17		
Israel, State of. Medallion of Valor Awarded at Commendation Dinner (invitation)	1960		Box +A1: folder 48
Israel, State of. Honorary Co-Chairman of American Committee for Observing 10th Anniversary of Israel's Founding (declined, correspondence)	1957 Aug		Box +A1: folder 49
Japanese American Citizens League Tribute	1952		Box +A1: folder 50
Joint Defense Appeal's Annual Human Rights Award (correspondence)	1960		Box +A1: folder 51
Legal Aid Society Servant of Justice Award (program)	1978 Apr 13		Box +A1: folder 52
Lehigh University (Centennial Convocation memorial volume)	1963 Oct 24-26		Box A1: folder 53
Lehigh University Founder's Award for contribution to Centennial Convocation	1963		Box A1: folder 54
Lenox Hill Hospital	1962		Box A1: folder 55
Longfellow-Glocke (German), 1954 Sep 4 (correspondence and photographs)	1954 Aug-Sep		Box +A1: folder 56
Louisville, University of. Award for Merit	1954 Apr 22		Box +A1: folder 57
Maryland, University of. Honorary Degree (LL.D.) awarded at the University of Bonn (program, in German)	1951 May 29		Box +A1: folder 58
Massachusetts, University of. Honorary Degree (with statement and citation) Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1962 Oct 4		Box +A1: folder 59
Men's Club of Congregation B'nai Jeshurun. 7th Annual Brotherhood Day Award Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A7</a>	1953 Feb 15		Box +A1: folder 60
Metropolitan Life Insurance Board of Directors Testimonial (boxed) Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A8</a>	1967		Box +A1: folder 61
Middlebury College Honorary Degree (LL.D.) Note: (See: <a href="#">Speeches - SP4:10-14; Jean Monnet Award, acceptance remarks, notes, drafts, final drafts. Lausanne, Switzerland -- comments on Monnet</a> )	1962 Jun 11 1981 Oct 21		Box +A1: folder 62
Monnet, Jean, Award. Lausanne, Switzerland (correspondence, articles, notes, programs)	1979-1981		Box +A1: folder 63-64
National Conference of Christians and Jews. Charles Evans Hughes Award (declined, correspondence)	1967 Jul		Box +A2: folder 1
National Institute of Social Sciences. Gold Medal Award for Distinguished Service to Humanity Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A9</a>	1976 Dec 9		Box +A2: folder 2
National Press Club. Certificate of Appreciation	1961 Aug 22		Box A2: folder 3
National Republican Congressional Committee. Certificate of Recognition	1983		Box +A2: folder 4
New York State Bar Association Root/Stimson Award Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A3</a>	1979 Jun 30		Box +A2: folder 5



New York University Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (with statement)	1953 Jun 10	Box +A2: folder 6
Notre Dame, University of. Honorary Degree (LL.D.) Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1964 Jun 7	Box +A2: folder 7
Offenbacher Lederwaren-Fachmesse (in German)	1950 Jan 10	Box A2: folder 8
Peddie School Alumni Citation	1955 Jan 14	Box +A2: folder 9
Penn, William, Award. Greater Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce (plaque with felt sleeve) Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A3</a>	1954 Feb 16	Box +A2: folder 10
Pennsylvania Ambassador. Pennsylvania State Chamber of Commerce (award and correspondence) Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A9</a>	1954 Jul-Aug	Box ++A2: folder 11
Pennsylvania, University of. Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (with citation) Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1960 Jun 15	Box +A2: folder 12
Pilgrims Dinner in Honour of JJM (program of speeches)	1963 Dec 9	Box +A2: folder 13
Presidential Medal of Freedom (includes duplicate photo) Note: <a href="#">See Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>  (See Also: Photographs - +PH2:43)	1963 Dec 16	Box +A2: folder 14
Princeton University Honorary Degree (LL.D.) Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1953 Jun 16	Box +A2: folder 15
Research Institute of America. Living History Award, 1960 Apr 27 (correspondence, program, and newsclipping)	1960 Apr-Jun	Box A2: folder 16
Roosevelt, Theodore, Distinguished Medalist (dinner program and citation) Note: (See Also: Scrapbooks, Volume 12)	1961 Oct 27	Box +A2: folder 17
Rothenburg ob der Tauber. Honorary Patronage of the City (boxed with seal) Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A5</a>	1948	Box +A2: folder 18
Sabrina Society Medal, Amherst College	n.d.	Box +A2: folder 19
Salk Institute for Biological Studies. Resolution thanking JJM for service as Chairman of the Board	1974 Jan 30	Box A2: folder 20
Society of the Cincinnati Triennial Meeting of the General (commemorative medal, not inscribed to JJM)	1923 May 10	Box +A2: folder 21
Society of "Eintracht", Honorary Member Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1953	Box +A2: folder 22
Southwestern Legal Foundation. Great Leaders Award (correspondence; declined)	1966 Dec-1967 Jan	Box A2: folder 23
Squibb Management Association Plaque Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A9</a>	1976 Apr	Box +A2: folder 24
Swarthmore College Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (with citation) Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1964 Jun 8	Box +A2: folder 25
Technische Universitat Berlin-Charlottenburg. Doctor of Engineering (with cover; presentation speech, in German) Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A6</a>	1952 [Jul 11]	Box ++A2: folder 26
Trinity College, Hartford, Honorary Degree (LL.D.) Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A10</a>	1953 Jun 7	Box +A2: folder 27
United Negro College Fund Note:	1960	Box +A2: folder 28

[see oversize Box A7](#)

United States Military Academy Sylvanus Thayer Medal (award and photographs) Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1963 Mar 25	Box ++A2: folder 29
Washington College Honorary Degree (LL.D.) Note: <a href="#">see Map Case 4, Drawer 14</a>	1952 Oct 10	Box +A2: folder 30
Washington University Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	1978 May 19	Box +A2: folder 31
Westdeutsche Rektorenkonferenz Testimonial [West German University Directors Conference] (with cover) Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A4</a>	1952 Jul 16	Box +A2: folder 32
Williams College Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	1961	Box +A2: folder 33
Wilmington College Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	1963 Sep 23	Box +A2: folder 34
Yale University Honorary Degree (LL.D.) Note: <a href="#">see oversize Box A10</a>	1949 Jul 11	Box +A2: folder 35
Oversize Boxes Contents:		
New York State Bar Association Root/Stimson Award		Box A3
William Penn Award. Chamber of Commerce of Greater Philadelphia (plaque with felt sleeve)		Box A3
Atlantik Brücke, New York. Copy of 1785 Treaty of Amity and Commerce between Prussia and the United States of America (with cover)		Box A4
Frankfurt, City of. Goethe Medal (award, correspondence, news article, and presentation speech)		Box A4
Grand Cross of the Order of Merit [Germany], (award, correspondence, clippings, and presentation speech)		Box A4
Westdeutsche Rektorenkonferenz. Testimonial [West German University Directors Conference] (with cover)		Box A4
Rothenburg ob der Tauber. Honorary Patronage of the City (boxed with seal)		Box A5
Berlin Senate Honorary Citizenship of State and City of Berlin (with cover, translation) Note: <a href="#">(See Also: Germany - GY1:21A)</a>		Box A6
Bonn University Honorary Senator Declaration (award)		Box A6
Technische Universität Berlin-Charlottenburg. Doctor of Engineering (with cover; presentation speech, in German)		Box A6
Chase Manhattan Bank Testimonial (with cover)		Box A7
Men's Club or Congregation B'nai Jeshurun. 7th Annual Brotherhood Day Award		Box A7
United Negro College Fund		Box A7
American Telephone and Telegraph Company. Board of Directors Testimonial		Box A8
Metropolitan Life Insurance Board of Directors Testimonial		Box A8
Connecticut Bar Association. Distinguished Public Service Award		Box A9
National Institute of Social Sciences Gold Medal Award for Distinguished Service to Humanity		Box A9
Pennsylvania Ambassador. Pennsylvania State Chamber of Commerce (award and correspondence)		Box A9
Squibb Management Association Plaque		Box A9
Bremen Senate Farewell Reception		Box A10
Doshisha University. Honorary Degree (statement, no diploma) Note: <a href="#">(See Also: Scrapbooks, Volume 17)</a>		Box A10
Harvard University Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (correspondence, programs, tickets)		Box A10
Trinity College, Hartford, Honorary Degree (LL.D.)		Box A10
Yale University Honorary Degree (LL.D.)		Box A10
Scroll: listing degrees, honorary degrees, military affiliations, business affiliations, and awards		Map Case 4, Drawer 14

American Memorial Library, Memorial Charter of Appreciation from the Berlin National Library	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
Berlin, University of. Rank of Honorary Citizen	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
Bonn University Honorary Senator Declaration (with citation)	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
Boston College Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
Dartmouth College Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (with citation)	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
Frankfurt, City of. Goethe Medal (award, correspondence, news article, and presentation speech)	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
French National Order of the Legion of Honor. Grand Officer, 1946 May 11 Award (correspondence)	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
General Advisory Committee of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Appointment as member and designation as Chairman by President John F. Kennedy.	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
Grand Cross of Ouissam Alouite (Sultan of Morocco), 1943 Feb 19 (award, correspondence and translation of diploma)	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
Grand Officer of the order of Merit [Italy]	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
Haverford College Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
Holland Society of New York Gold Medal	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
Massachusetts, University of. Honorary Degree (with statement and citation)	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
Notre Dame, University of. Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
Pennsylvania, University of. Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (with citation)	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
Presidential Medal of Freedom (includes duplicate photo)	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
Note: (See Also: <a href="#">Photographs - +PH2:43</a> )	
Princeton University Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
Society of "Eintracht", Honorary Member	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
Swarthmore College Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (with citation)	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
United States Military Academy. Sylvanus Thayer Medal (award and photographs of ceremony)	Map Case 4, Drawer 14
Washington College Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	Map Case 4, Drawer 14

## Series 6: Photographs,

1916-1986

### Scope and content:

Includes photographs of JJM, his activities, and his associates throughout the course of his public career. Material includes portraits of JJM and others, and official government photographs from the War Department and HICOG years. There are few family or personal photographs.

The series is divided into subseries as detailed below. Unless otherwise noted, material within a subseries is arranged alphabetically by event, place, or person.

The series includes photographs from the 1985, 1986, and 1990 accessions of McCloy Papers. Photographs received as part of the 1990 material are indicated with +. Folders or individual items are annotated with JJM2 to indicate they are newer material.

JJM Portraits - Portraits are divided into 2 sections: formal portraits of JJM, identified where possible according to JJM's office or position at the time, otherwise by photographer or type (e.g., passports); and portraits of other people (usually inscribed). This subseries also has a small number of sketches and cartoons depicting JJM. Arranged alphabetically by name or title.

Family/Personal - Photographs of JJM involved in non-official activities (e.g., weddings) and of the family vacation spot in upstate New York. Includes a photograph of JJM's father as a young man.

General - Photographs of various events and individuals. Of particular interest are photographs of JJM in the Army during World War I and a "This Is Your Life" booklet put together from a slide show by JJM's Amherst College classmates.

War Department - Mostly US government (Army Signal Corps.) photographs of important WWII diplomatic or

ceremonial events: the Cairo Conference, the Quebec Conference, etc. Included are images of many world and military leaders, such as Winston Churchill and General George Marshall.

HICOG - Mostly HICOG Public Information Office or other publicity photographs of official activities. Includes a few "souvenir" pictures sent to JJM by individuals. See Series 3, Scrapbooks, for a pictorial scrapbook of JJM's years as High Commissioner.

Unidentified - Includes images of unidentified individuals for whom no date or context could be determined.

Notes on Series 6 listing: Wherever possible, individuals, activities, and locations are identified. The number in parentheses following the description indicates the number of separate images in the folder, with any duplicates of specific images noted. A complete list of duplicate photographs is last.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: The Scrapbooks series also contains a large number of photographs. Researchers interested in photographs of JJM are further directed to the Amherst College Archives' biographical files (Class of 1916) and the Archives' Photographic Images Collection.

JJM Portraits			
Cartoon by "Slade"	n.d.		Box +PH1: folder 1
Print "The Intrepid Frontiersman of the Woods" (Bretton) "To D. B. from C. A. McClain, etc."	n.d.		Box +PH1: folder 2
Sketch by Vannevar Bush, inscribed	n.d.		Box +PH1: folder 3
Sketch of JJM	1983 Mar 14		Box +PH1: folder 4
JJM as Assistant Secretary of War	[c.1941-45]		Box +PH1: folder 5
Bachrach portrait (front view) Note: oversize PH5:1	[c.1950s]		Box +PH1: folder 6
Bachrach portrait of JJM (3)	n.d.		Box +PH1: folder 7
Bachrach portrait of JJM (right front) Note: oversize PH5:2	n.d.		Box +PH1: folder 8
Bachrach portrait of JJM (full right front) Note: oversize PH5:3	[c.1950s]		Box PH1: folder 9
Baroni, Delia H.: portrait of JJM at Amherst (1, with correspondence)	[c. 1977]		Box +PH1: folder 10
Chase Manhattan Bank portrait (2)	n.d.		Box +PH1: folder 11
Draper portrait (1, with correspondence)	[c.1986 Jul 17]		Box +PH1: folder 12
JJM with glass by hands (4)	n.d.		Box +PH1: folder 13
JJM with hat	n.d.		Box +PH1: folder 14
JJM [HICOG] photo from Hoescht penicillin plant (2)	1950 Aug 4		Box PH1: folder 15
JJM passport photos (7 packets)	n.d.		Box +PH1: folder 16
JJM photograph of painted portrait (2)	n.d.		Box +PH1: folder 17
JJM portrait with various signatures Including John Dean '59 Note: oversize PH5:4	n.d.		Box +PH1: folder 18
Copy of JJM portrait with various signatures including John Dean '59	n.d.		Box +PH1: folder 19
Kalett, Jim: portrait of JJM outside (3)	1983		Box +PH1: folder 20
Kalett, Jim: portrait of JJM reading	1983		Box +PH1: folder 21
Lavine, Arthur: portrait of JJM (2)	n.d.		Box +PH1: folder 22
Lavine, Arthur: portrait of JJM at desk (2)	n.d.		Box +PH1: folder 23
Sarra, Inc.: photograph Note: oversize PH5:5	[c.1970s]		Box PH1: folder 24
JJM standing in front of Stimson portrait (2) Note: oversize PH5:6	n.d.		Box +PH1: folder 25
State Department I.D. Photograph (2, duplicates)	[c.1971]		Box PH1: folder 26
War Department (1941-45) (2)	n.d.		Box PH1: folder 27
War Department portrait taken at Potsdam with the new color process by Army Signal Corps Note: oversize PH5:7	1945 Jul		Box PH1: folder 28

World Bank (1947-49) (1, duplicates)	n.d.	Box PH1: folder 29
Portraits - Others		
Acheson, Dean: copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 30
Adenauer, Konrad: copy of inscribed photograph (Bonn, Germany)	1952 Jul	Box +PH1: folder 31
Arnold, Lt. General H.H.: copy of inscribed photograph	1942 Oct 24	Box +PH1: folder 32
Arnold, Lt. General H.H.: inscribed photograph Note: oversize PH5:8	1942 Oct 24	Box +PH1: folder 33
Arnold, Lt. General H.H.: copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 34
Auriol, Vincent (President of France): portrait (1, with correspondence)	1947	Box PH1: folder 35
Bard, Ralph A. (Assistant Secretary of the Navy): inscribed photograph Note: oversize PH5:9	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 36
Bard, Ralph A. (Assistant Secretary of the Navy): copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 37
Bard, Ralph A. (Under Secretary of the Navy): inscribed photograph Note: oversize PH5:10	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 38
Bard, Ralph A. (Under Secretary of the Navy): copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 39
Baruch, B. M.: copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 40
Bradley, Omar N.: copy of inscribed photograph	1945 Jun	Box +PH1: folder 41
Bradley, Omar N.: copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 42
Collins, J. Lawton (Lt. General): inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 43
Devers, James: inscribed photograph	1945 Aug	Box +PH1: folder 44
Devers, James: inscribed photograph Note: oversize PH5:11	1947 Nov	Box +PH1: folder 45
Devers, James: copy of inscribed photograph (Ft. Monroe, Virginia)	1947 Nov	Box +PH1: folder 46
Dill, J. E. (Field Marshall - United Kingdom): photograph	1942 Oct	Box PH1: folder 47
Dill, J. E. (Field Marshall - United Kingdom): inscribed photograph	1942 Oct	Box +PH1: folder 47A
Eisenhower, Dwight: copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 48
Eisenhower, Dwight: copy of inscribed photograph taken when he first arrived at the Pentagon	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 49
Ford, Gerald: copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 50
Forrestal, James: inscribed photograph Note: oversize PH5:12	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 51
Forrestal, James: copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 52
King George III of Uganda: copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 53
de Gersdorff, Carl A.: inscribed photograph Note: oversize PH5:13	1938 Feb 5	Box +PH1: folder 54
de Gersdorff, Carl A.: copy of inscribed photograph	1938 Feb 5	Box +PH1: folder 55
Harriman, Averill: copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 56
Hays, George P.: inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 57
Johnson, Lyndon B. (President): copy of inscribed photograph	1964 Jan 24	Box +PH1: folder 58
Johnson, Lyndon B. (President): portrait	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 58A
Kennedy, John F.: copy of inscribed photograph	1961	Box +PH1: folder 59
Kennedy, Robert F.: portrait	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 60
King, Ernest J. (Fleet Admiral): inscribed photograph	1945 Sep	Box +PH1: folder 61
Kissinger, Henry A.: copy of inscribed photograph sent in honor of JJM's 80th birthday	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 62
Lovett, Robert: inscribed photograph Note: oversize PH5:14	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 63

Lovett, Robert: copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 64
Lovett, Robert: inscribed photograph	1964 Mar 2	Box +PH1: folder 65
Note: oversize PH5:15		
Lovett, Robert: copy of inscribed photograph	1964 Mar 2	Box +PH1: folder 66
Marshall, George: copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 67
Nimitz, C. W. (Admiral): copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 68
Nixon, Richard M. (President): copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 69
Patton, George S. Jr. (Major General): copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 70
Patton, George S., Jr. (Major General): copy of inscribed photograph of Patton on tank	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 71
Plimpton, Calvin (President, Amherst College): photograph of painting	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 72
[Preston, Guy?]: portrait	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 73
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 74
Rusk, Dean: inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 75
Note: oversize PH5:16		
Rusk, Dean: copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 76
Smith, C.R.: inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 77
Note: oversize PH5:17		
Smith, C.R.: copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 78
Smith, Walter B.: inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 78A
Note: oversize PH5:18		
Smith, Walter B.: copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 78B
Spaatz, Carl (General): inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 79
Note: oversize PH5:19		
Spaatz, Carl (General): copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 80
Stimson, Henry L.: copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 81
Taylor, Maxwell D.: inscribed photograph (Berlin)	1949	Box +PH1: folder 82
Note: oversize PH5:20		
Taylor, Maxwell D.: copy of inscribed photograph (Berlin)	1949	Box +PH1: folder 83
Truman, Harry S.: copy of inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 84
Warburg, Fred: inscribed photograph	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 85
Zumwalt, Elmo R. (Admiral, Chief of Naval Operations): inscribed photograph	1970 Aug	Box +PH1: folder 86
Note: oversize PH5:21		
Zumwalt, Elmo R. (Admiral, Chief of Naval Operations): copy of inscribed photograph	1970 Aug	Box +PH1: folder 87
Unidentified portrait	n.d.	Box +PH1: folder 88
Family/Personal		
Camp at St. Regis Lake, New York: mostly views of cabin and lake (21):	n.d.	Box PH2: folder 1
-JJM		Box PH2: folder 1
-2 adults, 1 child (unidentified)		Box PH2: folder 1
JJM fishing in [Germany] with 2 unidentified men (1)	n.d.	Box PH2: folder 2
JJM fishing in Germany with 9 unidentified men (1)	1961 Apr 30	Box +PH2: folder 3
JJM fishing trip to Marice Wertheim Camp, St. Anne des Monte (from 1947 World Bank Scrapbook) (3)	1947 Jun	Box +PH2: folder 4
JJM skiing [Germany] (1)	n.d.	Box PH2: folder 5
Penn Mutual Insurance Company Officers (2, with correspondence) copy made in 1957:	1889	Box PH2: folder 6
-JJM's father		Box PH2: folder 6
-9 others (1 identified)		Box PH2: folder 6
Wedding of Cecilia Parker (daughter of Chauncy Parker, Asst.	n.d.	Box PH2: folder 7



High Commissioner of Germany (2):			
-JJM			Box PH2: folder 7
-Parker, Cecilia			Box PH2: folder 7
-Parker, Chauncy			Box PH2: folder 7
-Parker, Mrs.			Box PH2: folder 7
-unidentified bridesmaid			Box PH2: folder 7
General			
Adenauer Visit:	1957 May		Box +PH2: folder 8
-[Adenauer]			Box +PH2: folder 8
-JJM			Box +PH2: folder 8
-5 others (unidentified)			Box +PH2: folder 8
Alcove dedication, U.S. Army Berlin's Clay Headquarters (14, with speech text, newspaper clippings):	1986 Mar 20		Box +PH2: folder 8A
-JJM			Box +PH2: folder 8A
-other dignitaries (unidentified)			Box +PH2: folder 8A
Amherst College Alumni Luncheon (1 with correspondence):	1946		Box PH2: folder 9
-JJM			Box PH2: folder 9
-Draeper, Warren (AC 1906)			Box PH2: folder 9
-Fuess, Claude (AC 1905)			Box PH2: folder 9
-King, Stanley (President AC 1903)			Box PH2: folder 9
-3 others (unidentified)			Box PH2: folder 9
Amherst College Class of 1916 "This is Your Life" slide show, 1962 (13 captioned photographs with signatures of class members transmittal letters):	1916-1962		Box PH2: folder 10
-JJM			Box PH2: folder 10
-Douglas, Lewis (JJM brother-in-law; AC 1916, former Ambassador to Great Britain)			Box PH2: folder 10
-Douglas, Sharmaine (JJM's niece)			Box PH2: folder 10
-Eichelberger, Robert L. (General)			Box PH2: folder 10
-Eisenhower, Dwight D. (General)			Box PH2: folder 10
-MacArthur, Douglas (General)			Box PH2: folder 10
-Moran, Gussy (tennis player)			Box PH2: folder 10
-Stevenson, Adlai			Box PH2: folder 10
-[Stone, Shepard (HICOG Div. of Public Affairs)]			Box PH2: folder 10
-Zorin, Valerian A. (Soviet Ambassador to United States)			Box PH2: folder 10
AT&T Company Board of Directors' visit to Western Electric Company Allentown Works (4):	1966 Jun 15		Box +PH2: folder 11
-JJM			Box +PH2: folder 11
-17 others (unidentified)			Box +PH2: folder 11
AT&T Company Board Meeting (1):	1966 Jun 15		Box +PH2: folder 12
-JJM			Box +PH2: folder 12
-16 others (unidentified)			Box +PH2: folder 12
Note: oversize PH5:22			
Block, Eugene and JJM at Mr. Knox's pre-Christmas luncheon (1, with correspondence)	1964 Dec 17		Box +PH2: folder 13
"Bored of Advisers" inscribed (1):	n.d.		Box +PH2: folder 14
-JJM			Box +PH2: folder 14
-Bradley, Omar			Box +PH2: folder 14
-Lovett, Robert			Box +PH2: folder 14
Note: oversize PH5:23			
Copy of "Bored of Advisers"	n.d.		Box +PH2: folder 15
Donhoff-Dyson, General (1)	[1971-84]		Box +PH2: folder 16
Eisenhower statue at U. S. Military Academy model sculpture and dedication ceremony. (18 with correspondence)	[c.1963]		Box +PH2: folder 17
Eisenhower, Dwight D. and Johnson, Lyndon B. (1)	n.d.		Box +PH2: folder 18
Family of Man Awards Dinner: captioned photographs (5, originals in scrapbook):	1967 Nov 29		Box +PH2: folder 19
-JJM,			Box +PH2: folder 19
-Monnet, Jean			Box +PH2: folder 19
-Peale, Norman Vincent (Rev.)			Box +PH2: folder 19

Note:

(See Also: [Scrapbooks, Volume +25](#))

Forecasting conference at Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce (1)	1948 Jan 15	Box +PH2: folder 20
Freedom Bell ceremonies, Berlin (3):	1955 Oct 24	Box PH2: folder 21
-Conant, James B. (U.S. Ambassador to Federal Republic of Germany)		Box PH2: folder 21
-McCloy, Ellen Z. (wife)		Box PH2: folder 21
-2 others (identified)		Box PH2: folder 21
Copy of G.A.C. photograph with signatures (1):	n.d.	Box +PH2: folder 22
-JJM		Box +PH2: folder 22
-Casey, William J.		Box +PH2: folder 22
-Foster, William C.		Box +PH2: folder 22
-Kissinger, Henry A.		Box +PH2: folder 22
-Nixon, Richard M.		Box +PH2: folder 22
-Rusk, Dean		Box +PH2: folder 22
-Vance, Cyrus		Box +PH2: folder 22
-9 others (identified)		Box +PH2: folder 22
Gruenther, Al and JJM: Shape, Paris (1)	n.d.	Box +PH2: folder 23
Harvard Business School's International Dinner (4, with correspondence):	1983	Box +PH2: folder 24
-JJM		Box +PH2: folder 24
-[Chancellor Schmidt?]		Box +PH2: folder 24
-3 others (unidentified)		Box +PH2: folder 24
The Knickerbocker Club: Board of Directors' Dinner (1):	1986 Jul 15	Box +PH2: folder 25
Note: oversize PH5:24		
-JJM		Box +PH2: folder 25
-Huyser, Robert E. (General)		Box +PH2: folder 25
McCloy, John J.		
JJM Life Magazine [interview?] (1):	1948 Oct 12	Box PH2: folder 26
-JJM		Box PH2: folder 26
-unidentified man		Box PH2: folder 26
JJM trip to Middle East: Syria and Lebanon (7):	[1963?] Feb 8-9	Box +PH2: folder 27
-JJM		Box +PH2: folder 27
-Karamah, Rachid (Prime Minister)		Box +PH2: folder 27
-Moose, James S. (American Ambassador to Syria)		Box +PH2: folder 27
-11 others (identified)		Box +PH2: folder 27
JJM trip to Middle East, Beirut (22):	1963 Mar 5-7	Box PH2: folder 28
-JJM		Box PH2: folder 28
-unidentified [businessman]		Box PH2: folder 28
JJM [Middle East trip?] unidentified event/location (2):	[1963?]	Box PH2: folder 29
-JJM		Box PH2: folder 29
-Mr. Howard		Box PH2: folder 29
-2 unidentified men		Box PH2: folder 29
JJM [Middle East trip?] military (United States) review and [reception], unidentified location (4):	[1963?]	Box PH2: folder 30
-JJM		Box PH2: folder 30
-unidentified military and civilian personnel		Box PH2: folder 30
JJM [receipt of honorary degree from Princeton?]:	n.d.	Box PH2: folder 31
-JJM		Box PH2: folder 31
-11 others (unidentified)		Box PH2: folder 31
JJM [receipt of honorary degree from Princeton?]:	n.d.	Box PH2: folder 31A
-JJM		Box PH2: folder 31A
-unidentified man		Box PH2: folder 31A
JJM [honorary degree from ?]:	n.d.	Box +PH2: folder 32
-JJM		Box +PH2: folder 32
-10 others (unidentified)		Box +PH2: folder 32
JJM unidentified event (1)	[1940s?]	Box PH2: folder 33
JJM unidentified event (1):	n.d.	Box +PH2: folder 34
-JJM		Box +PH2: folder 34

-2 others (unidentified)		Box +PH2: folder 34
JJM in WWI. Army group in [France] (1):	[c.1917]	Box PH2: folder 35
-JJM		Box PH2: folder 35
-Preston, Guy (Colonel)		Box PH2: folder 35
-8 others (some identified)		Box PH2: folder 35
JJM in WWI, tentmates at Plattsburg (NY) camp (1):	1915	Box PH2: folder 36
-JJM		Box PH2: folder 36
-5 others (unidentified)		Box PH2: folder 36
JJM in WWI. Photo taken in Paris (1) with clipping and correspondence [1942] from former fellow soldier	[c.1919]	Box PH2: folder 37
Messenger's Party (2):	1947 Dec 20	Box +PH2: folder 38
-JJM		Box +PH2: folder 38
-26 unidentified men		Box +PH2: folder 38
Milan, unidentified meeting (1):	n.d.	Box PH2: folder 39
-10 unidentified (businessmen)		Box PH2: folder 39
[Mount Fiji, Japan?] landscape (1)	1948 Jun 5	Box PH2: folder 40
Nixon, Richard M. (President) JJM meeting with (1):	1973 [May] 13	Box PH2: folder 41
-JJM		Box PH2: folder 41
-Kissinger, Henry A.		Box PH2: folder 41
-Nixon, Richard M. (President)		Box PH2: folder 41
Note: oversize PH5:25		
"Pentagon - the House that Jack Built" (2, with correspondence):	1984 Oct 10	Box +PH2: folder 42
-JJM		Box +PH2: folder 42
-[Agemian, Charles A.]		Box +PH2: folder 42
-3 unidentified attendees		Box +PH2: folder 42
Presidential Medal of Freedom Award Ceremony. (2, with program and copy of certificate):	1963 Dec 6	Box +PH2: folder 43
-JJM		Box +PH2: folder 43
-Johnson, Lyndon B.		Box +PH2: folder 43
-[Ball, George U.]		Box +PH2: folder 43
President's Committee to Study the Military Assistance Program (Draper Committee) in Oval Office, Washington, D.C. (1):	1959 Mar 17	Box PH2: folder 44
-JJM		Box PH2: folder 44
-Eisenhower, Dwight W. (President)		Box PH2: folder 44
-12 Committee members (unidentified)		Box PH2: folder 44
Queen Elizabeth (United Kingdom) viewing unidentified statue (1):	n.d.	Box PH2: folder 45
-Queen Elizabeth		Box PH2: folder 45
-2 unidentified military officers (United States)		Box PH2: folder 45
Reagan, Ronald (President), copy of inscribed photograph (1):	n.d.	Box +PH2: folder 46
-JJM		Box +PH2: folder 46
-Reagan, Ronald (President)		Box +PH2: folder 46
-1 woman (unidentified)		Box +PH2: folder 46
Stimson, Henry - 80th birthday party (9):	1947 Sep 21	Box +PH2: folder 47
-Eisenhower, Dwight E. (General)		Box +PH2: folder 47
-Marshall, George O. (Secretary of State)		Box +PH2: folder 47
-Royall, Kenneth C. (Secretary of Army)		Box +PH2: folder 47
-Spaatz, Carl (General)		Box +PH2: folder 47
-Stimson, Henry L.		Box +PH2: folder 47
-others (some identified)		Box +PH2: folder 47
B. R. Squibb & Sons Pty. Ltd.: Australia plant opening ceremony (14, with captions):	1967 May 8	Box +PH2: folder 48
-JJM		Box +PH2: folder 48
-Clark, Edward (U. S. Ambassador to Australia)		Box +PH2: folder 48
-9 others (identified)		Box +PH2: folder 48
Tate, [Cal] (Colonel, G.S.E.) and son	1942 Oct 28	Box +PH2: folder 49
University Club Dinner in honor of Field Marshall Viscount Alexander of Tunis, Governor-General of Canada:	1947 Feb 10	Box PH2: folder 50

-JJM		Box PH2: folder 50
-Alexander, Viscount		Box PH2: folder 50
-ca. 40 others (identified)		Box PH2: folder 50
University Club WWII Memorial Dinner	1946 Dec 18	Box +PH3: folder 1
-JJM		Box +PH3: folder 1
-Collins, Lawton J. (General)		Box +PH3: folder 1
-Spaatz, Carl (General)		Box +PH3: folder 1
-Stimson, Henry		Box +PH3: folder 1
-Taylor, Maxwell D. (General)		Box +PH3: folder 1
-others (identified)		Box +PH3: folder 1
Note: oversize PH5:2		
Warren Commission - copy of inscribed photograph:	n.d.	Box +PH3: folder 2
-JJM		Box +PH3: folder 2
-Dulles, Allan W.		Box +PH3: folder 2
-Ford, Gerald R.		Box +PH3: folder 2
-Warren, Earl		Box +PH3: folder 2
-4 others (identified)		Box +PH3: folder 2
Warren Commission - copy of inscribed photograph with Lyndon B. Johnson's signature:	n.d.	Box +PH3: folder 3
-JJM		Box +PH3: folder 3
-Dulles, Allan W.		Box +PH3: folder 3
-Ford, Gerald R.		Box +PH3: folder 3
-Johnson, Lyndon B. (President)		Box +PH3: folder 3
-Warren, Earl		Box +PH3: folder 3
-4 others (identified)		Box +PH3: folder 3
World Bank - Second Annual Meeting in London, England (5):	1948 Sep	Box +PH3: folder 4
-JJM		Box +PH3: folder 4
-ca. 8 others (unidentified)		Box +PH3: folder 4
World Bank and Stock Exchange Officials (3):	1947 Jul 15	Box PH3: folder 5
-JJM		Box PH3: folder 5
-13 others (identified)		Box PH3: folder 5
World Bank International Bank for Reconstruction and Development - cocktail party for Mr. Black (2):	n.d.	Box +PH3: folder 5A
-JJM and Mr. Black		Box +PH3: folder 5A
-JJM		Box +PH3: folder 5A
-Mr. Black		Box +PH3: folder 5A
-2 unidentified men		Box +PH3: folder 5A
War Department		
Airborne Demonstration, Fort Bragg, NC (11):	1943 Mar 24	Box PH3: folder 6
-Dill, John (Field Marshall - United Kingdom)		Box PH3: folder 6
-Eden, Anthony		Box PH3: folder 6
-Marshall, George C. (General)		Box PH3: folder 6
-military officers (some identified)		Box PH3: folder 6
Cairo Conference, Mena House Hotel, Cairo, Egypt (7, duplicates):	1943 Nov-Dec	Box PH3: folder 7
-JJM		Box PH3: folder 7
-Chiang, Kai-Shek (General)		Box PH3: folder 7
-Chiang, Mme.		Box PH3: folder 7
-Churchill, Winston (Prime Minister - United Kingdom)		Box PH3: folder 7
-Dill, John (Field Marshall - United Kingdom)		Box PH3: folder 7
-Eden, Anthony		Box PH3: folder 7
-Eisenhower, Dwight (General)		Box PH3: folder 7
-Harriman, Averill		Box PH3: folder 7
-Marshall, George C. (General)		Box PH3: folder 7
-Macmillan, Harold		Box PH3: folder 7
-Roosevelt, Franklin D. (President)		Box PH3: folder 7
-military officers and civilians (identified)		Box PH3: folder 7
Dill, John (Field Marshall - United Kingdom) funeral Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, VA (3)	1944 Nov 8	Box PH3: folder 8
Dill, John (Field Marshall - United Kingdom) with unidentified group of British officers (1)	n.d.	Box PH3: folder 9

Germany, visit to site of 1938 Chamberlain-Hitler talks, Bad Godesberg (1):	1945 Apr 6	Box PH3: folder 10
-JJM		Box PH3: folder 10
-Bradley, Omar (General)		Box PH3: folder 10
-4 military officers (identified)		Box PH3: folder 10
Japanese surrender papers. President Truman holding signed papers (1, newspaper clipping):	1945 Sept 7	Box +PH3: folder 11
-JJM		Box +PH3: folder 11
-Acheson, Dean (Acting Secretary of State)		Box +PH3: folder 11
-Forrestal, James V. (Secretary of Navy)		Box +PH3: folder 11
-King, Ernest J. (Admiral)		Box +PH3: folder 11
-Leahy, William D. (Admiral)		Box +PH3: folder 11
-Marshall, George C. (Chief Executive)		Box +PH3: folder 11
-Stimson, Henry (Secretary of War)		Box +PH3: folder 11
-Truman, Harry S. (President)		Box +PH3: folder 11
-Vandegrift, Alexander A. (General-Marines)		Box +PH3: folder 11
JJM commissioning as Assistant Secretary of War, Munitions Building, Washington, DC (1, duplicates):	1941 Apr 22	Box PH3: folder 12
-JJM		Box PH3: folder 12
-Lovett, Robert (Assistant Secretary of War)		Box PH3: folder 12
-Stimson, Henry (Secretary of War)		Box PH3: folder 12
JJM [field inspections] (3):	[1942 Aug]	Box PH3: folder 13
-JJM		Box PH3: folder 13
-unidentified military personnel		Box PH3: folder 13
JJM [field inspection] with tank:	[1942 Aug]	Box +PH3: folder 14
-JJM		Box +PH3: folder 14
-1 unidentified soldier		Box +PH3: folder 14
Kassel, Germany inspection tour:	1945 Mar	Box +PH3: folder 15
-JJM		Box +PH3: folder 15
-2 military officers (identified)		Box +PH3: folder 15
Lend-Lease Hearing before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee:	1941 Jan 29	Box +PH3: folder 16
-JJM		Box +PH3: folder 16
-Stimson, Henry L. (Secretary of War)		Box +PH3: folder 16
Patterson, Robert (Under Secretary of War) on field inspection:	n.d.	Box +PH3: folder 17
-Patterson, Robert		Box +PH3: folder 17
-1 soldier (unidentified)		Box +PH3: folder 17
Potsdam Conference. Potsdam, Germany (3, duplicates):	1945 Jul 15	Box +PH3: folder 18
-JJM		Box +PH3: folder 18
-Gromyko, Andrei (Ambassador to United States - USSR)		Box +PH3: folder 18
-Stimson, Henry L. (Secretary of War)		Box +PH3: folder 18
-military personnel (identified)		Box +PH3: folder 18
Quebec Conference. Quebec, Canada (7):	1944 Sep	Box PH3: folder 19
-Churchill, Winston (Prime Minister - United Kingdom)		Box PH3: folder 19
-Churchill, Mrs.		Box PH3: folder 19
-Dill, John (Field Marshall - United Kingdom)		Box PH3: folder 19
-King, William Lyon Mackenzie (Prime Minister - Canada)		Box PH3: folder 19
-Roosevelt, Franklin D. (President)		Box PH3: folder 19
-Roosevelt, Eleanor		Box PH3: folder 19
-Princess Alice		Box PH3: folder 19
-Marshall, George (General)		Box PH3: folder 19
-military officers (some identified)		Box PH3: folder 19
Stimson, Henry L.		
Stimson, Henry L. (Secretary of War)	1944 Aug	Box +PH3: folder 20
Stimson inspection of English ports:	1944 Jul 13	Box +PH3: folder 21
-Stimson, Henry L. (Secretary of War)		Box +PH3: folder 21
-2 others (identified)		Box +PH3: folder 21
Stimson and Morgenthau, Henry Jr. (Secretary of Treasury):	1942 Apr	Box +PH3: folder 22
-Morgenthau, Henry Jr.		Box +PH3: folder 22
-Stimson, Henry L. (Secretary of War)		Box +PH3: folder 22
Stimson at Munitions Building	1941 Dec 13	Box +PH3: folder 23

Stimson making speech at Munitions Building, Washington, DC (2)	1941 May 6	Box +PH3: folder 24
Stimson presents watch to employee:	1942 Apr	Box +PH3: folder 25
-Stimson, Henry L. (Secretary of War)		Box +PH3: folder 25
-worker (identified)		Box +PH3: folder 25
Stimson receiving medal from Truman, Harry S. (President) (1, duplicates):	[1945 Sep 21]	Box PH3: folder 26
-JJM		Box PH3: folder 26
-Vinson, Frederick A. (Secretary of Treasury)		Box PH3: folder 26
-Patterson, Robert (Secretary of War)		Box PH3: folder 26
-Somerville (General)		Box PH3: folder 26
-Stimson, Henry L. (Secretary of War)		Box PH3: folder 26
-Stimson, Mrs.		Box PH3: folder 26
-Truman, Harry S. (President)		Box PH3: folder 26
Stimson at press conference in England:	1944 Jul 18	Box +PH3: folder 27
-Eisenhower, Dwight S. (General)		Box +PH3: folder 27
-Stimson, Henry L. (Secretary of War)		Box +PH3: folder 27
Stimson, conferring with [Marshall, George C. (General)]:	n.d.	Box +PH3: folder 28
-[Marshall, George C. (General)]		Box +PH3: folder 28
-Stimson, Henry L. (Secretary of War)		Box +PH3: folder 28
Stimson at the Vatican (2):	1944 Jul 6	Box +PH3: folder 29
-Stimson, Henry L. (Secretary of War)		Box +PH3: folder 29
-Taylor, Myron (Special Ambassador to the Vatican)		Box +PH3: folder 29
-3 church officers (identified)		Box +PH3: folder 29
Tripartite Conference at Tehran (1, with caption page):	n.d.	Box +PH3: folder 30
-Churchill, Winston		Box +PH3: folder 30
-Roosevelt, Franklin		Box +PH3: folder 30
-Stalin, Josef		Box +PH3: folder 30
Troops in Rome	n.d.	Box +PH3: folder 31
USS Saratoga (Navy) officers and crew, South Pacific (6): individuals and groups (mostly identified)	[1944]	Box PH3: folder 32
Unidentified: Army officers, civilian woman (5)	n.d.	Box PH3: folder 33
Unidentified: [visit to Army headquarters in Europe] (11):	n.d.	Box PH3: folder 34
-JJM		Box PH3: folder 34
-Stimson, Henry L. (Secretary of War)		Box PH3: folder 34
-military personnel (unidentified)		Box PH3: folder 34
HICOG		
Pictorial scrapbook of JJM's years as High Commissioner		
Note:		
<a href="#">(See Also: Scrapbooks, Volume +4)</a>		
Acheson, Dean (Secretary of State), visit to Frankfurt, Heidelberg, Bonn, and Berlin (17):	1949 Nov 11-14	Box PH3: folder 35
-JJM		Box PH3: folder 35
-Acheson, Dean (Secretary of State)		Box PH3: folder 35
-Adenauer, Konrad (Chancellor Federal Republic of Germany)		Box PH3: folder 35
-Francois-Poncet, Andre (High Commissioner - France)		Box PH3: folder 35
-Reuter, Ernst (Mayor of Berlin)		Box PH3: folder 35
-Taylor, Maxwell D. (Major General - United States Commander of Berlin)		Box PH3: folder 35
-civilians and military personnel (2 identified)		Box PH3: folder 35
Adenauer Government. Ceremony and reception to mark formation, Petersburg (7, duplicates):	1949 Sep 21	Box PH3: folder 36
-JJM		Box PH3: folder 36
-Adenauer, Konrad (Chancellor Federal Republic of Germany)		Box PH3: folder 36
-Francois-Poncet, Andre (High Commissioner - France)		Box PH3: folder 36
-Hays, George P. (Major General - Deputy High Commissioner - United States)		Box PH3: folder 36
-Robertson, Brian (High Commissioner - United Kingdom)		Box PH3: folder 36
-civilians and military personnel (some identified)		Box PH3: folder 36
Adenauer, Konrad and unidentified clergyman	n.d.	Box PH3: folder 37
Adenauer, Konrad and JJM [Voice of America Radio Broadcast?]	n.d.	Box +PH3: folder 38
Allied High Commission accreditation ceremony for heads of	1950 Jun 22	Box PH3: folder 39



missions (2):		
-JJM		Box PH3: folder 39
-Danielsen, Alfred (Norway)		Box PH3: folder 39
-Davies, Thomas Clayton (Ambassador - Canada)		Box PH3: folder 39
-Francois-Poncet, Andre (High Commissioner - France)		Box PH3: folder 39
-Loze, Maurice (Monaco)		Box PH3: folder 39
-Robertson, Brian H. (High Commissioner - United Kingdom)		Box PH3: folder 39
-Tello, d'Avila (Columbia)		Box PH3: folder 39
Allied High Commission - unidentified meeting (2, negative):	n.d.	Box +PH3: folder 40
-JJM		Box +PH3: folder 40
-Francois-Poncet, Andre (High Commissioner, France)		Box +PH3: folder 40
-Robertson, Brian H. (Sir)		Box +PH3: folder 40
Allied High Commission in session, Petersburg:	1950 Jun 22	Box PH3: folder 41
-JJM		Box PH3: folder 41
-Buttenweiser, Benjamin J. (Assistant High Commissioner)		Box PH3: folder 41
-Hays, George P. (Major General - Deputy High Commissioner - United States)		Box PH3: folder 41
-Reber, Samuel (JJM's political advisor)		Box PH3: folder 41
American civilian employees. JJM speech, Headquarters Building, [Frankfurt] (3):	1949 Oct 4	Box PH3: folder 42
-JJM		Box PH3: folder 42
-Huebner, Clarence (Commanding General, United States Army in Europe)		Box PH3: folder 42
-unidentified civilians		Box PH3: folder 42
Amerika Haus opening, Stuttgart:	1950 Feb 6	Box PH3: folder 43
-JJM		Box PH3: folder 43
Automobile show, Berlin:	1950 May 27	Box PH3: folder 44
-2 mechanics who sneaked out of East Berlin to visit the - Studebaker exhibit		Box PH3: folder 44
-2 others (unidentified)		Box PH3: folder 44
Football game at [Falkenster] (3):	1951 Sep	Box PH3: folder 45
-JJM		Box PH3: folder 45
-Stone, Shepard		Box PH3: folder 45
-unidentified [HICOG staff members]		Box PH3: folder 45
Football game at [Falkenster]:	1951 Sep	Box +PH3: folder 45A
-JJM		Box +PH3: folder 45A
Fourth of July reception Bad Godesberg, Germany:	n.d.	Box +PH3: folder 46
-McCloy, Ellen Z. (wife)		Box +PH3: folder 46
-2 unidentified civilians		Box +PH3: folder 46
[Freiburg, University of. JJM speech?] (3):	[1952 Jan 21?]	Box PH3: folder 47
-JJM		Box PH3: folder 47
-unidentified [academicians]		Box PH3: folder 47
Hays, George P. (General - Deputy -High Commissioner - United States): Portrait	1950 Feb 28	Box PH3: folder 48
[Hermannsburg. JJM visit prior to opening of Amerika Haus in Hannover? ] (6):	[1950 May 22?]	Box PH3: folder 49
Note:		
<a href="#">(See Also: press coverage in HC3:12)</a>		
-JJM		Box PH3: folder 49
-Lilje, Johannes (Bishop)		Box PH3: folder 49
-McCloy, Ellen Z. (wife)		Box PH3: folder 49
-unidentified [German journalists]		Box PH3: folder 49
Hoechst penicillin plant dedication ceremonies (4, duplicates):	1950 Aug 4	Box PH3: folder 50
-JJM		Box PH3: folder 50
-Newman, James R. (United States Land Commissioner for Hesse)		Box PH3: folder 50
Not used		Box PH4: folder 1
Johnson, Louis (Secretary of Defense) and Omar Bradley (Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff). Press conference upon arrival in Germany. Rhein-Main Airbase, Frankfurt:	1949 Nov 27	Box PH4: folder 2
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 2
-Bradley, Omar N. (General - Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff)		Box PH4: folder 2

-Cannon, John K. (Commanding General, United States Air Forces in Europe)		Box PH4: folder 2
-Johnson, Louis (Secretary of Defense)		Box PH4: folder 2
-Wilkes, John (Admiral - Commander, United States Naval Forces in Europe)		Box PH4: folder 2
Kolb, Walter and Theodor Heuss at Frankfurt fair opening	1950 Mar 19	Box PH4: folder 3
JJM arrival in Germany (2):	1949 Jul 2	Box PH4: folder 4
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 4
-military personnel (some identified)		Box PH4: folder 4
JJM farewell lunch, Bonn:	1952 Jul 10	Box PH4: folder 5
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 5
-Miller, Frank		Box PH4: folder 5
-Sohl, Hans-Gunther		Box PH4: folder 5
-von Lersner, Kurt (Baron)		Box PH4: folder 5
JJM [farewell] visit to Bensheim (5):	1952 Jul 14	Box PH4: folder 6
-McCloy, Ellen Z. (wife)		Box PH4: folder 6
-McCloy, Ellen Z. (daughter)		Box PH4: folder 6
-McCloy, John II (son)		Box PH4: folder 6
-[Treffert, ? ] (Magistrat der Stadt Bensheim)		Box PH4: folder 6
JJM travel: England. Return to Rhein-Main Airbase, Frankfurt:	1950 Apr 5	Box PH4: folder 7
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 7
-Cannon, John K. (Commanding General of United States Air Force in Europe)		Box PH4: folder 7
JJM travel: Washington. Departure from Rhein-Main Airbase, Frankfurt:	1950 Mar 3	Box PH4: folder 8
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 8
JJM travel: Washington. Return to Germany:	1951 Sep 20	Box PH4: folder 9
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 9
-Hays, George P. (General - Deputy High Commissioner - United States)		Box PH4: folder 9
-Stone, Shepard (Director of Public Affairs)		Box PH4: folder 9
Marshall House dedication and opening, Berlin (4):	1950 Sep 30	Box PH4: folder 10
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 10
-McCloy, Ellen Z.		Box PH4: folder 10
-Taylor, Maxwell D. (General- United States Commander of Berlin)		Box PH4: folder 10
-retiring Allied and German officials (1 identified)		Box PH4: folder 10
Marshall Plan (European Recovery Program) exhibit opening, Passau (2):	1950 Apr 22	Box PH4: folder 11
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 11
-Billinger, Stephan (Mayor of Passau)		Box PH4: folder 11
Minister-Presidents of United States Zone. Reception at HICOG Headquarters, Frankfurt (2):	1950 Apr 11	Box PH4: folder 12
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 12
-Ehard, Hans (Minister-President for Land Bavaria)		Box PH4: folder 12
-Hays, George P. (General - Deputy High Commissioner - United States)		Box PH4: folder 12
-Kaisen, Wilhelm (President of Bremen Senate)		Box PH4: folder 12
-Maier, Reinhold (Minister -President for Land Wuerttemberg - Baden)		Box PH4: folder 12
-Stock, Christian (Minister -President for Land Hesse)		Box PH4: folder 12
[Nurtingen. JJM visit?] (5):	n.d.	Box PH4: folder 13
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 13
-McCloy, Ellen Z. (wife)		Box PH4: folder 13
-unidentified [local officials]		Box PH4: folder 13
Pickers (unidentified) (3)	n.d.	Box PH4: folder 14
Press conference after return from Washington. Frankfurt (2):	1949 Aug 16	Box PH4: folder 15
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 15
-[HICOG Public Information Office staff members] (some identified)		Box PH4: folder 15
Radio and newspaper executives (U.S.) on tour. Visit with JJM.	1952 Mar 5	Box PH4: folder 16
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 16
-ca. 40 radio and newspaper executives (identified)		Box PH4: folder 16

Radio Frankfurt transmitter dedication (3):	1950 Jun 1	Box PH4: folder 17
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 17
-Kolb, Walter (Oberbuergermeister of Frankfurt)		Box PH4: folder 17
-Newman, James R. (United States Land Commissioner for Hesse)		Box PH4: folder 17
-Stock, Christian (Minister -President for Land Hesse)		Box PH4: folder 17
Radio Stuttgart broadcast (2):	[1949 Jul 22]	Box PH4: folder 18
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 18
-unidentified [broadcaster]		Box PH4: folder 18
Regierungsbezirk district officials. Meeting with JJM to discuss local problems (2):	1950 Apr 19	Box PH1: folder 19
-JJM		Box PH1: folder 19
-Newman, James R. (United States Land Commissioner for Hesse)		Box PH1: folder 19
-German & United States officials(some identified)		Box PH1: folder 19
Rothenberg. JJM drinking from city's "complimentary cup":	1949	Box PH4: folder 20
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 20
Rothenberg. Shepherd's Dance, Rathans Square (2):	1949 Sep 11	Box PH4: folder 21
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 21
-dancers		Box PH4: folder 21
Rothenberg. JJM with Bergmeister:	n.d.	Box +PH4: folder 22
-JJM		Box +PH4: folder 22
-unidentified		Box +PH4: folder 22
Sports festival, Giessen	1951	Box PH4: folder 23
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 23
-others in crowd (unidentified)		Box PH4: folder 23
Unidentified events: Dinners/luncheons - 4 different events (8):	n.d.	Box PH4: folder 24
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 24
-McCloy, Ellen Z. (wife)		Box PH4: folder 24
-civilians and military personnel (unidentified)		Box PH4: folder 24
Unidentified events: [JJM official visit to German town] (3):	n.d.	Box PH4: folder 25
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 25
-[McCloy, Ellen Z. (daughter)]		Box PH4: folder 25
-[choral group]		Box PH4: folder 25
-unidentified [local officials]		Box PH4: folder 25
Unidentified events: JJM speeches - 3 different events (3):	n.d.	Box PH4: folder 26
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 26
-[Francois-Poncet, Andre (High Commissioner - France)]		Box PH4: folder 26
-[Parker, Chauncey (Asstistant High Commissioner Germany)]		Box PH4: folder 26
Unidentified events: Military [reception] (2):	n.d.	Box PH4: folder 27
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 27
-unidentified military officers (United States and United Kingdom) and civilians		Box PH4: folder 27
Unidentified events: Military [review]:	n.d.	Box PH4: folder 28
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 28
-[French] officer		Box PH4: folder 28
-unidentified man		Box PH4: folder 28
Unidentified events: Miscellaneous - 7 different events (11):	n.d.	Box PH4: folder 29
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 29
-Francois-Poncet, Andre (High Commissioner - France)		Box PH4: folder 29
-unidentified [HICOG personnel] and others		Box PH4: folder 29
Unidentified events: [reception] - outdoor. (2, dup)	n.d.	Box PH4: folder 30
-JJM		Box PH4: folder 30
-McCloy, Ellen Z. (wife)		Box PH4: folder 30
-3 others (unidentified)		Box PH4: folder 30
Unidentified		
Unidentified individuals (5)	n.d.	Box +PH4: folder 31
Two unidentified men throwing rocks at a tank	n.d.	Box +PH4: folder 32
Note: oversize PH5:27		
Unidentified event: (2)	n.d.	Box +PH4: folder 33

1) -JJM		Box +PH4: folder 33
-John Reynolds		Box +PH4: folder 33
-unidentified man		Box +PH4: folder 33
2) -JJM		Box +PH4: folder 33
-unidentified man		Box +PH4: folder 33
Duplicate Photographs		
Photograph by Fabian Bachrach: 2 (5x7), 1 (8x10)	n.d.	Box +DP1: folder 1
Portrait by Fabian Bachrach: 2 matted (8x10)	n.d.	Box +DP1: folder 2
Chase Manhattan Bank photograph (with houndstooth tie): 14 (8x10)	n.d.	Box +DP1: folder 3
Chase Manhattan Bank photograph (with houndstooth tie): 2 (5x7)	n.d.	Box +DP1: folder 4
Chase Manhattan Bank photograph by Arthur Lavine (with glasses on desk): 3 (8x10)	n.d.	Box +DP1: folder 5
Chase Manhattan Bank photograph by Arthur Lavine (with dark tie): 22 (8x10)	n.d.	Box +DP1: folder 6
Chase Manhattan Bank portrait by Arthur Lavine (with dark tie): 11 matted (8x10)	n.d.	Box +DP1: folder 7
Photograph by Jim Kalett: 5 (5x7)	1983	Box +DP1: folder 8
JJM in front of Stimson portrait: 4 (8x10) - mounted	n.d.	Box +DP1: folder 9
Department of State photograph by Robert H. McNeill: 17 (6x8) - 1 mounted	1961 Feb 1	Box +DP1: folder 10
JJM at Plattsburg: 1	1914	Box +DP1: folder 11
JJM playing tennis with Gussie Moran: 1	n.d.	Box +DP1: folder 12
Formation of the Adenauer Government: 1	1949 Sep 21	Box +DP1: folder 13
JJM & Mrs. McCloy in Kiel, Germany: 1	1950	Box +DP1: folder 14
HICOG: JJM and map of Germany: 1	n.d.	Box +DP1: folder 15
Marshall House dedication and opening in Berlin	1950 Sep 30	Box +DP1: folder 16
McCloy Fund of the American Council on Germany	1975 Jun 16	Box +DP1: folder 17
JJM & Mrs. McCloy, John & Ellen McCloy on train in Plittersdorf	1952 Jul 20	Box +DP1: folder 18
Signing the U.S. German Federal Republic European Recovery Program	1949 Dec 15	Box +DP1: folder 19
Mrs. McCloy at Conference in Hindelang, Barvaria	1951 Sep 23-29	Box +DP1: folder 20

## SERIES 7: Black Tom,

1924-1946

3 linear feet (3  
RS boxes)

SERIES 7: BLACK TOM, 1924-1946, includes legal documents (with listings), correspondence, and notes from the World War I sabotage case known as "Black Tom." The case, a complicated tangle of international law and diplomacy, began in 1916 when a munitions depot on Black Tom Island in New York was blown up. JJM (whose law firm, Cravath, de Gersdorff, Swaine and Wood, represented the Lehigh Valley Railroad Company) became involved in 1930 and saw the case through to its final settlement in 1941. A significant aspect of the case was that it reportedly brought JJM to the attention of Henry Stimson, then Secretary of State and later Secretary of War; Stimson later appointed JJM Assistant Secretary of War and remained an important figure in JJM's life.

The series is divided into subseries as follows:

General - Consists of lists of legal documents submitted in the case; correspondence; and JJM's "pertinent data" cards. The bulk of the correspondence has to do with the settlement of fees for the case; this fee-related material is separated from the other correspondence. All correspondence is arranged chronologically (1941-1946).

Four subseries consisting of copies of briefs and other documents submitted in the case, divided by court of jurisdiction and arranged chronologically:

Mixed Claims Commission (1924 Aug-1941 Jul)

District Court for the District of Columbia (1939 Oct-1940 Oct)

Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia (1940 Feb-Jun)

Supreme Court (1940 Aug-1941 Jan)

Notes - The notes consist of two boxes of note cards in JJM's writing, with names and other information about the case. The cards are arranged alphabetically.

General		
Lists of documents:	1939 Oct 30-1941 Jan 6	Box BT1: folder 1
U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, 1939 Oct 30-1940 Oct 21		Box BT1: folder 1
U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, 1940 Feb 3-Jun 3		Box BT1: folder 1

U.S. Supreme Court, 1940 Aug 31-1941 Jan 6		Box BT1: folder 1
Correspondence: settlement of fees (1 of 2)	1941 Jan 10-1942 Jan 4	Box BT1: folder 1
Correspondence: settlement of fees (2 of 2)	1942 Jan 12-1946 Nov 26	Box BT1: folder 3
Correspondence: Miscellaneous	1941 Mar 19- 1943 Jun 7	Box BT1: folder 4
"Pertinent data" cards	n.d.	Box BT1: folder 5
Address cards	n.d.	Box BT1: folder 6
Mixed Claims Commission		
Brief on behalf of the U. S. (draft)	1924 Aug 15	Box BT1: folder 7
Supplemental brief for the Lehigh Valley Railroad Company	1925 May 15	Box BT1: folder 8
Brief for claimants	1928 May 29	Box BT1: folder 9
Reply brief for claimant	1929 Mar 1	Box BT1: folder 10
Petition for rehearing	1931 Jan 22	Box BT1: folder 11
Opinions and decisions from January 1, 1933 to October 30, 1939 (excepting decisions in the sabotage claims of June 15 and October 30, 1939) and Appendix 1933-1939	[1939?]	Box BT1: folder 12
Opinions and decisions in the sabotage claims handed down June 15, 1939, and October 30, 1939, and Appendix	[1939?]	Box BT1: folder 13
Final report of H.H. Martin, Acting Agent of the United States, before the Mixed Claims Commission	1941	Box BT1: folder 14
Final opinion of the American Commissioner (signed copy)	1941 Jun 28	Box BT1: folder 15
Report of American Commissioner, July 26, 1941; fee-fixing decision of June 28, 1941 (signed copy)	1941	Box BT1: folder 16
Claimants' exhibits, Vol. VIII	[1930?]	Box BT1: folder 17
Claimants' exhibits, Vol. IX	[1930?]	Box BT1: folder 18
Claimants' exhibits, Vol. X	[1930?]	Box BT1: folder 19
U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia		
Complaint - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1939 Oct 30	Box BT2: folder 1
Answer - Lehigh Valley RR Co., Applicant for intervention	1939 Nov 14	Box BT2: folder 2
Order - Justice James M. Proctor	1939 Nov 20	Box BT2: folder 3
Motion for continuance to reply to motion to intervene - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1939 Nov 20	Box BT2: folder 4
Statement of points and authorities - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1939 Nov 20	Box BT2: folder 5
Order - Justice James M. Proctor	1939 Nov 22	Box BT2: folder 6
Notice - American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.	1939 Nov 24	Box BT2: folder 7
Summary judgment - Lehigh Valley RR Co., Intervener-defendant (1 of 2)	1939 Nov 30	Box BT2: folder 8
Includes:		Box BT2: folder 8
-Affidavit of Douglas L. Hatch, 1939 Nov 30, re service of motion		Box BT2: folder 8
-Notice		Box BT2: folder 8
-Motions for summary judgment		Box BT2: folder 8
-Statements of points and authorities (2)		Box BT2: folder 8
-Affidavit of John J. McCloy, 1939 Nov 28		Box BT2: folder 8
-Affidavit of Harold H. Martin, 1939 Nov 28		Box BT2: folder 8
Summary judgment - Lehigh Valley RR Co., Intervener-defendant (2 of 2)	1939 Nov 30	Box BT2: folder 9
Includes: Exhibits 1-29		Box BT2: folder 9
Order - Justice James M. Proctor	1939 Dec 7	Box BT2: folder 10
Notice - Z&F Assets Realization Corp. - for examination of Harold H. Martin	1939 Dec 9	Box BT2: folder 11
Statement of points and authorities - American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.	1939 Dec 13	Box BT2: folder 12
Comments in opposition to motion for summary judgment - John Bassett Moore	1939 Dec 13	Box BT2: folder 13
Affidavit of Hubert E. Rogers in opposition to motion for summary judgment (filed 1939 Dec 13)	1939 Dec 12	Box BT2: folder 14
Statement of points and authorities in opposition to motion (on the merits) - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1939 Dec 13	Box BT2: folder 15
Defendants' motion to dismiss the complaint and the bill of intervention - Government	1939 Dec 15	Box BT2: folder 16
Statement of points and authorities - Government	1939 Dec 15	Box BT2: folder 17
Memorandum in opposition to motion for summary judgment to	1939 Dec 19	Box BT2: folder 18

dismiss the complaint and for judgment on cross-bill - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.		
Memorandum in opposition to defendants' motion to dismiss - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1939 Dec 19	Box BT2: folder 19
Brief in opposition to motion of defendants to dismiss bill of intervener-plaintiff - American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.	1939 Dec 19	Box BT2: folder 20
Memorandum on behalf of intervener-defendant in support of motion for summary judgment - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1939 Dec 21	Box BT2: folder 21
Affidavit of Lawrence Beattie re: service of memorandum	1939 Dec 22	Box BT2: folder 22
Letter to Judge Jennings Bailey from Hubert E. Rogers, et al.	1939 Dec 22	Box BT2: folder 23
Letter to Judge Jennings Bailey from Fred K. Nielsen	1939 Dec 27	Box BT2: folder 24
Letter to Judge Jennings Bailey from Richard H. Wilmer	1939 Dec 28	Box BT2: folder 25
Letter to Richard Wilmer from Fred K. Nielsen	1940 Jan 2	Box BT2: folder 26
Opinion - Justice Jennings Bailey	1940 Jan 3	Box BT2: folder 27
Judgment - Justice Jennings Bailey (entered 1940 Jan 6)	1940 Jan 5	Box BT2: folder 28
Notices of appeal - Z&F Assets Realization Corp. and American-Hawaiian Steamship Co. (original and amended)	1940 Jan 6	Box BT2: folder 29
Motion for reargument - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1940 Jan 17	Box BT2: folder 30
Answer of defendant to intervener-defendant's cross-claim - Government	1940 Jan 20	Box BT2: folder 31
Designation of record on appeal - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1940 Jan 23	Box BT2: folder 32
Affidavits of Green S. Hackworth and James Alan Nash in opposition to motion for reargument - Government	1940 Jan 29	Box BT2: folder 33
Designation of record on appeal - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Jan 29	Box BT2: folder 34
Designation of record on appeal - Government	1940 Jan 30	Box BT2: folder 35
Statement of points and authorities re: motion for reargument - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Jan 30	Box BT2: folder 36
Affidavit of John F. Condon, Jr., re: service of summons and complaint	1940 Feb 6	Box BT2: folder 37
Opinion re: motion for reargument - Justice Jennings Bailey	1940 Feb 9	Box BT2: folder 38
Order re: motion for reargument - Justice Jennings Bailey	1940 Feb 12	Box BT2: folder 39
Mandate - Justice Jennings Bailey (filed 1940 Jun 21)	1940 Jun 3	Box BT2: folder 40
Notice and renewal of motion for summary judgment - Lehigh Valley RR Co. (includes JJM affidavit 1940 Jul 24)	1940 Jul 26	Box BT2: folder 41
Statement of points and authorities re: cross-claim - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Jul 26	Box BT2: folder 42
Stipulation extending the time for opposing motion for summary judgment on defendant-intervener's cross-claim	1940 Jul 29	Box BT2: folder 43
Answering affidavit re: summary judgment - Hubert E. Rogers (filed 1940 Aug 1)	1940 Jul 30	Box BT2: folder 44
Answering affidavit re: summary judgment - Fred K. Nielsen	1940 Aug 1	Box BT2: folder 45
Stipulations extending time on cross-claim	1940 Aug 5-Oct 21	Box BT2: folder 46
Transcript of record	1940 Feb 3	Box BT2: folder 47
Notice of motion to advance cause for hearing - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Feb 9	Box BT2: folder 48
Letters from Francis M. Shea (Assistant Attorney General) to Clerk of the Court and to JJM	1940 Feb 10	Box BT2: folder 49
Affidavit of John F. Condon, Jr., in opposition to motion to advance	1940 Feb 10	Box BT2: folder 50
Notice and motion to cancel docket and remit transcript of record to the District Court for the District of Columbia - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1940 Feb 12	Box BT2: folder 51
Stipulation re: motion to cancel docket and remit transcript of record	1940 Feb 14	Box BT2: folder 52
Order setting date for hearing - per curiam	1940 Feb 16	Box BT2: folder 53
Consent to addition to record - Government	1940 Feb 19	Box BT2: folder 54
Order allowing withdrawal of motion to cancel docket - per curiam	1940 Feb 20	Box BT2: folder 55
Clerk's letter re: hearing	1940 Feb 26	Box BT2: folder 56
Brief of plaintiff-appellant - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1940 Feb 27	Box BT2: folder 57
Notice and motion to adjourn argument of appeal	1940 Mar 5	Box BT2: folder 58
Brief for appellees Hull and Morgenthau - Government	1940 Mar 5	Box BT2: folder 59
Brief for appellee - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Mar 5	Box BT2: folder 60
Motion for allowance of additional time for argument - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Mar 6	Box BT2: folder 61



Memorandum by respondent, Lehigh Valley RR Co., in opposition to motion for continuance - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Mar 6	Box BT2: folder 62
Notice of postponement of argument	1940 Mar 7	Box BT2: folder 63
Brief of plaintiff-appellant in reply to brief of appellees Hull and Morgenthau - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1940 Mar 20	Box BT2: folder 64
Reply brief of intervener-plaintiff to briefs of defendants-appellees and intervener-defendant-appellee - American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.	1940 Mar 20	Box BT2: folder 65
Reply brief of plaintiff-appellant to brief of appellee Lehigh Valley RR Co. - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1940 Mar 20	Box BT2: folder 66
Decision affirming lower court - Justice Miller	1940 Jun 3	Box BT2: folder 67
U.S. Supreme Court		
Petition for writ of certiorari to U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia and brief thereon - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1940 Aug 31	Box BT2: folder 68
Intervener-respondent's brief in opposition to the granting of writs of certiorari - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Sep 12	Box BT2: folder 69
Motion of Lehigh Valley RR Co., respondent, to advance - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Oct 18	Box BT2: folder 70
Brief for intervener-respondent - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Dec 3	Box BT2: folder 71
Opinion - Chief Justice Hughes	[1941 Jan 6]	Box BT2: folder 72
Concurring opinion - Justice Black	1941 Jan 6	Box BT2: folder 73
Notes		
Index of Black Tom material (A-K)		Box BT3: folder Card file A
Index of Black Tom material (L-Z)		Box BT3: folder Card file B
Note: (See Also: "Pertinent data" cards and address cards <a href="#">BT1:5</a> & <a href="#">BT1:6</a> )		

## SERIES 8: War Department,

1935 - 1948 (bulk 1941-1945) 6.5 linear feet (6 RS boxes and 1 flat box)

### Scope and content:

SERIES 8: WAR DEPARTMENT, 1935-1948 (bulk 1941-1945), includes official memoranda; correspondence; meeting notes and minutes; working papers; reports; and printed material from JJM's tenure as Assistant Secretary of War. The material is particularly interesting for what it reveals about the inner workings of the War Department during World War II and JJM's role therein.

The series is divided into the following subseries:

General Administrative - Includes background information; minutes of meetings of the Cabinet, State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee, and other groups; and miscellaneous material, including one small folder on the atomic bomb. Arranged in a subjective order of importance.

Correspondence - Mostly copies of letters and memos from JJM to various individuals; some letters and memos to JJM. Of particular interest is the correspondence with George Marshall, revealing the close personal and professional relationship between these two men; with George Patton, including the general's account of the famous incident in which he was reprimanded for having publicly slapped a soldier; with Eleanor Roosevelt, dealing with individual problems in the military, particularly in the area of race relations; with Harry Hopkins (Advisor and Assistant to President Roosevelt), which documents the range of activities that JJM was involved in as Assistant Secretary of War, and with Henry Stimson, Secretary of War, with whom JJM had a close personal relationship that lasted for many years after they both left the War Department. Arranged alphabetically by correspondent.

Japanese American Relocation Program - Official memoranda and other material concerning the internment of Japanese American residents on the West Coast. (Note that there is a separate series of later material related to Japanese Americans, largely having to do with legislation to grant naturalization rights and relocation and compensation issues.) Arranged in a subjective order of importance.

Working Reports - Working reports on various subjects related to the war effort: procurement of supplies, etc. Arranged alphabetically by title.

Retrospectives - Reports about the war written after the fact. Of particular interest are a copy of General George Patton's war memoirs, distributed to a limited number of his friends (and later published by Houghton Mifflin), and a report on the conduct of the War Department under Henry Stimson. Arranged alphabetically by title.

Working Papers - Contains working documents, many in indexed and tabulated sets, presumably used in day-to-day decision-making about the war. Arranged alphabetically by country.

- China
- France
- Germany
- Great Britain
- Japan
- North Africa
- USSR

Printed Material - Includes publications, reports, and other printed material, most likely gathered by JJM for briefing or background purposes. The subseries is further divided as follows:

- Aeronautics/Navigation, 1943-45
- Council on Foreign Relations Reports, 1944-45
- Department/Agency Reports, 1942-48
- Serials, 1941-48
- Topographic Intelligence Study-Northwestern Normandy, 1943
- U.S. Military Academy, Department of Military Art and Engineering, 1943-46 (training materials)
- Miscellaneous, 1935-45

Material within each division is arranged alphabetically by title, except where a clear numeric order exists (e.g., serials labeled with volume and number). The department/agency reports are arranged alphabetically by department or agency and then by title.

Note that there is very little material specifically identified as having to do with the development of the atomic bomb or the decision to use it against Japan. However, researchers might find references to this topic in the memos or working papers in this series, or in the Diaries series; the Speeches series contains an interview (c. 1964) on this subject.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Diaries, Speeches, Personal Affairs, and Correspondence.

Chronology of World War II (Encyclopedia Americana)	1982	Box WD1: folder A
General Administrative		
Drafts and data prepared for Secretary of War (Henry Stimson)	[1941 Mar-1942 Jan][1945 Jan]	Box WD1: folder 1
Cabinet meeting notes and minutes	1941 Jan-1945 Aug	Box WD1: folder 2
Composition of governmental committees (SWNCC, IPCOG, ACC)	1945 Aug	Box WD1: folder 3
Committee of Three minutes and related materials	1944 Dec-1945 Oct	Box WD1: folder 4
State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee. Summary of SWNCC and IPCOG activities since 1 July 1945	1945 Aug	Box WD1: folder 5
Memorandum for the State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee (draft [not by JJM?])	1945 Nov	Box WD1: folder 6
Joint Aircraft Committee	n.d.	Box WD1: folder 7
Atomic bomb (x-refs only)		Box WD1: folder 8
JJM flying lessons. Correspondence Note: (See Also: <a href="#">Printed Material subseries</a> )	1942 Jul	Box WD1: folder 8A
JJM personal affairs. Biographical information; notices of appointment, salary; correspondence	1940 Sep-1941 Dec	Box WD1: folder 9
JJM resignation from War Department	1945 Sep	Box WD1: folder 9A
JJM testimony before House Special Committee on Military Affairs	1945 Feb	Box WD1: folder 9B
Reports by Dr. Douglas Freeman of world trip with JJM and others ([copies of material in JJM diaries])	1945 Oct	Box WD1: folder 9C
Diary entry re: Germany occupation	1944 Sep	Box WD1: folder 10
Unidentified fragment of [memo re: lend-lease]	[ca. 1944?]	Box WD1: folder 10A
Correspondence		
Note: (Unless otherwise noted, folders contain only correspondence and/or memoranda from JJM to named individual.)		
Acheson, Dean (Under/Asst. Sec. of State)	1941 Apr-1945 Nov	Box WD1: folder 11
Adjutant General	1941 Apr-1945 Nov	Box WD1: folder 12
Eisenhower, Dwight D.	1942 Mar-1945 Nov	Box WD1: folder 13
Eisenhower, Dwight D.: letter to JJM re: Robert Patterson	1944 Nov	Box WD1: folder 14
Frankfurter, Felix (Justice, U.S. Supreme Court)	1941 Dec-1945 Nov	Box WD1: folder 15
Hopkins, Harry (Advisor and Assistant to President Roosevelt) - internal subdivisions by subjects	1941 Jan-1945 Jun	Box +++WD1: folder 15A
Hull, Cordell (Sec. of State)	1941 Sep-1944 Oct	Box WD1: folder 16
Jackson, Robert H. (Attorney General)	1941 May	Box WD1: folder 17
MacArthur, Douglas	1942 Apr-1945 Sep	Box WD1: folder 18
Marshall, George C. (Chief of Staff) (1 of 2)	1941 May-1945 Nov	Box WD1: folder 19

Marshall, George C. (Chief of Staff) (2 of 2)	1944 May-1945 Nov	Box WD1: folder 20
Marshall, George: memos from JJM to H.L. Stimson and A. Harriman re: Marshall	1943 Sep	Box WD1: folder 21
Marshall, George C.: correspondence from H.L. Stimson to President Truman re: Marshall	1945 Sep 18	Box +++WD1: folder 22
Patterson, Robert (Under Sec. of War) (1 of 2)	1941 Mar-1945 Nov	Box WD1: folder 23
Patterson, Robert (Under Sec. of War) (2 of 2)	1941 May-1945 Sep	Box WD1: folder 24
Patton, Beatrice: correspondence to and from JJM	1944 Feb, 1945 Jan, Aug	Box WD1: folder 25
Patton, George: correspondence to and from JJM	1941 Aug-1945 Sep	Box WD1: folder 26
Roosevelt, Eleanor	1942 Mar-1945 Sep	Box WD1: folder 27
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (President): incoming and outgoing correspondence and memoranda	1941 Aug-1944 Aug, with gaps	Box +++WD1: folder 27A
Stimson, Henry L. (Sec. of War) (1 of 2)	1941 Mar-1945 Sep	Box WD1: folder 28
Stimson, Henry L. (Sec. of War) (2 of 2)	1941 May-1945 Jun	Box WD1: folder 29
Smith, Walter B.	1941 Apr-1945 Nov	Box WD1: folder 30
Various individuals	1942 Dec, 1943 Mar, 1944 Aug	Box +++WD1: folder 31
War Refugee Board: miscellaneous correspondence, probably from other repositories	1944 Jun-Nov	Box +WD1: folder 31A
Japanese American Relocation (Exclusion Program)		
Memos (x-refs only)		Box WD1: folder 32
Return of evacuees to West Coast - Documents (indexed)	n.d., 1944 Aug- Dec	Box WD1: folder 33
Return of evacuees to West Coast, plans for - Draft file (indexed)	1944 Nov-1945 Jan	Box WD1: folder 34
Comments on correspondence between the Assistant Secretary of War and the Attorney General with respect to forcible exclusion and other features of the exclusion program. Civil Affairs Section, Eastern Defense Command and First Army	1943 Sep	Box WD1: folder 35
Working Reports		
Anglo-American consolidated statement [of production estimates? ]. Offices of the War Cabinet, London	1941 Sep	Box WD1: folder 36
Army and Navy estimate of United States overall production requirements (1 of 2). Index, report, Appendix I, and Appendix II (Part III, Tabs 1-7). Keyed to article in Washington Times-Herald, 1941 Dec 4 (folder 39)	1941 Sep	Box WD1: folder 37
Army and Navy estimate of United States overall production requirements (2 of 2). Appendix II (Part III, Tabs 8-17 and Part IV). Keyed to article in Washington Times-Herald, 1941 Dec 4 (folder 39)	1941 Sep	Box WD1: folder 38
"FDR's secret war plan revealed," Washington Times-Herald, pp. 1 & 17, keyed to production report (folders 37 and 38)	1941 Dec	Box WD1: folder 39
Army and Navy estimate of United States overall production requirements (1 of 2). Index, report, Appendix I, and Appendix II (Part III, Tabs 1-7). (same as folder 37, but without annotations)	1941 Sep	Box WD1: folder 40
Army and Navy estimate of United States overall production requirements (2 of 2). Appendix II (Part III, Tabs 8-17 and Part IV). (same as folder 38, but without annotations)	1941 Sep	Box WD1: folder 41
Coordination of procurement between the War and Navy Departments. Vol. I - Final and interim reports	1945 Feb	Box WD1: folder 42
Coordination of procurement between the War and Navy Departments. Vol. II - Functional studies	1945 Feb	Box WD1: folder 43
Coordination of procurement between the War and Navy Departments. Vol. III - Materiel studies	1945 Feb	Box WD1: folder 44
Summary of projects on jet propulsion and guided missiles. Rocket Development Division, Research and Development Service	1944 Oct	Box WD1: folder 45
Topographic intelligence study - Northwestern Normandy. Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch Note:	1943 Jul	

(See: [Printed Material subseries WD6:1-13](#))

Retrospectives		
Atomic energy for military purposes. The official report on the development of the atomic bomb under the auspices of the United States Government, 1940-1945 by Henry DeWolf Smyth. Princeton University Press	1945	Box WD2: folder 1
Justice for Austria! Red-White-Red-Book. Descriptions, documents and proofs to the antecedents and history of the occupation of Austria (from official sources). First part. Austrian State Printing House	1947	Box WD2: folder 1A
The Office of the Secretary of War under Henry L. Stimson. Part I - The national emergency, July 1940 to December 1941 (Tabs A-C). Draft by [Rudolph A. Winnaker], with related correspondence	1945 Apr-Sep	Box WD2: folder 2
The Office of the Secretary of War under Henry L. Stimson. Part I - The national emergency, July 1940 to December 1941 (Tabs D-E). Draft by [Rudolph A. Winnaker]	1945 Apr	Box WD2: folder 3
The Phillipine problem, Feb. 1942. Author unknown	n.d.	Box WD2: folder 3A
The quest for German equality in armaments, 1930-33. Author unknown	n.d.	Box WD2: folder 3B
The story of White Mills in World War II. Profiles of White Mills, PA, veterans	1947 Jul	Box WD2: folder 3C
War as I knew it: Private memoirs of General George S. Patton, Jr.	[1945]	Box WD2: folder 4
"World War II -- Its origins and course." Two-part article for Encyclopaedia Britannica. Author unknown, [possibly JJM?]	n.d.	Box WD2: folder 4A
"Yalta--Another Munich?" Rudolph A. Winnaker. The Virginia Quarterly Review, v. 24, n. 4, pp. 521-537	1948 Autumn	Box WD2: folder 4B
Working Papers		
Working Papers - China		Box WD2: folder 4B
Chungking Army Liaison Group. Briefing agenda	1945 Oct	Box WD2: folder 4C
Working Papers - France		Box WD2: folder 4C
General	1943 May 10, 1944 Aug, 1945 1946 Feb Jun	Box +++WD2: folder 5
Working file on relations with French Committee of National Liberation	1944 Jan-Aug	Box WD2: folder 6
French occupation: President Roosevelt to Secretary of State: final draft of orders to General Eisenhower	1944 Mar	Box +++WD2: folder 6A
Memoranda of agreement on policies relating to the liberation of France (in English and French)	1944 Aug	Box WD2: folder 7
Our Vichy policy and the North African venture. Vol. I by William L. Langer (Ch. 1-3)	1946 Jan	Box WD2: folder 8
Our Vichy policy and the North African venture. Vol. I by William L. Langer (Ch. 4-5)	1946 Jan	Box WD2: folder 9
Our Vichy policy and the North African venture. Vol. I by William L. Langer (Ch. 6-7)	1946 Jan	Box WD2: folder 10
Our Vichy policy and the North African venture. Vol. I by William L. Langer (Ch. 8-10 and Appendix)	1946 Jan	Box WD2: folder 11
Working Papers - Germany		Box WD2: folder 11
Postwar Germany, Plans for		Box WD2: folder 11
Working file on Germany - General	1944 Oct-1945 Mar	Box WD3: folder 1
Working file on Germany - 1944. Collected material, indexed	1944 Apr-Oct	Box WD3: folder 2
Memorandum to the President from the Secretary of the Treasury (duplicate section of indexed working file, folder 2)	1944 Sep	Box WD3: folder 3
Selected material from indexed working file (folder 2) - [used as appendices to later report?]	1944 Sep	Box WD3: folder 4
Working file on Germany - Control machinery, indexed	1944 Nov-1945 Jan	Box WD3: folder 5
Working file on Germany - State Department papers	n.d., 1944 Aug- Oct	Box WD3: folder 6
"Suggested post-surrender program for Germany"	n.d., 1944 Sep	Box WD3: folder 7
Correspondence, with attachments	1944 Nov-1945 Feb	Box WD3: folder 8
Correspondence and memoranda with attachments - prepared for and by the President	1944 Aug-Dec	Box +++WD3: folder 8A

Draft directives, with revisions, meeting notes, and related material	1945 Mar	Box WD3: folder 9
Crimea decisions	1945 Mar	Box WD3: folder 10
Policy statement	1945 Mar	Box WD3: folder 11
Memorandum to President Truman: report on "the relations between the American Forces of Occupation and the German people" by Byron Price Note: This ends the section of material labeled "Working Papers - Germany - Postwar Germany, Plans for."	1945 Nov 9	Box +++WD3: folder 11A
Working Papers - Germany		Box +++WD3: folder 11A
The German postal ministry. Foreign Economic Administration	1945 Jan	Box WD3: folder 12
Germany: General objectives of United States economic policy with respect to Germany. Executive Committee on Economic Foreign Policy	1944 Aug	Box WD3: folder 13
Organization and techniques of German ministries. Foreign Economic Administration	1945 May	Box WD3: folder 14
A program for German economic and industrial disarmament - Final report (Summary and Part I). Foreign Economic Administration	1945 Dec	Box WD3: folder 15
A program for German economic and industrial disarmament - Final report. (Parts II and III). Foreign Economic Administration	1945 Dec	Box WD3: folder 16
A program for German economic and industrial disarmament - Appendices to final report. Foreign Economic Administration	1945 Dec	Box WD3: folder 17
The Reich Ministry of armament and war production (Speer Ministry). Foreign Economic Administration	1945 Feb	Box WD3: folder 18
Summary: Report of reparation, restitution, and property rights - Germany. Executive Committee on Economic Foreign Policy	1944 Aug	Box WD3: folder 19
Synopsis of German ministries and administrative agencies concerned with economic controls. Foreign Economic Administration	1945 Jan	Box WD3: folder 20
Working Papers - Great Britain		Box WD3: folder 20
Directives of Sir William Stang, British Joint Staff Mission	1944 May-Sep	Box WD3: folder 21
Working Papers - Japan		Box WD3: folder 21
Atomic bomb - Memorandum of meeting of George Marshall, Henry Stimson, and JJM	1945 May	Box WD3: folder 22
Memorandum: H.L. Stimson to President, outlining views on the "campaign against Japan" and "rehabilitation in Europe"	1945 May 16	Box +++WD3: folder 22A
Japanese Surrender Documents		Box +++WD3: folder 22A
Japanese surrender documents, indexed	1945 Jul-[Aug]	Box WD3: folder 23
Text of imperial rescript [of surrender statement]	1945 Aug	Box WD3: folder 24
Instruments for the surrender of Japan. Joint Chiefs of Staff	1945 Aug	Box WD3: folder 25
Policy statements and directives (drafts) and related memos	1945 Jul-Aug	Box WD3: folder 26
State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee: miscellaneous materials	n.d., 1945 Aug	Box WD3: folder 27
Transcript of teletype conference (Washington-Tokyo) re: Allied participation in occupation of Japan Note: This ends the section of material labeled "Working Papers - Japan -Japanese Surrender Documents."	1945 Oct	Box WD3: folder 28
Potsdam - Record of cables received, with index	1945 Jul	Box WD3: folder 29
Potsdam - Record of cables sent, with index	1945 Jul	Box WD3: folder 30
"The official Pearl Harbor reports." New York Times	1945 Aug	Box WD3: folder 31
Working Papers - North Africa		Box WD3: folder 31
Collected Reports on North Africa		Box WD3: folder 31
Report on the food situation in North Africa, by [Lt. Col. George Olmsted, Chief of Assignments Branch, International Division?]	1943 Feb	Box WD3: folder 32
Record of events and documents from the date that Lt. Gen. Mark W. Clark entered into negotiations with Adm. Jean Francois Darlan until Darlan was assassinated on Christmas	1943 Feb	Box WD3: folder 33

Eve, 1942, by Lt. Gen. Mark W. Clark		
Report on matters other than public relations during North African trip February 10-March 17, 1943, by Col. Stanley J. Grogan, War Department Bureau of Public Relations	1943 Mar	Box WD3: folder 34
Report on economic and political affairs ("Swatland report")	1943 Mar	Box WD3: folder 35
Report on transportation and military needs, by Lt. Col. Marcus S. Griffin	1943 Mar	Box WD3: folder 36
Report on the French military and political situation, by Maj. Edmund T. Delaney	[1943 Mar]	Box WD3: folder 37
Report on Allied air forces, by Col. John H. McCormick	1943 Mar	Box WD3: folder 38
Working Papers - USSR		Box WD3: folder 38
Korea - Memo re: political problems	1945 Nov	Box WD3: folder 39
Notes [from conferences with Secretary of War?]	[1945 Feb?], 1945 May-Jun	Box WD3: folder 40
Soviet presence in Far East, US attitude towards - Correspondence, memos, meeting notes	1945 May-Jun	Box WD3: folder 41
Student exchange between US and USSR, plan for	n.d.	Box WD3: folder 42
Printed Material		
Aeronautics/Navigation		Box WD3: folder 42
Instrument flying: Army Air Forces instrument approach system. Army Air Forces, Commanding General	1943 Nov	Box WD4: folder 1
Instrument flying: Advanced theory and practice. Army Air Forces, Commanding General	1943 Oct	Box WD4: folder 2
Instrument flying: Basic theory and practice. Army Air Forces, Commanding General	1943 Jun	Box WD4: folder 3
Practical air navigation, by Thoburn C. Lyon. Civil Aeronautics Bulletin, no.24	1945	Box WD4: folder 4
Catalog: Aeronautical charts and related publications (5th ed.). Army Air Forces, Headquarters Aeronautical Chart Service	1945 Sep	Box WD4: folder 4A
Council on Foreign Relations Reports Series on American Interests in the War and the Peace		Box WD4: folder 4A
American interest in the "colonial problem." Jacob Viner	1944 Aug	Box WD4: folder 5
American public opinion and postwar security commitments. Walter R. Sharp and Percy W. Bidwell	1944 Oct	Box WD4: folder 6
Can United States oil reserves meet the postwar demand? Dr. Walter H. Vaskuil and Hope M. Meyers	1945 July	Box WD4: folder 7
International labor organization and the United Nations. Carter Goodrich	1944 Aug	Box WD4: folder 8
International monetary and financial programs. Alvin H. Hansen	1944 Feb	Box WD4: folder 9
The liquidation of war surpluses. Arthur R. Burns and Arthur D. Gayer	1944 Nov	Box WD4: folder 10
Peoples of the Near East without a national future. William L. Westerman	1944 Sep	Box WD4: folder 11
Postwar agreements on commercial policy. Percy W. Bidwell	1944 Jan	Box WD4: folder 12
Postwar controls of the German economy. Percy W. Bidwell	1944 Jul	Box WD4: folder 13
Problems of the peace settlement with Japan. George F. Eliot, Hanson W. Baldwin, Julius W. Pratt, Grayson Kirk	1944 Jul	Box WD4: folder 14
Two proposals for tariff reduction. Eugene Staley and Winfield W. Riefler	1945 Aug	Box WD4: folder 15
Department/Agency Reports		Box WD4: folder 15
Allied Commission, Public Relations Branch. A review of Allied Military Government and of the Allied Commission in Italy: July 10, 1945 D-Day Sicily to May 2, 1945 German surrender in Italy	[1945?]	Box WD4: folder 16
Allied Forces. Report by the Supreme Allied Commander Mediterranean to the Combined Chiefs of Staff on the operations in southern France	1944 Aug	Box WD4: folder 17
Allied Forces. Report by the Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean, to the Combined Chiefs of Staff on the Italian campaign	1944 Jan-May	Box WD4: folder 18
Allied Forces. Summation of non-military activities in Japan and Korea, by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers	1945 Sep-Oct	Box WD4: folder 19
Army Air Forces Headquarters. Army Air Forces in the war against Japan 1941-42. AAF Historical Narratives	1945 Aug	Box WD4: folder 20
Army (Dept. of), Historical Division. Utah Beach to Cherbourg	1947	Box WD4: folder 21



(6 June to 27 June 1946). American Forces in Action Series			
Interior (Dept. of), War Relocation Authority. Semi-annual report (2 reports)	1945 Jan-Jun, 1945 Jul-Dec		Box WD4: folder 22
Navy (Dept. of). The Navy at sea and ashore. Robert Greenhalgh Albion and Samuel H.P. Read, Jr.	1947 Jun		Box WD4: folder 23
State Department. Nazi-Soviet Relations 1939-41: Documents from the Archives of the German Foreign Office. Raymond Sontag and James Beddie (eds.)	1948		Box WD4: folder 24
State Department. Peace and war: United States foreign policy 1931-1941	1942		Box WD4: folder 25
(number not used)			Box WD4: folder 26
State Department. Toward the peace: Documents	1945		Box WD4: folder 27
War Department. Biennial report of the Chief of Staff of the United States Army, July 1, 1943, to June 30, 1945, to the Secretary of War (2 copies)	[1945]		Box WD4: folder 28-28A
War Department. Final report of the Chief of Staff, United States Army, to the Secretary of the Army	1948 Feb		Box WD4: folder 29
War Department. Lessons from the Tunisian campaign	1943 Oct		Box WD4: folder 30
War Department, Military Intelligence Service. Order of Battle of the German army	1943 Apr		Box WD4: folder 31
War Department. The United States Strategic Bombing Survey. Summary report (European war)	1945 Sep		Box WD4: folder 32
War Department. The United States Strategic Bombing Survey. Overall report (European war)	1945 Sep		Box WD4: folder 33
War Department. The United States Strategic Bombing Survey. Summary report (Pacific war)	1946 Jul		Box WD4: folder 34
War Department, Military Intelligence Service. Military Reports on the United Nations: Nos. 1-2	1942 Dec, 1943 Jan		Box WD5: folder 1
Nos. 3-4	1943 Feb, Mar		Box WD5: folder 2
Nos. 5-6	1943 Apr, May		Box WD5: folder 3
No. 8	1943 Jul		Box WD5: folder 4
No. 10	1943 Sep		Box WD5: folder 5
No. 12	1943 Nov		Box WD5: folder 6
No. 14	1944 Jan		Box WD5: folder 7
Nos. 15-16	1944 Feb, Mar		Box WD5: folder 8
Nos. 17-18	1944 Apr, May		Box WD5: folder 9
Nos. 19-20	1944 Jun, Jul		Box WD5: folder 10
War Information, Office of: Overseas Branch, Publications Division. Exhibition Scrapbook prepared for the Civil Affairs Division, War Department, to demonstrate work of OWI. Note: (oversize box)	[ca. 1944]		Box +WD7
Serials			Box WD5: folder 10
Impact, v.1, nos.1-5, 8-9	1943		Box WD5: folder 11
Impact, v.2, nos.2, 4, 11	1944		Box WD5: folder 12
Impact, v.3, nos.2, 4-5, 7-8	1945		Box WD5: folder 13
The Infantry Journal, v.48-49	1941 Jan-Dec		Box WD5: folder 14
The Infantry Journal, v.60, no.6	1947 Jun		Box WD5: folder 15
Intelligence Bulletin, v.1, nos.6, 10; v.2, nos.4, 8-9	1943, 1944		Box WD5: folder 16
Intelligence Bulletin, v.3, no.10	1945 Jun		Box WD5: folder 17
The Judge Advocate Journal	[1945]		Box WD5: folder 18
Military Affairs: Journal of the American Institute, v.9, no.3; v.12, nos.1, 4	1945 Fall, 1948 Spring, 1948 Winter		Box WD5: folder 19
Military Reports, no.21	1944 Aug-Sep		Box WD5: folder 20
Military Review, v.25, nos.4, 6, 9, 11	1945-46		Box WD5: folder 21
Radar, nos.[2]-11	1944 Apr-1945 Sep		Box WD5: folder 22
Radio News, Special U.S. Army Signal Corps issue	1942 Nov		Box WD5: folder 23
Topographic Intelligence Study - Northwestern Normandy. Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch:			
Sec. 1 - Physical landscapes	1943 Jul 5		Box WD6: folder 1
Sec. 2 - Climate	1943 Jul 5		Box WD6: folder 2
Sec. 3 - Air operations	1943 Jul 5		Box WD6: folder 3
Sec. 4 - Ports	1943 Jul 5		Box WD6: folder 4

Sec. 5 - Roads	1943 Jul 5	Box WD6: folder 5
Sec. 6 - Railways	1943 Jul 5	Box WD6: folder 6
Sec. 7 - Telecommunications	1943 Jul 5	Box WD6: folder 7
Sec. 8 - Utilities	1943 Jul 5	Box WD6: folder 8
Sec. 9 - Industrial resources	1943 Jul 5	Box WD6: folder 9
Sec. 10 - Food resources	1943 Jul 5	Box WD6: folder 10
Sec. 11 - Health and sanitation	1943 Jul 5	Box WD6: folder 11
Sec. 12 - People and government	1943 Jul 5	Box WD6: folder 12
Sec. 13 - Cities and towns	1943 Jul 5	Box WD6: folder 13
U.S. Military Academy, Department of Economics, Government and History		Box WD6: folder 13
Military Policy of the United States, 1775-1944	1944	Box +WD6: folder 13A
U.S. Military Academy, Department of Military Art and Engineering		Box +WD6: folder 13A
The Balkan campaign, 1940-41	1945	Box WD6: folder 14
The campaign in Norway, 1940	1945	Box WD6: folder 15
The campaign in Poland, 1939	1945	Box WD6: folder 16
The campaign in the West, 1940	1945	Box WD6: folder 17
Great captains before Napoleon	1945	Box WD6: folder 18
The invasion of Western Europe, Part 1 (6 June to 31 December 1944) and Part 2 (January to May 1945)	1946	Box WD6: folder 19
Jomini, Clausewitz and Schlieffen	1945	Box WD6: folder 20
Notes on combat maneuvers	1945	Box WD6: folder 21
Operations in Sicily and Italy (July 1943 to May 1945)	1945	Box WD6: folder 22
Operations on the Russian front, Part 1 (22 June 1941 to November 1942) and Part 2 (November 1942 to December 1943)	1945	Box WD6: folder 23
Operations on the Russian front, Part 3 (January to December 1944) and Part 4 (January to May 1945)	1945-46	Box WD6: folder 24
Supplemental material on the First World War	1945	Box WD6: folder 25
The war in North Africa, Part 1 (Operations in Egypt and Libya) and Part 2 (The Allied invasion).	1945	Box WD6: folder 26
The war with Japan, Part 1 (7 December 1941 to August 1942) and Part 2 (August 1942 to December 1944)	1943, 1945	Box WD6: folder 27
The war with Japan, Part 3 (January to August 1945)	1946	Box WD6: folder 28
Miscellaneous		Box WD6: folder 28
American Battle Monuments Commission. 4th Division Summary of Operations in the World War.	1944	Box +WD6: folder 29
Germany's economic situation at the turn of 1937/38. Report presented by the Reichs-Kredit-Gesellschaft	1938	Box WD6: folder 29A
How Hitler prepared. Otto D. Tolischus. New York Times Magazine	1940 Jun 16, 23, 30	Box WD6: folder 30
Insight into the Nazi industrial war machine, with ideas and suggestions relating to occupation, chances of Germany's inside collapse, prevention of Germany's rearmament, and the postwar period. A.D. Strenger	1943	Box WD6: folder 31
Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack. Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack, 79th Congress	1946	Box WD6: folder 32
Letter of resignation of James G. MacDonald, High Commissioner for Refugees (Jewish and Other) Coming from Germany	1935 Dec	Box WD6: folder 33
Psychological warfare against Japan. The Washington Post	[1945?]	Box WD6: folder 34
War Information, Office of: Overseas Branch, Publications Division. Exhibition Scrapbook prepared for the Civil Affairs Division, War Department, to demonstrate work of OWI. Note: (oversize box)	[ca. 1944]	Box +WD7

## SERIES 9: Atomic Energy,

1946 - 1964

1 linear foot (2  
archives  
boxes)

### Scope and content:

SERIES 9: ATOMIC ENERGY, 1946-1964, includes correspondence, minutes, printed material, etc. from the Acheson-Lilienthal Committee (1946-47); reports and other material on atomic power as an energy source, financial aspects of nuclear power development, and the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy (1958-59); and material relating to US agreements with the European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM - ca. 1964).

On January 7, 1946, Secretary of State James Byrnes, anticipating the establishment of a UN commission on atomic energy, appointed a five-member committee to "study the subject of controls and safeguards necessary to protect this Government so that the persons hereafter selected to represent the United States on the Commission can have the benefit of the study." The Secretary of State's Committee on Atomic Energy, or Acheson-Lilienthal Committee, consisted of JJM, Dean Acheson, Vannevar Bush, James B. Conant, and Leslie R. Groves. The Committee appointed a board of consultants (Chester I. Barnard, J.R. Oppenheimer, Charles A. Thomas, Harry A. Winne, and David E. Lilienthal) to prepare a report "analyzing and appraising all the relevant facts and formulating proposals."

JJM's role in regards to the material from the 1950's and 1960's is not clear, except that his advice was apparently being sought. As head of the Chase Bank, he was undoubtedly involved in decisions about the financial and foreign aid aspects of nuclear power development.

The material is divided into three groups, corresponding to the three time periods described above, and is arranged alphabetically within each group.

Related material:

See Also: Correspondence +COR2:52 - Donnelly, James (President and CEO, Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd.)

	1940s	
Acheson-Lilienthal Committee		Box : folder
Clippings	1946 Feb 4-19	Box AT1: folder 1
Correspondence	1946 Jan 7- Apr 9	Box AT1: folder 2
A report on the international control of atomic energy - Vol. I	1946 Mar 7	Box AT1: folder 3
The scientific basis of atomic energy development (Vol. II of Report on the international control of atomic energy)	1946 Mar 7	Box AT1: folder 4
Current proposals for the international control of atomic energy (Vol. IV of Report on the international control of atomic energy) (1 of 2)	1946 Mar 7	Box AT1: folder 5
Current proposals for the international control of atomic energy (Vol. IV of Report on the international control of atomic energy) (2 of 2)	1946 Mar 7	Box AT1: folder 6
Report on the international control of atomic energy	1946 Mar 16	Box AT1: folder 7
A report on the international control of atomic energy. Published report, with foreword by James F. Byrnes (Sec. of State) and preface by I.I. Rabi (Prof. of Physics, Columbia Univ., and consultant for Los Alamos Project) Note: (This ends the section of material labeled "Acheson-Lilienthal Committee.")	1946	Box AT1: folder 7A
"The beginning or the end" (MGM movie). JJM correspondence	1946 Oct 28- Nov 5	Box AT1: folder 8
Bohr, Niels. Correspondence and other material	1948 Mar 22-Jul 12	Box AT1: folder 9
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace - Committee on Atomic Energy. Correspondence	1946 Feb 9- Oct 24	Box AT1: folder 10
Citizen Control of Atomic Energy. Correspondence	1946 Jan 9- Mar 29	Box AT2: folder 1
Correspondence; miscellaneous	1946 Oct 19, Nov 7	Box AT2: folder 2
Essential information on atomic energy - Senate Special Committee on Atomic Energy (monograph)	1946	Box AT2: folder 3
One world or none: A report to the public on the full meaning of the atomic bomb (articles by Bohr, Einstein, Oppenheimer and others)	1946 Mar [18]	Box AT2: folder 4
United Nations Atomic Energy Commission		Box AT2: folder 4
The control of atomic energy - Proposals before the UN Atomic Energy Commission and unofficial plans - Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (International Conciliation, No. 423)	1946 Sep	Box AT2: folder 5
Correspondence, other material	1946 May 9-Oct 30	Box AT2: folder 6
Technological control of atomic energy activities (Vol. IV of Scientific Information Transmitted to the UN-AEC by the U.S. Representative)	1946 Oct 14	Box AT2: folder 7
The United States: Guardian of atomic weapons by Hamilton Hadley (critique of "Baruch Plan") Note: (This ends the section of material labeled "United Nations Atomic Energy Commission.")	1947	Box AT2: folder 8
	1950s	
American Electric Power Company (Philip Sporn, President). Correspondence	1958 Aug 21-Nov 22	Box AT2: folder 9
Atomic Energy Commission (John A. McCone, Chair).	n.d., 1958 Nov	Box AT2: folder 10

Correspondence	19- 1959 Feb 2	
Atomic power 1957 by Charles H. Weaver (V. Pres., Westinghouse). Speech at Atomic Industrial Forum 4th Annual Conference	1957 Oct 28	Box AT2: folder 11
Energy, Catalyst of California's growth by James B. Black (Chair, Pacific Gas and Electric Co.) Lecture given at the University of California at Berkeley	1958 Oct 9	Box AT2: folder 12
An engineer's view of electric power development in the Soviet Union by Walker L. Cislser (Pres., Detroit Edison), as told to Jack Pickering (science writer, The Detroit Times) (reprint of 5 articles)	1958 Sep 12-16	Box AT2: folder 13
Genachte, Dr. Paul F. Correspondence	1958 Nov 14	Box AT2: folder 14
General Electric Company (Francis McCune). Correspondence	1958 Nov 14	Box AT2: folder 15
Iddles, Alfred (Past Pres., Atomic Industrial Forum). Correspondence, reports (cross-references)	1958 Nov 26	Box AT2: folder 16
"NATO in the Nuclear Age" by Lincoln Gordon (article for Yale Review, 1959 Jan)	1959 Jan	Box AT2: folder 17
Nuclear Development Corp. of America (John R. Menke, Pres.). Correspondence	1958 Dec 8-11	Box AT2: folder 18
Oppenheimer case. Correspondence, clippings	1954 Apr 13- Jul 2	Box AT2: folder 19
A preliminary evaluation of large fast breeder reactor power plants by M.C. Beekman and R.E.L. Stanford (Detroit Edison)	1958 Aug 27	Box AT2: folder 20
Proposed expanded civilian nuclear power program. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, U.S. Congress (report)	1958 Aug	Box AT2: folder 21
Status and prospects of nuclear power: An interim survey. Technical Appraisal Task Force on Nuclear Power (report to Board of Directors of Edison Electric Institute)	1958 Feb 21	Box AT2: folder 22
Westinghouse Electric Corp. (Charles H. Weaver, V. Pres.). Correspondence, related material	1957 Oct 28-1958 Dec 5	Box AT2: folder 23
	1960s	
European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM) - Agreements with U.S.	n.d., 1964 Oct 20, [Dec 7]	Box AT2: folder 24

## SERIES 10: World Bank,

1947 - 1949

6 folders

### Scope and content:

SERIES 10: WORLD BANK, 1947-1949, includes correspondence, memoranda, notes, press releases, and general information relating to JJM's tenure as the first President and Chairman of the Board of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, commonly known as the World Bank.

This series is arranged alphabetically by topic or type.

### Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Scrapbooks, Speeches, Banking and Finance

Correspondence, memoranda, and notes	1947 Mar-1949 Feb	Box C1: folder WB1
JJM resignation (to go to HICOG). Correspondence and news releases	1949 May 18	Box C1: folder WB2
Newsclippings	1947 Mar, Sep	Box +C1: folder WB3
Roosevelt, Kermit. "Handy man goes banker," Saturday Evening Post	1947 Nov 1	Box Oversize: folder WB3
Truman, Harry S. (President) Press releases re: international economic issues	1947 Nov-Dec	Box C1: folder WB4
White House conference on the Administration's Plans for Cooperation in the Reconstruction of Europe 1947 Oct 27. Agenda, White House pass, JJM draft statement	[1947 Oct]	Box C1: folder WB5
White House Conference for the Committee for Economic Development 1949 May 12. Resolution and correspondence	1949 May-Jun	Box C1: folder WB6
Scrapbook re: appointment of Eugene R. Black as U.S. Director of World Bank	1917 Feb-1952 Jun	
Note: <a href="#">See Also: Scrapbooks, Vol. 21</a>		
McNamara, Robert	1973 Jun-1980	
Note: (See: <a href="#">Correspondence +COR4:42</a> ) for correspondence re: World Bank		
World Bank and International Monetary Fund 1984 Annual Meeting	1984 Aug-Sep	
Note: (See: <a href="#">+C1:BF8</a> )		

## SERIES 11: Japanese Americans: Relocation and Compensation, 1942-1989 1 linear foot (1 archive box)

### Scope and content:

SERIES 11: JAPANESE AMERICANS: RELOCATION AND COMPENSATION 1942-1989, contains testimony, transcripts, reports and correspondence relating to efforts to compensate Japanese Americans for their wartime relocation.

The material in this series does not deal directly with the actual decision to relocate Japanese Americans. Researchers should consult War Department Records for this information. Duplicates of documents from the War Department found in this series were used by McCloy to prepare his testimony before the House Subcommittee.

The series is divided into six subseries as follows:

- 1. Immediate Post-World War II Material, 1947-49
- 2. General (Correspondence and War Department Records), 1942-89
- 3. Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians, 1981-83
- 4. House Judiciary Committee: Subcommittee on Administrative Law and Governmental Relations 98th Congress, 1984
- 5. House Judiciary Committee: Subcommittee on Administrative Law and Governmental Relations 99th Congress, 1985-86
- 6. Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs; Subcommittee on Civil Service, Post Office and General Services, 1984

Immediate Post-World War II Material deals with legislation to accept evacuation claims from Japanese Americans and grant naturalization rights to those not born in this country. Both of these causes were supported by McCloy. It also contains a small amount of information relating to Hawaiian statehood. This subseries is arranged alphabetically by topic.

The bulk of the material in the next five subseries deals with a later (1980s) attempt to compensate Japanese Americans, which was related to a 1983 report issued by the Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians formed by President Carter. Consisting mostly of Congressional Hearing statements and correspondence, this part of the series documents McCloy's opposition to this later attempt at internment compensation. It also includes small amounts of correspondence regarding the internment of Aleuts during WWII. These subseries are arranged alphabetically by name, title or topic, or chronologically, as appropriate.

### Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Material relating to the decision to relocate civilians during WWII is also found in War Department. Additional material is also located in Diaries, Speeches, Correspondence, and Retrospectives.

Immediate Post-World War II Material			
Relocation program and compensation	1947 Jul 23, 1948 May 18		Box JA1: folder 1
Note: (See Also: <a href="#">Series 2 - Diaries</a> and <a href="#">Series 8 - War Department</a> )			
Japanese American Citizens League, Anti-Discrimination Committee. JJM correspondence with M. Masaoko	1947 May-1948 Nov		Box JA1: folder 2
Legislation to grant naturalization rights	1947 Dec 19- 1949 Jun 24		Box JA1: folder 3
Hawaiian Statehood Support	1948 Apr 6-7		Box JA1: folder 4
General			
Correspondence			Box JA1: folder 4
A-F	1983 Jan-1984 Feb		Box +JA1: folder 5
Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR2:1 Broadwater, Robert</a> )			
G-R	1983 Sep-1984 May		Box +JA1: folder 6
Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR4:24 Lemnitzer, L.L.</a> ; <a href="#">+COR4:43 Maher, Kathy</a> )			
S-W	1983 Jul-1984 Dec		Box +JA1: folder 7
CBS NEWS re: Korematsu petition: correspondence	1983 Aug 12		Box +JA1: folder 8
Discharge reviews WITHDRAWN FOR PRIVACY REASONS	1977 May-1980 Dec		Box +JA1: folder 8A
McCone, John A.: correspondence	1983 June 24		Box +JA1: folder 9
Wiener, Frederick B. (Colonel U. S. Army): correspondence	1983		Box +JA1: folder 10
Wiener, Frederick B.: correspondence	1984		Box +JA1: folder 11
Unidentified: labeled "fake letter"	1984 Aug 28		Box +JA1: folder 12
Correspondence in response to letters to U.S. Senators purported to be by JJM regarding restitution to Japanese Americans	1989 Apr-May		Box +JA1: folder 13

Press coverage	1983-84	Box +JA1: folder 14
Senate Bill 1520 authorizing redress payments	1983 Jun 22	Box +JA1: folder 15
Research material and War Department information gathered for the 1983/84 hearings	1942-44	Box +JA1: folder 16
Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians		
JJM testimony (draft) before Commission	1981 Jul-Sep	Box +JA1: folder 17
General Information	1981 Aug	Box +JA1: folder 18
Correspondence	1981 Jun-Dec	Box +JA1: folder 19
Correspondence	1982 Oct	Box +JA1: folder 20
Correspondence	1983 Feb-Nov	Box +JA1: folder 21
Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR5:10 Schuler, Frank</a> )		
Interview with JJM by phone with the New York Times	1983 Feb 24	Box +JA1: folder 22
"Standing History on Its Head": early drafts of JJM Op-Ed piece in the New York Times	1983 Apr	Box +JA1: folder 23
"Repay the U.S. Japanese?" in New York Times and "Revisionism Gone Mad," JJM Op-Eds	1983 Apr 10, n.d.	Box +JA1: folder 24
Correspondence - responses to JJM's New York Times Op-Ed piece	1983 Apr-May	Box +JA1: folder 25
JJM's response to New York Times article by Charles Mohr	1983 May 26	Box +JA1: folder 26
Commission Report		Box +JA1: folder 26
"Personal Justice Denied," Report: Part 2-Recommendations	1983 Jun	Box +JA1: folder 27
Statement by JJM in response to recommendations of the Commission	1983 Jun 20	Box +JA1: folder 28
Letter to Los Angeles Times by Commission members in response to JJM's criticism of Commission recommendations	1983 Jul 11	Box +JA1: folder 29
Press releases	1983 Feb	Box +JA1: folder 30
Senate Bill S. 2116 accepting findings of Commission	1983 Nov 17	Box +JA1: folder 31
House Judiciary Committee: Subcommittee on Administrative Law and Governmental Relations 98th Congress		
Witness list	1984 Jun 21	Box +JA1: folder 32
Aleuts, Memorandum of Law re: relocation and internment	1984 Jun 21	Box +JA1: folder 33
American Jewish Committee: statement to accept findings of Comm. on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians	1984 Jun 14	Box +JA1: folder 34
Bush, George (Vice President): correspondence	1984 Aug 24	Box +JA1: folder 35
Dymally, Mervyn M. (Representative): statement	1984 Jun 21	Box +JA1: folder 36
Frank, Barney (Representative): correspondence	1984 Aug-Sep	Box +JA1: folder 37
Hall, Sam B. (Representative): correspondence	1984 Jun-Aug	Box +JA1: folder 38
Irons, Peter: statement (questions for JJM)	1984 Jun	Box +JA1: folder 39
Kirtland, John C. (Attorney for Aleut People of Alaska): statement	1984 Jun 21	Box +JA1: folder 40
Krukoff, Agafon (President, The Aleut Corporation): statement	1984 Jun 21	Box +JA1: folder 41
Lowman, David: draft statement and newsclippings	1984 Jun 14	Box +JA1: folder 42
Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR4:30 Lowman, David</a> )		
Lundgren, Daniel E. (Representative and Vice Chair of Commission on Wartime Relocation): statement and editorial	1983 Jun 21; 1984 Jun 21	Box +JA1: folder 43
Lundgren, Daniel E.: testimony notes taken by JJM's assistant	1984 Jun 21	Box +JA1: folder 44
Mathias, Honorable Charles McC. (Senator): correspondence	1984 Aug 22	Box +JA1: folder 45
McCloy		Box +JA1: folder 45
JJM: pre-hearing summary, statement, questions and answers submitted prior to testifying	1984 Jun 21	Box +JA1: folder 46
JJM: pre-hearing summary and statement - annotated for Colonel Wiener	1984 Jun 21	Box +JA1: folder 47
JJM: testimony - stenographic copy with annotations	1984 Jun 21	Box +JA1: folder 48
JJM: testimony - notes taken by his assistant	1984 Jun 21	Box +JA1: folder 49
Mercurief, Father Paul (Chair, Aleutian Housing Authority): statement	1984 Jun 21	Box +JA1: folder 50
National Coalition for Redress and Reparations: statement	c. 1984 Jun	Box +JA1: folder 51
Potts, Janet (Assistant Counsel, House Judiciary Committee): correspondence	1984 Jun	Box +JA1: folder 52
Sheffield, Bill (Governor of Alaska): statement	1984 Jun 19	Box +JA1: folder 53
Stevens, Ted (Senator): correspondence	1984 Aug 10	Box +JA1: folder 54



Taylor, Professor Telford: correspondence	1984 Jul 2	Box +JA1: folder 55
Tutiakoff, Philemon (Chairman of the Board, Aleutian/ Pribilof Islands Association): statement	1984 Jun 21	Box +JA1: folder 56
House Judiciary Committee: Subcommittee on Administrative Law and Governmental Relations 99th Congress		
Baker, Lillian: statement and supporting documents Note: (See Also: +COR2:80 Eisenhower, Milton)	1986 Apr	Box +JA1: folder 57
Bendetsen, Karl R.: statement and correspondence	1986 Apr-May	Box +JA1: folder 58
Elam, Charlotte: correspondence	1985 Mar	Box +JA1: folder 59
Isakson, Evelyn J.: statement	[1986]	Box +JA1: folder 60
Lowman, David D.: statement	1986 Apr 28	Box +JA1: folder 61
Potts, Janet (Counsel for the Subcommittee on Administrative Law and Governmental Relations): correspondence	1986 May 7	Box +JA1: folder 62
Wiener, Frederick B. (Colonel, U.S. Army): statement in the form of correspondence	1986 Apr	Box +JA1: folder 63
Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs: Subcommittee on Civil Service, Post Office and General Services		
Witness list and correspondence with Elam, Charlotte	1984 Sep 1	Box +JA1: folder 64
Treadgold, Catherine (former civil servant): statement	1984 Aug 16	Box +JA1: folder 65

## SERIES 12: Eberstadt Committee,

1945 - 1949 (bulk 1948) 2 linear feet (2 RS boxes)

SERIES 12: EBERSTADT COMMITTEE, 1945-1949 (bulk 1948), contains material relating to the Committee on the National Security Organization, headed by Ferdinand Eberstadt and thus commonly known as the Eberstadt Committee.

The series also contains material on the Eberstadt Committee's parent organization, the Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government, headed by Herbert Hoover and commonly known as the Hoover Commission. (Note: There were two Hoover Commissions. The second one met from 1953 to 1955; JJM was not a member.) Congress's mandate to the Commission was to investigate the organization and methods of operation of all segments of the executive branch, and to make recommendations about:

- 1. limiting expenditures to the lowest amount consistent with the efficient performance of essential services, activities, and functions;
- 2. eliminating duplication and overlapping of services, activities, and functions;
- 3. consolidating services, activities, and functions of a similar nature;
- 4. abolishing services, activities, and functions not necessary to the efficient conduct of government; and
- 5. defining and limiting executive functions, services, and activities.

[Public Law 47-162, sec. 1]

Congress's overall goal was to "promote economy, efficiency, and improved service in the transaction of public business." It subsequently enacted many of the commission's recommendations with the Reorganization Act of 1949 and other legislation.

Lists of personnel and projects of the Hoover Commission and the Eberstadt Committee may be found at the beginning of the series. (It is interesting to note that Amherst College's president, Charles Cole, was also a member.)

The series is further divided as follows:

Background Information - General information, lists of Committee members, etc. Arranged in a subjective order of importance.

Administration - Administrative material and correspondence, procedural correspondence, and copies of correspondence between Eberstadt and various individuals. Arranged chronologically within each group. (Note that, in the general correspondence, there is some overlapping of dates across folders.)

Minutes - With agenda and attachments, arranged chronologically.

National Military Establishment Material - Opinions and recommendations regarding the organization of the national military establishment, solicited by the Committee from various departments and individuals. Arranged alphabetically.

Draft Reports - Draft reports and chapters of final report. Each report/chapter focuses on a single major subject, such as education in the military, the National Security Council, and personnel administration. Arranged alphabetically.

Final Report - Final drafts of report to the Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government. Arranged sequentially.

Printed Material - Reports and other printed material, probably gathered as background information for meetings. Arranged alphabetically by title.

Background Information		
Background information	1947, 1980	Box EB1: folder 1
Lists of personnel and consultants	1948 Jun 25	Box EB1: folder 2
Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government - Key personnel and projects	1948 Jul 28	Box EB1: folder 3
Organization for national security (chart)	1948 Mar 9	Box EB1: folder 4

Administration			
Administrative material and correspondence (1 of 5)	1948 May-Jun		Box EB1: folder 5
Administrative material and correspondence (2 of 5)	1948 Jul-Dec		Box EB1: folder 6
Administrative material and correspondence (3 of 5)	1948 Oct-Nov		Box EB1: folder 7
Administrative material and correspondence (4 of 5)	1948 Dec-1949 Jan		Box EB1: folder 8
Administrative material and correspondence (5 of 5)	1948 Nov-1949 May		Box EB1: folder 9
Procedural correspondence (1 of 5)	1948 Jun 23-28		Box EB1: folder 10
Procedural correspondence (2 of 5)	1948 Aug 4-24		Box EB1: folder 11
Procedural correspondence (3 of 5)	1948 Aug 25-Sep 10		Box EB1: folder 12
Procedural correspondence (4 of 5)	1948 Sep 9-Oct 4		Box EB1: folder 13
Procedural correspondence (5 of 5), with press release	n.d., 1948 Oct 30-Nov 23		Box EB1: folder 14
Eberstadt, Ferdinand. Memos from Sec. of Defense James Forrester, Col. Truman Smith, and Gen. Gilbert E. Cook, re Defense Department and National Security Act	1948 Sep 30-Oct 4		Box EB1: folder 15
Eberstadt, Ferdinand. Letters to, re testimony and other Committee business, distributed to Committee members	1948 Oct 14-Nov 8		Box EB1: folder 16
Eberstadt, Ferdinand. Letter to military advisers and consultants, with replies	1948 Nov 1-19		Box EB1: folder 17
Minutes			
Collated abstracts of Committee minutes	[1948]		Box EB1: folder 18
Minutes of meetings, with index	1948 Jun 8-10		Box EB1: folder 19
Minutes of meetings, with attachments and index	1948 Jun 29-30		Box EB1: folder 20
Minutes of meetings, with index and agenda	1948 Jul 13-14		Box EB1: folder 21
Minutes of meetings, with attachments, index, and agenda	1948 Jul 27-28		Box EB1: folder 22
Minutes of meetings, with attachments, index, and agenda	1948 Aug 10-11		Box EB1: folder 23
Minutes of meetings, with attachments and agenda	1948 Aug 24-25		Box EB1: folder 24
Minutes of meetings, with attachments, index, and agenda	1948 Sep 9-10		Box EB1: folder 25
Minutes of meetings, with attachments	1948 Oct 5-7		Box EB1: folder 26
Minutes of meetings, with attachments and agenda	1948 Oct 18-19		Box EB1: folder 27
Minutes of meetings, amended	1948 Oct 18		Box EB1: folder 28
Minutes of meeting	1948 Nov 5		Box EB1: folder 29
National Military Establishment Material			
Bradley, Gen. Omar (U.S. Army Chief of Staff). Views re organization	1948 Sep 2		Box EB2: folder 1
Collins, Gen. Lawton (U.S. Army Deputy Chief of Staff). Views re organization	1948 Sep 1		Box EB2: folder 2
Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force. Joint recommendations re organization	1948 Sep		Box EB2: folder 3
Kenney, W. John (Under Sec. of Navy). Speech: "The first year of unification"	1948 Sep 14		Box EB2: folder 4
King, Adm. Ernest J. Views re organization	1948 Oct 9		Box EB2: folder 5
Patterson, Robert P. (former Sec. of War). Views re organization	[1948]		Box EB2: folder 6
Royall, Kenneth C. (Sec. of the Army). Speech	1948 Sep 18		Box EB2: folder 7
Draft Reports			
Central Intelligence Agency	1948 Sep 20		Box EB2: folder 8
Civil defense, internal security, psychological warfare, and unconventional warfare	1948 Sep 2, Oct 1, 15		Box EB2: folder 9
Defense, Office of the Secretary	1948 Jul 27, Sep 16, Oct 14		Box EB2: folder 10
Defense, Chief of Staff for	1948 Oct 13		Box EB2: folder 11
Education and training	1948 Sep 17, 30		Box EB2: folder 12
Education in the military (materials for meeting)	1945 Dec-1948 Sep		Box EB2: folder 13
Joint Chiefs of Staff and the Joint Staff	1948 Sep 17		Box EB2: folder 14
Joint Chiefs of Staff, Joint Staff, and War Council	1948 Jul 12		Box EB2: folder 15
Legislation in the national military establishment	1948 Sep 25		Box EB2: folder 16
Manpower mobilization	1948 Sep 29		Box EB2: folder 17
Medical services	1948 Sep 28, Oct 6		Box EB2: folder 18
Munitions Board	1948 Aug 24, Sep		Box EB2: folder 19

	15	
National Security Council (with NSC concept statement)	1948 [Jul 26], Aug 26, Sep 2	Box EB2: folder 20
National Security Resources Board	1948 Aug 25, Sep 20	Box EB2: folder 21
Personnel administration policies and practices	1948 Sep 23, Oct 15	Box EB2: folder 22
Public relations	1948 Sep 24, Oct 18	Box EB2: folder 23
Research and Development Board	1948 Aug 9, Sep 27	Box EB2: folder 24
Women in the national military establishment	1948 Sep 20, Sep 23	Box EB2: folder 25
Final Report		
Section III [of draft final report?]	1948 Oct 12	Box EB2: folder 26
Findings and conclusions section of [draft] final report	[1948 Oct]	Box EB2: folder 27
Report to the Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government by the Committee on the National Security Organization, November 1, 1948 (corrected draft)	1948 Oct 12	Box EB2: folder 28
Report to the Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government by the Committee on the National Security Organization, November 15, 1948 (final draft of Vol. I)	1948 Nov 9	Box EB2: folder 29
Printed Material		
Andrews Bill - H.R. 6648	1948 May 24	Box EB2: folder 30
Central Organisation for Defence. Report to Parliament by Prime Minister [Anthony Eden]	1946 Oct	Box EB2: folder 31
"A difficult problem of political transfer." New York Times editorial by Arthur Krock	1948 Aug 26	Box EB2: folder 32
Functions of the armed forces and the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Joint Army-Navy Bulletin No. 13	1948 May 13	Box EB2: folder 33
National Defense Manual. Secretary of Defense	1948 Jun	Box EB2: folder 34
National Security Act of 1947 - H.R. 4214. Report to accompany bill	1947 Jul 16	Box EB2: folder 35
National security factors in industrial location. National Security Resources Board	1948 Jul 22	Box EB2: folder 36
Report by F. Eberstadt to Arthur M. Hill, Chairman of the National Security Resources Board	1948 Jun 4	Box EB2: folder 37
Report to Hon. James Forrestal, Sec. of the Navy, on the unification of the War and Navy Departments and postwar organization for national security. Senate Committee on Naval Affairs	1945 Oct 22	Box EB2: folder 38
Selective Service Act of 1948 - P.L. 759, S. 2655	1948 Jun 24	Box EB2: folder 39

## SERIES 13A: HICOG (Part 1),

1946 - 1952

4 linear feet (4  
RS boxes)

### Scope and content:

SERIES 13A: HICOG (Part 1), 1946-1952, includes financial records, correspondence, news clippings, and general information related to JJM's tenure as U.S. High Commissioner for Germany (1949 Jul-1952 Dec). Of particular interest is a set of correspondence between JJM and Henry A. Byroade, director of the State Department's Office of German and Austrian Affairs in Washington, in which these two long-time associates brief each other in detail on developments in Germany and Washington. In addition, newsclippings and other press coverage material trace JJM's activities as High Commissioner and the public response to those activities.

HICOG is divided into two parts, 13A: HICOG (Part 1) and 13B: HICOG (Part 2).

The series is divided into subseries as follows:

### Correspondence:

State Department - Includes correspondence and memos between JJM and the State Department, especially Henry A. Byroade (Director of the Office of German and Austrian Affairs) and Dean Acheson (Secretary of State). Arranged chronologically, with separate folders for the Byroade and Acheson correspondence.

Congratulatory - Consists of letters to JJM upon his appointment as High Commissioner. Arranged alphabetically.

Replies - Consists of JJM's responses to congratulatory letters. Arranged alphabetically.

"German File" (JJM's label) - Includes general information about Germany; letters and memos calling JJM's attention to various issues, recommending people for JJM's staff, requesting jobs, and offering services. Arranged alphabetically.

### Financial Records:

General - Includes allowance and reimbursement regulations, monthly expenditure statements, guest and personnel lists, and other miscellany. Arranged alphabetically by type.

Representation Files - Includes records of allowances, expenditures, and other official financial business. Arranged chronologically.

Press Coverage: Includes newspaper clippings, press releases, and other materials related to press coverage of JJM's activities. Most of the material is in German. Arranged chronologically.

Nuremberg Trials: Consists of Robert H. Jackson's closing address for the United States (press release) and correspondence regarding JJM's review of certain cases and the final report issued in 1951.

Printed Material: Consists of various journals and reports. Of particular importance is the Report on Germany: Sept. 21, 1949 - July 31, 1952, which summarizes the developments in Germany during JJM's term as High Commissioner. The material is divided into three sections: a general run, arranged alphabetically by title; Reports of the Military Governor, U.S. Zone (1946-47), arranged alphabetically by title; and Reports of the United States Commissioner, Military Government, Austria (1946-47), arranged chronologically.

Retirement: Consists of material related to the end of JJM's term as High Commissioner, including Truman's letter accepting JJM's resignation; other correspondence; tributes; newspaper clippings; and a few photographs. Arranged alphabetically.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Scrapbooks, Speeches, Germany, Diaries, and Scrapbooks +Vol. 4 for Pictorial Scrapbook of JJM's term as High Commissioner, 1949-52.

Correspondence			
Appointment as High Commissioner: Notes of meeting with President Truman, acceptance letter, press release	1949 Apr 30, May 18		Box HC1: folder 1A
Correspondence - State Department			Box HC1: folder 1A
Acheson, Dean (Secretary of State)	n.d., 1950 May 18, 1951 Jul-1952 May		Box HC1: folder 1
Byroade, Henry A. (Director of German and Austrian Affairs)	1949 Oct 19-1952 Apr 21		Box HC1: folder 2
Miscellaneous	1949 May-1952 Feb, with gaps		Box HC1: folder 3
Correspondence - Congratulatory			Box HC1: folder 3
A	1949		Box HC1: folder 4
B	1949		Box HC1: folder 5
C	1949		Box HC1: folder 6
D	1949		Box HC1: folder 7
E	1949		Box HC1: folder 8
F	1949		Box HC1: folder 9
G	1949		Box HC1: folder 10
H	1949		Box HC1: folder 11
I	1949		Box HC1: folder 12
J	1949		Box HC1: folder 13
K	1949		Box HC1: folder 14
L	1949		Box HC1: folder 15
M	1949		Box HC1: folder 16
N-O	1949		Box HC1: folder 17
P	1949		Box HC1: folder 18
R	1949		Box HC1: folder 19
S	1949		Box HC1: folder 20
T	1949		Box HC1: folder 21
V	1949		Box HC1: folder 22
W	1949		Box HC1: folder 23
Y-Z	1949		Box HC1: folder 24
Correspondence - Congratulatory - Replies			Box HC1: folder 24
A-C	1949		Box HC1: folder 25
D-G	1949		Box HC1: folder 26
H-L	1949		Box HC1: folder 27
M-P	1949		Box HC1: folder 28
R-V	1949		Box HC1: folder 29
W-Z	1949		Box HC1: folder 30
Correspondence - "German File" (Information)			Box HC1: folder 30
Administrative	1949 May-Aug		Box HC1: folder 31
A	1949 Jun		Box HC1: folder 32
B	1949 Jun-Aug		Box HC1: folder 33
C	1949 Apr-Jun		Box HC1: folder 34

D	1949 Jun-Aug	Box HC1: folder 35
E	1949 Jun-Aug	Box HC1: folder 36
F	1949 Jun-Aug	Box HC1: folder 37
G	1949 May-Aug	Box HC1: folder 38
H	1949 May-Aug	Box HC1: folder 39
I	1949 May-Jun	Box HC1: folder 40
J	1949 May	Box HC1: folder 41
K	1949 Jun-Aug	Box HC1: folder 42
L	1949 May-Jun	Box HC1: folder 43
M	1949 May-Aug	Box HC1: folder 44
N	1949 Jun	Box HC1: folder 45
O	1949 May-Jun	Box HC1: folder 46
P	1949 Jun	Box HC1: folder 47
Personnel	1947, 1949	Box HC1: folder 48
Q	1949 May	Box HC1: folder 49
R	1949 Apr-Jun	Box HC1: folder 50
S	1947 Jun, 1949 May-Aug	Box HC1: folder 51
T	1949 Jun-Aug	Box HC1: folder 52
V	1949 May	Box HC1: folder 53
W-Z	1949 Apr-Aug	Box HC1: folder 54
Financial Records		
Financial Records - General		Box HC1: folder 54
Allowance and reimbursement regulations	1946-1950, with gaps	Box HC1: folder 55
Bills	1952 Apr-Jun	Box HC1: folder 56
Guest and personnel lists	c. 1950	Box HC1: folder 57
Ledger - expenses	1949-1952	Box HC1: folder 58
Monthly expenditure statements	1950 Jan-1952 Jul, with gaps	Box HC1: folder 59
Financial Records - Representation		Box HC1: folder 59
Representation files - 1949	1949 Jul-Aug	Box HC1: folder 60
Representation files - 1949	1949 Sep	Box HC1: folder 61
Representation files - 1949	1949 Oct	Box HC1: folder 62
Representation files - 1949	1949 Nov	Box HC1: folder 63
Representation files - 1949	1949 Dec	Box HC1: folder 64
Representation files - 1950	1950 Jan	Box HC2: folder 1
Representation files - 1950	1950 Feb	Box HC2: folder 2
Representation files - 1950	1950 Mar	Box HC2: folder 3
Representation files - 1950	1950 Apr	Box HC2: folder 4
Representation files - 1950	1950 May	Box HC2: folder 5
Representation files - 1950	1950 Jun	Box HC2: folder 6
Representation files - 1950	1950 Jul	Box HC2: folder 7
Representation files - 1950	1950 Aug	Box HC2: folder 8
Representation files - 1950	1950 Sep	Box HC2: folder 9
Representation files - 1950	1950 Oct	Box HC2: folder 10
Representation files - 1950	1950 Nov	Box HC2: folder 11
Representation files - 1950	1950 Dec	Box HC2: folder 12
Representation files - 1951	1951 Jan	Box HC2: folder 13
Representation files - 1951	1951 Feb	Box HC2: folder 14
Representation files - 1951	1951 Mar	Box HC2: folder 15
Representation files - 1951	1951 Apr	Box HC2: folder 16
Representation files - 1951	1951 May	Box HC2: folder 17
Representation files - 1951	1951 Jun	Box HC2: folder 18
Representation files - 1951	1951 Jul	Box HC2: folder 19
Representation files - 1951	1951 Aug	Box HC2: folder 20
Representation files - 1951	1951 Sep	Box HC2: folder 21
Representation files - 1951	1951 Oct	Box HC2: folder 22
Representation files - 1951	1951 Nov	Box HC2: folder 23
Representation files - 1951	1951 Dec	Box HC3: folder 1
Representation files - 1952	1952 Jan	Box HC3: folder 2

Representation files - 1952	1952 Feb	Box HC3: folder 3
Representation files - 1952	1952 Mar	Box HC3: folder 4
Representation files - 1952	1952 Apr	Box HC3: folder 5
Representation files - 1952	1952 May	Box HC3: folder 6
Representation files - 1952	1952 Jun	Box HC3: folder 7
Representation files - 1952	1952 Jul	Box HC3: folder 8
Press Coverage		
JJM appointment as High Commissioner	1949 Apr-Mar	Box HC3: folder 8A
Address before United Council for International Affairs, Boston, Mass., 1950 Jan 26	1950 Jan 27-30	Box HC3: folder 9
Conferences and statements in the United States, 1950 Jan 22-Feb 2	1950 Jan 20-31	Box HC3: folder 10
Address at opening of Stuttgart Information Center (Amerika-Haus), 1950 Feb 6	1950 Feb 6-11	Box HC3: folder 11
Hannover speech, 1950 May [22]	1950 May 22-24	Box HC3: folder 12
NBC broadcast, 1950 Jul 22	1950 Jul 23-24	Box HC3: folder 13
Wuerttemberg-Baden trip, 1950 Aug 4-5	1950 Aug 5-7	Box HC3: folder 14
Clippings: re: Mrs. McCloy (with 1981 correspondence)	1950 Aug	Box HC3: folder 14A
Clippings	1950 Sep 3-Oct 25	Box HC3: folder 15
Radio speech, 1950 Oct 8	1950 Oct 8-9	Box HC3: folder 16
Clippings	1950 Oct 9-12	Box HC3: folder 17
State visit to Kiel, Hamburg, and Bremen, 1950 Nov 24-26 (1 of 3)	1950 Nov 25-29	Box HC3: folder 18
State visit to Kiel, Hamburg, and Bremen, 1950 Nov 24-26 (2 of 3)	1950 Nov 25, 27	Box HC3: folder 19
State visit to Kiel, Hamburg, and Bremen, 1950 Nov 24-26 (3 of 3)	1950 Nov 22-27	Box HC3: folder 20
RIAS Radio speech, 1951 Jan 1, and Allied reception [Hunters vs. conservationists]	1951 Jan 2-3	Box HC4: folder 1
University of Maryland honorary degree received at Bonn, 1951 May [30]	1951 May 5-11	Box HC4: folder 2
[Opening of HICOG-sponsored housing development at Plittersdorf, 1951 Jun 2]	1951 May 30-Jun 1	Box HC4: folder 3
Press conference at Bonn, 1951 Jul 13	1951 Jun 2	Box HC4: folder 4
German contributions to U.S. flood relief	1951 Jul 14, 17-18	Box HC4: folder 5
Press conference on Kemritz case and interzonal trade in Berlin, 1951 Aug 7	1951 Jul 28-29	Box HC4: folder 6
"McCloy, Sheriff of Western Germany" by Georgy Gulia, Literaturnaya Gazetta (trans. by Alexander Bakshy)	1951 Aug 8-11	Box HC4: folder 7
(1) JJM statement prior to leaving for Washington, 1951 Sep 5; (2) HICOG announcement of Soviet Zone highway tax, 1951 Sep 2; (3) dissolution of the German Central Coal Sales Organization, 1951 Sep 4; (4) HICOG PR Division statistical analysis of coverage	1951 Aug 25	Box HC4: folder 8
Press conference [on German unity], Mehlem, 1951 Oct 18	1951 Sep 3-12	Box HC4: folder 9
(1) JJM meeting with Konrad Adenauer, 1951 Nov 2; (2) docking of USS "America" in Bremerhaven, 1951 [Oct 30]	1951 Oct 19-20	Box HC4: folder 10
Speech at National Defense Transportation Association dinner at Bremerhaven, 1951 Nov 4	1951 Oct 30-Nov 5	Box HC4: folder 11
Press conference at Office of Land Commissioner for Wuerttemberg-Baden, Stuttgart, 1951 Dec 17	1951 Nov 3, 5	Box HC4: folder 12
New Year's Eve broadcast over RIAS, 1951 Dec 31	1951 Dec 17-19	Box HC4: folder 13
Speech and press conference at Freiberg, 1952 Jan 21	1951 Dec 31-1952 Jan 3	Box HC4: folder 14
Interview with Stars and Stripes re end of the occupation, 1952 Jan 25	1952 Jan 21-23	Box HC4: folder 15
Clippings	1952 Jan 22-26	Box HC4: folder 16
Testimony before Senate Foreign Relations Committee concerning German contractual arrangements, the European Defense Community treaty, and the NATO protocol	1952 Mar 21-Apr 12	Box HC4: folder 17
"A Farewell to Ellen McCloy" from Die Neve Zeitung	1952 Jun	Box HC4: folder 17A
Nuremberg Trials		
Opening address for the United States of America, by Hon. Robert	1952 Jul 22	Box +HC4: folder 17B
	1946	Box HC4: folder 17C



H. Jackson, at the trial of war criminals at Nuernberg. Washington Post.		
Closing address by Robert H. Jackson, Representative and Chief Counsel for the United States (press release)	1946 [Jul]	Box HC4: folder 18
Correspondence re JJM review of cases	1949 May 19-Jun 27	Box HC4: folder 19
Landsberg: A Documentary Report: re: "sentencing war criminals during the Nuremberg Trials"	1951 Jan	Box +HC4: folder 19A
Printed Material		
General		
American Institute at the University of Munich (brochure)	n.d.	Box HC4: folder 20
American policy toward Germany. A report on the views of community leaders in twenty-two cities. Joseph Barber (ed.), Council on Foreign Relations	1947	Box HC4: folder 21
Hamburg: Tor zur Welt (Gateway to the World)	1950	Box HC4: folder 21A
Jan Landsberg: A Documentary Report: re: Nuremberg Trials Note: (See: <a href="#">+HC4:19A Nuremberg Trials</a> )	1951	
Information Bulletin. Monthly magazine of the Office of U.S. High Commissioner for Germany. Public Relations Division, Office of Public Affairs, HICOG	1950 Jan, Mar	Box HC4: folder 22
The Listener. British Broadcasting Corporation	1952 Nov 13, Dec 4	Box HC4: folder 23
Military Government Journal. The Military Government Association magazine. Cover photo of JJM	1949 Winter	Box HC4: folder 24
Report on Germany Sept. 21, 1949-July 31, 1952. Office of the U.S. High Commissioner for Germany	1952	Box HC4: folder 25
Second United States Resident Officers Conference, October 9-11, 1950 (proceedings, with questionnaire). U.S. High Commissioner for Germany	[1950 Oct]	Box HC4: folder 26
Die Wahrheit dem Volke. Wer ist unser Freund (in German). Information Office of the Government of the German Democratic Republic	1950	Box HC4: folder 27
Reports of the Military Governor, U.S. Zone		
Dresdner and Deutsche Banks. Special report.	1947 Jun	Box HC4: folder 28
Education and religion (Cumulative review).	1946 May 1-1947 Apr 30	Box HC4: folder 29
Finance (Bimonthly review).	1947 Mar 1-Apr 30	Box HC4: folder 30
Food and agriculture (Bimonthly review).	1947 Mar 1-Apr 30	Box HC4: folder 31
Industry (including coal) (Bimonthly review).	1947 Mar 1-Apr 30	Box HC4: folder 32
Legal and judicial affairs (Bimonthly review).	1947 Mar 1-Apr 30	Box HC4: folder 33
Manpower, trade unions, and working conditions (Bimonthly review).	1947 Mar 1-Apr 30	Box HC4: folder 34
Monthly report.	1947 Apr 1-30	Box HC4: folder 35
Public health and medical affairs (Cumulative review).	1946 May 1-1947 Mar 31	Box HC4: folder 36
Statistical annex.	1947 Apr 1-30	Box HC4: folder 37
Transportation (Bimonthly review).	1947 Mar 1-Apr 30	Box HC4: folder 38
Reports of the United States Commissioner, Military Government, Austria		
No. 14	1946 Dec	Box HC4: folder 39
No. 17	1947 Mar	Box HC4: folder 40
No. 18	1947 Apr	Box HC4: folder 41
Retirement as High Commissioner		
Farewell correspondence	1952	Box HC4: folder 42
Newsclippings	1952 Jul 22	Box HC4: folder 43
Newsclippings	1952 Jul 15-30	Box HC4: folder 44
Radio Moscow broadcast for Western Germany, commentary on JJM	1952 Jul 22	Box HC4: folder 45
Tribute and farewell speech by Andre Francois-Poncet, French High Commissioner, at 92nd meeting of the Council of the High	1952 Jul 16	Box HC4: folder 46

Commission at Mehlemer		
Tribute to JJM and Mrs. McCloy by Sir Ivone Kirkpatrick, U.K. High Commissioner (press release)	1952 Jul 17	Box HC4: folder 47
Truman, Harry S. Letter accepting JJM's resignation as High Commissioner	1952 Jul 16	Box HC4: folder 48
Series 13B: HICOG (Part 2)		
Note:		
<a href="#">See separate listing: HICOG (Part 2) for boxes +HC5, +HC6, and +HC7</a>		

**SERIES 13B: HICOG (Part 2),**

1949-1952

2.5 linear feet (1  
RS box, 1  
archive box, 1  
oversize box)

## Scope and content:

Sub-series B: HICOG, 1949-1952, is further subdivided into two subsections, Correspondence and General.

Correspondence contains letters received by JJM while he was U.S. High Commissioner for Germany and includes letters that both deal with official HICOG business matters and that reflect JJM's role as a policy-maker and advisor. Correspondence is arranged in alphabetical order by person or subject. JJM's office sometimes filed correspondence alphabetically by the subject of a particular letter. Each person or subject has its own folder. Within each folder, material is in chronological order. Topics of particular interest in this subseries include JJM's discussion of his post-HICOG plans (+HC5:58 Clay, Lucius) and his explanation of how he made decisions regarding Nazi war criminals (+HC5:131 Levine, Arthur). Materials relating to JJM's activities during, but unrelated to, his position as HICOG are also included in this series because JJM originally filed material that way. For example, materials relating to Amherst College may be found here.

The General subsection includes materials relating to JJM's appointment, resignation, and farewell from the HICOG post, as well as some biographical materials and speech ideas. Some material from JJM's War Department tenure was kept in these HICOG files, apparently for reference purposes. This subseries is arranged alphabetically by type of material, topic, or name.

## Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Retrospectives (see +RTR01:22 - HICOG and Germany, oral history interview with Thomas Blantz, 1985) Scrapbooks, Speeches, Germany, Diaries

Correspondence		
Acheson, Dean	1952 May 31	Box +HC5: folder 1
Adenauer, Konrad, Chancellor of the German Federal Republic, to Heineman, D.N.	1950 Nov 15	
Note:		
<a href="#">(See: +HC5:93 Heineman, D.N. 1949 Jun-1951 Jan)</a>		
Adkins, Leonard D. (Cravath, Swaine & Moore)	1952 Mar-Apr	Box +HC5: folder 2
AFSC [American Friends Service Committee]	n.d.	Box +HC5: folder 3
Amherst College	1950 Dec-1952 Mar	Box +HC5: folder 4
Note:		
<a href="#">(See Also: +HC5:114 King, Stanley 1950 Nov-1951 Jun)</a>		
Andrews, Henry M.	1951 Jul	Box +HC5: folder 5
Note:		
<a href="#">(See Also: +HC5:105 Hunt, Alice n.d., with enclosure 1950 Jan 5)</a>		
Ashton, H.N.	1951 Feb	Box +HC5: folder 6
Astor, John J.	1949 Oct-1950 Mar	Box +HC5: folder 7
Atkinson, Eleanor C.	1950 Apr-May	Box +HC5: folder 8
Ausable Club	1951 Dec-1952 Feb	Box +HC5: folder 9
Baily, Harold J.	1949 Jul-1951 May	Box +HC5: folder 10
Bard, Ralph A.	1950 Nov-1951 Aug	Box +HC5: folder 11
Barnard, Chester I. (President, The Rockefeller Foundation)	1950 May-Jul	Box +HC5: folder 12
Baruch, Bernard	1950-1952 Feb	Box +HC5: folder 13
Behr, Frederic H.	1952 Apr	Box +HC5: folder 14
Beller, Heinz and Trudel	1952 Jan	Box +HC5: folder 15
Bendetsen, Karl (Under Secretary of the U.S. Army)	1952 May 3	Box +HC5: folder 16
Berens, Conrad	1949 Jun-1950 May	Box +HC5: folder 17
Berlin-Charlottenburg Technical University, Award of Honorary Doctorate Degree	1952 Jul	

Note:

(See: [+HC6:17 Technische Universitat Berlin-Charlottenburg, Honorary Doctorate Degree, 1952 Jul](#))

Bernadotte, Prince Carl	1952	Box +HC5: folder 18
Beta Club	1952 Apr 28	Box +HC5: folder 19
Bixler, J. Seelye	1950 Mar-1951 Sep	Box +HC5: folder 20
Blair, Floyd (Vice President, The National City Bank)	1949 Nov	Box +HC5: folder 21
Blankenhorn, Herbert	1952 Mar	Box +HC5: folder 22
Blessing, Karl	1950 Mar	Box +HC5: folder 23
Bolds, Clarence M.	1951 May-Nov	Box +HC5: folder 24
Borden, William (U.S. Brigadier General, Retired)	1951 Jul-Aug	Box +HC5: folder 25
Borotra, Jean	1950 Oct 2	Box +HC5: folder 26
Bourne, Geoffrey K. (Major-General - British Commandant)	1951 Oct-Nov	Box +HC5: folder 27
Bowie, Robert R.	1949 Sep, 1951 Jun-1952 Jul	Box +HC5: folder 28
Bowker, Benjamin C. (President, Bowker & Co.)	1952 Jul	Box +HC5: folder 29
Boyden, Frank (Headmaster, Deerfield, MA Academy)	1950 Dec-1951 Jan	Box +HC5: folder 30
Bradley, Omar N. (Major General, U.S. Army; Chairman, U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff)	1950 Jan 28	Box +HC5: folder 31
Brand, Robert W.	1949 Jun-Dec, 1951 Apr-May	Box +HC5: folder 32
Breidenstine, A.G. (Dean of the College, Franklin & Marshall College) Note: (See: <a href="#">+HC5:81 Franklin &amp; Marshall College, Honorary Doctor of Laws, 1952 Feb-Jul</a> )		
Bromley, Bruce Jr.	n.d.	Box +HC5: folder 33
Bross, John A. (Ass't. General Counsel, Office of the High Commissioner, Germany)	1951 Feb-Apr	Box +HC5: folder 34
Brown, Harvey W.	1949 Sep-1952 Feb	Box +HC5: folder 35
Bruce, David (U.S. Ambassador to France) DECLASSIFIED by State Department, 8/94	1949 Oct-Nov, 1951 Nov-1952 Jan	Box +HC5: folder 36
Bruce, James	1949 Aug-Dec	Box +HC5: folder 37
Brunie, Henry C. (President, Empire Trust Co.)	1951 Feb-Mar	Box +HC5: folder 38
Bundy, McGeorge	n.d.	Box +HC5: folder 39
Burgess, Randolph	1950 Sep 19	Box +HC5: folder 40
Burkhardt, Frederick (President, Bennington College)	1952 May 20	Box +HC5: folder 41
Butcher, Herbert (United Kingdom, House of Commons)	1949 Aug-Sep	Box +HC5: folder 42
Butenweiser, Benjamin J. (U.S. Assistant High Commissioner of Germany)	1949 Dec-1952 Jul	Box +HC5: folder 43
Cabot, Paul C.	1951 May 22	Box +HC5: folder 44
Carter, Marshall	1950 Jan 24	Box +HC5: folder 45
Cattier, Jean	1951 Dec-1952 Jan	Box +HC5: folder 46
Cattier, Pierre	n.d., 1952 Jan 4	Box +HC5: folder 47
Caulkins, Robert	1951 Nov 6	Box +HC5: folder 48
Chapin, Selden (Ambassador, The Hague, Netherlands)	1949 Nov	Box +HC5: folder 49
Chochon, A.	1952 Jan	Box +HC5: folder 50
Christie, M.G.	1950 Jul 26	Box +HC5: folder 51
Churchill, Winston	[1950?] Apr 5, 1951 Jan 5	Box +HC5: folder 52
Clark, DeWitt	1950 May, 1952 Feb	Box +HC5: folder 53
Clark, Grenville	1949 May, 1951 Jul	Box +HC5: folder 54
Clark, Mark (General, U.S. Army)	1949 Aug-Sep	Box +HC5: folder 55
Clark, William	1952 Mar	Box +HC5: folder 56
Clarke, Carter W. (Colonel, Signal Corps; Chief, U.S. Army Security Agency)	1949 Jul 5	Box +HC5: folder 57
Clay, Lucius D. (General, U.S. Army, Retired) SOME MATERIAL WITHDRAWN	1949 Jul-1952 Feb	Box +HC5: folder 58
Clippinger, Judy	1951 Nov 26	

Note:

[\(See: +HC5:187 Osborn, Cyrus R., Vice President, General Motors Corp., 1951 Nov-Dec\)](#)

Clothier, William J.	1952 Feb-Jun	Box +HC5: folder 59
Collison, N.H. (Director, Office of Economic Affairs; Chief, ECA Special Mission to Western Germany)	1949 Nov	Box +HC5: folder 60
Creamer, John F.	1949 Nov-1950 Jan	Box +HC5: folder 61
Cripps, Sir Stafford and Lady	1949 May-Jul, 1951 Jun-Jul	Box +HC5: folder 62
Crowell, General Benedict	1952 Feb-Mar	Box +HC5: folder 63
Cushman, S.F.	1950 May 6	Box +HC5: folder 64
Distler, Theodore A., President, Franklin & Marshall College		
Note:		
<a href="#">(See: +HC5:81 Franklin &amp; Marshall College, Honorary Doctor of Laws, 1952 Feb-Jul)</a>		
Douglas, Lewis W. (U.S. Ambassador, London)	1949 May-1952 May	Box +HC5: folder 65
Eberstadt, Ferdinand	1949 Sep 14	Box +HC5: folder 66
Economist, The	1951 Jun 9	Box +HC5: folder 67
Edelman, Albert I.	1950 Aug-1952 Apr	Box +HC5: folder 68
Eisenhower, Dwight D. (General, U.S. Army)	1950 Feb-1951 Oct	Box +HC5: folder 69
Ellender, Allen J. (U.S. Senate, Louisiana)	1951 Dec-1952 Jan	Box +HC5: folder 70
Fairey, Sir Richard	1949 Jul	Box +HC5: folder 71
Faulkner, William	1950 Dec 10	Box +HC5: folder 72
Ferencz, Benjamin		
Note:		
<a href="#">(See: +COR2:85 Ferencz, B.)</a>		
Finletter, [Thomas]	n.d.	Box +HC5: folder 73
Fletcher, G. Harrison	1950 Apr 14	Box +HC5: folder 74
Folger Shakespeare Library	1949, 1952	Box +HC5: folder 75
Ford Foundation	1950 Sep 21	Box +HC5: folder 76
Foster, Bill (Deputy Secretary of Defense)	1951 Sep 27	Box +HC5: folder 77
Francis, Clarence (Chairman of the Board, General Foods Corp.)	1949 Oct-Nov	Box +HC5: folder 78
Francois-Poncet, Andre (Ambassador, French High Commissioner of Germany)	1950 May-1952 May	Box +HC5: folder 79
Frankfurter, Felix (Justice, The Supreme Court of the United States)	1949 Jul-1952 Jun	Box +HC5: folder 80
Franklin and Marshall College (Honorary Doctor of Laws)	1952 Feb-Jul	Box +HC5: folder 81
Freeman, Douglas Southall	1951 Nov	Box +HC5: folder 82
Fulbright, J.W. (U.S. Senate, Arkansas)	1952 Jun 13	Box +HC5: folder 83
Geist, Raymond H.	1949 Oct 25	
Note:		
<a href="#">(See: +HC5:166 Meyer, Eugene, The Washington Post, 1949 May-Dec)</a>		
Grossman, Max R.	1952 Jan-Feb	Box +HC5: folder 84
Hahn, Kurt	1949 [Sep 1]	Box +HC5: folder 85
Halifax, Edward	1949 Sep-1950 Mar	Box +HC5: folder 86
Hall, Rita (Mrs. Gordon R.)	1952 Jan-Feb	
Note:		
<a href="#">(See: +HC5:84 Grossman, Max R., 1952 Jan-Feb)</a>		
Hanes, Robert M. (Chief, Economic Cooperation Administration Special Mission to Western Germany)	1950 Jul, 1952 Jan	Box +HC5: folder 87
Harmon, Ralph E.	1951 Nov-Dec	Box +HC5: folder 88
Harriman, W. Averell (Special Assistant to the President)	1951 Jul	Box +HC5: folder 89
Harriman, W. Averell (Special Assistant to the President): Statement to Senate, U.S. - U.S.S.R. Relations	1951 Aug 17	Box +HC5: folder 90
Hathaway, Betty (Mrs. John W.)	1949 Jul	Box +HC5: folder 91
Hays, George P. (Major General, U.S. Army)	1952 Apr-May	Box +HC5: folder 92
Heineman, D.N.	1949 Jun-1951 Jan	Box +HC5: folder 93

Henk, Ehrhardt von	1949 Oct 28	Box +HC5: folder 94
Hensel, H. Struve	1950 Mar-Apr	Box +HC5: folder 95
Hess, Lucy (Mrs. Paul J.)	1949 Sep 28	Box +HC5: folder 96
Heuss, Theodor (President, Federal Republic of Germany)	1951 Aug-Dec	Box +HC5: folder 97
Heyne, Herbert	1952 Jan 30	Box +HC5: folder 98
Hirsch, Felix E.	1952 Jun	Box +HC5: folder 99
Hodges, James P. (Major General, U.S. Air Force)	1950 Aug 1	Box +HC5: folder 100
Hoffman, Paul G. (Administrator, Economic Cooperation Administration)	1949 Dec, 1951 Mar-Dec	Box +HC5: folder 101
Holmes, Julius C., SOME MATERIAL WITHDRAWN	1949 Sep-1950 Feb	Box +HC5: folder 102
re: Hoover, Herbert C. (President)	1949 Jul 19	Box +HC5: folder 103
Hull Foundation	1951 Aug 22	Box +HC5: folder 104
Hunt, Alice (with enclosure dated 1950 Jan 5)	n.d.	Box +HC5: folder 105
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	1949 Jun-1951 Aug	Box +HC5: folder 106
Japan, Bank of	1949 Jun-Jul	Box +HC5: folder 107
Javits, Jacob K. (U.S. House of Representatives, New York)	1951 Mar	Box +HC5: folder 108
Johnson, Louis (Secretary of Defense)	1950 Jul 19	Box +HC5: folder 109
K [unidentified]	1952 Feb 26	Box +HC5: folder 110
Kellner, Dr. [Oskar?]	1951 Oct-Nov	Box +HC5: folder 111
Kienbusch, C.O. v. (Otto)	1952 Feb-Mar	Box +HC5: folder 112
Kimbel, William A. (Economic Cooperation Administration)	1950 Apr	Box +HC5: folder 113
King, Stanley (President, Amherst College)	1950 Nov-1951 Jun	Box +HC5: folder 114
Kirk, Alan G. (U.S. Ambassador, Moscow)	1949 Oct-1952 Jan	Box +HC5: folder 115
Kirkpatrick, Sir Ivone (United Kingdom High Commissioner for Germany)	1950 Jun-1952 Apr	Box +HC5: folder 116
Knox, W.E. (Westinghouse Electric International Co.)	1949 Sep	Box +HC5: folder 117
Koehler, Erich (President of the Bundestag)	1949 Sep	Box +HC5: folder 118
Kolb, Walter (Oberbürgermeister, Frankfurt)	1951 Nov-Dec	Box +HC5: folder 119
Krock, Arthur (The New York Times)	1949 May-Jun	Box +HC5: folder 120
Kroth, Dr. Alfred		
Note:		
(See: <a href="#">+HC5:197 Reid, Whitelaw, New York Herald Tribune, 1951 Mar</a> )		
Krupp, Alfried Felix Alwyn		
Note:		
(See: <a href="#">+HC6:16 Taylor, Telford, 1949 Apr-Jun</a> ; <a href="#">+RTR02:19-21 Krupp Case and Trial</a> )		
Kuhn, Helmut	1949 Nov 25	Box +HC5: folder 121
Kurtz, William F.	1949 Nov-Dec	Box +HC5: folder 122
LaFollette, Charles M.	1949 Jun	Box +HC5: folder 123
Lamont, Thomas	1952 Jan 23	Box +HC5: folder 124
Landsberg (re: Nuremberg trials of war criminals)	1952 Jun	Box +HC5: folder 125
Lawford, Peter	1950 May	Box +HC5: folder 126
Lee, James	1952 Feb-Apr	Box +HC5: folder 127
Lenox Hill Hospital Nurses' Aid Society	1950 Sep 14	Box +HC5: folder 128
Leon, Maurice (Choate Byrd Leon & Garretson)	1950 Apr-Jun	Box +HC5: folder 129
Lersner, Horst von and Lersner, Kurt von	1949 Oct-1950 Mar	Box +HC5: folder 130
Levine, Arthur	1949 Feb-1951 Apr	Box +HC5: folder 131
Life Magazine	1949 Nov	Box +HC5: folder 132
Lightner, E. Allan Jr.	1951 Apr-May	Box +HC5: folder 133
Litchfield, Edward H. (Director, Office of Military Government for Germany, U.S.)	1949 Jul 30	Box +HC5: folder 134
Lodge, Henry Cabot, Jr., (U.S. Senate, Massachusetts)	1950 Mar-1951 Nov	Box +HC5: folder 135
Loewenstein, Karl	1949 Nov	Box +HC5: folder 136
Logan, Wm. John	1949 Oct 5	Box +HC5: folder 137
Lovett, Robert A.	1949 Jul-1952 Apr	Box +HC5: folder 138
Lubin, Isador	1949 Jun-Jul	Box +HC5: folder 139

Lutzenkirchen, (Mr.)	1949 Oct 28	Box +HC5: folder 140
Lyon, Cecil B. (Director, HICOG, Berlin Element)	1952 Jan	Box +HC5: folder 141
Macaulay, A.D.C. (Lieutenant Colonel; Secretary/ Treasurer, All England Lawn Tennis & Croquet Club)	1951 May-Jul	Box +HC5: folder 142
Macready, Sir Gordon N. (Lieutenant General) SOME MATERIAL WITHDRAWN	1951 May-Oct	Box +HC5: folder 143
Major, Cedric A.	1949 Jun-Oct	Box +HC5: folder 144
Manon, Alrick	1951 Jun 22	Box +HC5: folder 145
Margaret of Hesse and the Rhine	1951 Oct 27	Box +HC5: folder 146
Marshall, George (General, Secretary of Defense)	1950 Jul-1952 Apr	Box +HC5: folder 147
Martin, H.H.	1949 Jul	Box +HC5: folder 148
Martin, William McC. (Chair, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System)	1951 Mar 26	Box +HC5: folder 149
Maryland, University of	1951 May 11	Box +HC5: folder 150
Mathews, William R. (Editor, The Arizona Daily Star)	1951 Jul	Box +HC5: folder 151
Mathey, Don	1950 Dec-1951 Jan	Box +HC5: folder 152
Maw, Carlyle (Cravath, Swaine & Moore)	1950 Dec	Box +HC5: folder 153
Maxwell, F. Gordon	1950 Nov 12	Box +HC5: folder 154
McCloy, Ellen Z.	1949 Sep-1951 Jun	Box +HC5: folder 155
McClumpha, Charles	1950 May	Box +HC5: folder 156
McClumpha, Margaret	1952 Jan 29	Box +HC5: folder 157
McConnell, John W. (President, The Montreal Star)	1950 May-1951 Jan	Box +HC5: folder 158
McCormack, Alfred (Cravath, Swaine & Moore)	1949 Nov 2	Box +HC5: folder 159
McCurdy, J.L.	1951 Oct	Box +HC5: folder 160
McLain, Chester A. (Cravath, Swaine & Moore)	1950 Apr-1952 Feb	Box +HC5: folder 161
Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+RTRO1:11 McLain</a> )		
Meiklejohn, Alexander	1951 Feb-Sep	Box +HC5: folder 162
Mendes-France, Pierre (National Assembly, France)	1952 Mar-Apr	Box +HC5: folder 163
Mertens, Michael	1949 Jul-1950 Jun	Box +HC5: folder 164
Messersmith, George S.	1951 Sep-Oct	Box +HC5: folder 165
Meyer, Eugene (The Washington Post)	1949 May-Dec	Box +HC5: folder 166
Milbank, Tweed, Hope & Hadley	1949 Jul-Oct	Box +HC5: folder 167
Miller, Dudley	1949 May-1952 Feb	Box +HC5: folder 168
Miller, E. Wallace (Philadelphia National Bank)	1950 Feb-1951 Aug	Box +HC5: folder 169
Miller, Spencer Jr.	1949 May-Jun	Box +HC5: folder 170
Mirza, Henry	n.d.	Box +HC5: folder 171
Monnet, Jean	1949 Oct, 1951 Nov 24-27	Box +HC5: folder 172
Montgomery of Alamein, Viscount	1952 Mar	Box +HC5: folder 173
Moore, M.T. (Cravath, Swaine & Moore)	1952 Mar 14	Box +HC5: folder 174
Morand, Felix G.	1951 Dec 20	Box +HC5: folder 175
Morgan, Sir Frederick (Lieutenant-General)	1949 Jul	Box +HC5: folder 176
Morgan, Shepard	1949 Nov	Box +HC5: folder 177
Morgenthau, Henry Jr. (Former Secretary of Treasury)	1951 Feb-Mar	Box +HC5: folder 178
Murname, Franz	1949 Sep 12	Box +HC5: folder 179
Murphy, Robert (U.S. Ambassador, Belgium)	1949 Oct-1951 Oct	Box +HC5: folder 180
Muse, Mr. [?]	1951 Dec	Box +HC5: folder 181
Myrick, Julian S.	1949 Nov-1952 Jan	Box +HC5: folder 182
Nicholson, Ralph (Director, Office of Public Affairs, HICOG)	1950 Aug 7	Box +HC5: folder 183
Niemoeller, Martin (Church President)	1950 Oct-Nov	Box +HC5: folder 184
Noor, Robert	1949 Dec-1950 Jun	Box +HC5: folder 185
Oppenheimer, Fritz E.	1949 Jun-1951 Jan	Box +HC5: folder 186



Osborn, Cyrus R. (Vice President, General Motors Corp.)	1951 Nov-Dec	Box +HC5: folder 187
Osborn, Perry	1951 Mar	Box +HC5: folder 188
Osborne, Lithgow, SOME MATERIAL WITHDRAWN	1950 Jan	Box +HC5: folder 189
Patterson, Robert P. (and Mrs. R.P.)	1952 Jan-Mar	Box +HC5: folder 190
Peck, David W.	1951 Feb 10	Box +HC5: folder 191
Pilgrims Dinner	1950 Apr 4	Box +HC5: folder 192
Preston, Guy (General, U.S. Army)	1951 Aug	Box +HC5: folder 193
Randolph, Francis	1949 Jun 30	Box +HC5: folder 194
Reber, Samuel Jr.	1951 May 29	Box +HC5: folder 195
Reid, Mrs. Ogden Rodgers	1950 Apr-1951 Mar	Box +HC5: folder 196
Reid, Whitelaw (New York Herald Tribune) DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1951 Mar	Box +HC5: folder 197
Remorino, Jeronimo (Foreign Minister, Argentina)	n.d.	Box +HC5: folder 198
Reuter, Franz	1951 Mar	Box +HC5: folder 199
Riddleberger, James W. (Economic Cooperation Administration) DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1950 Jul-1951 Oct	Box +HC6: folder 1
Riley, Elizabeth A.	1951 Apr 23	Box +HC6: folder 2
Roberts, George (Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam & Roberts)	1950 Nov 16	Box +HC6: folder 3
Robertson, A. Willis (U.S. Senator, Virginia)	1950 Aug-1952 Feb	Box +HC6: folder 4
Robertson, General Sir Brian (United Kingdom High Commissioner) SOME MATERIAL WITHDRAWN	1949 Jul-1951 Apr	Box +HC6: folder 5
Robertson, Reuben B. Jr. Note: (See: +HC5:159 McCormack, Alfred [Cravath, Swaine & Moore], 1949 Nov 2)	1949 Nov 2	
Rockefeller, John D. Jr.	1951 Mar 13	Box +HC6: folder 6
Rooth, Ivar	1951 Apr 28	Box +HC6: folder 7
Rosenman, Samuel I.	1949 Jun-Jul	Box +HC6: folder 8
Roske, Herbert G.	1951 Jan-Mar	Box +HC6: folder 9
Rothenburg ob der Tauber	1947 Jun-1952 Jan	Box +HC6: folder 10
Rusk, Dean (President, The Rockefeller Foundation)	1952 Jan	Box +HC6: folder 11
Ryman, Dean E. (U.S. Army Colonel, Retired)	1949 Jul	Box +HC6: folder 12
Sayre, Morris Note: (See: +HC5:182 Myrick, Julian S. 1949 Nov-1952 Jan)	1950 Mar 28	
Schmidt, Eberhard	1952 Feb 26	Box +HC6: folder 13
Shellenberger, Mr. J.O.J. Note: (See: +HC5:169 Miller, E. Wallace 1950 Feb-1951 Aug)	1950 Oct 5	
Shuster, George Note: (See: +RTR01:22 interview with Rev. Thomas Blantz re: HICOG and Germany)	1985 Jun 5	
Stimson, Henry L. (Secretary of War)	1944 Sep-1952 Feb	Box +HC6: folder 14
Taylor, Maxwell D. (Commander, U.S. Army)	1949 Sep 1	Box +HC6: folder 15
Taylor, Telford	1949 Apr-Jun	Box +HC6: folder 16
Technische Universitat Berlin-Charlottenburg (Honorary doctorate degree)	1952 Jul	Box +HC6: folder 17
Terestchenko, M.	1949 Jul 20	Box +HC6: folder 18
Truman, Harry S. (Courtesy of Truman Library. NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1950 Sep 10	Box +HC6: folder 18A
Union Pacific Railroad	1949 Jun 24	Box +HC6: folder 19
Unknown Serviceman Ceremony - Germany	1950 Sep-Dec	Box +HC6: folder 20
Von Bayern, Rupprecht (Crown Prince)	1951 Nov 27	Box +HC6: folder 21
Whitman, Gert Note: (See: +HC5:179 Murname, Franz 1949 Sep 12)	1949 Sep 12	
Yale University	1949 Sep	Box +HC6: folder 22
General		

Appointment Papers/Resignation, U.S. High Commissioner for Germany	1949 Jun-1952 Jul	Box +HC6: folder 23
Biographical Materials, U.S. High Commissioner for Germany	1949 Aug-1950 Dec	Box +HC6: folder 24
Farewell speech, Rothenburg	1952 Jun 25	Box +HC6: folder 25
Ideas for speech - Germany	1949 Jun-1950 Jan	Box +HC6: folder 26
Landsberg, publication of the Office of the U.S. High Commissioner for Germany	1951 Jan	Box +HC6: folder 27
McCloy Community Farewell Party	1952 Jul 20	Box +HC6: folder 28
McCloy, Ellen (Mrs.): newspaper articles about (in German)	1952 Jul	Box +HC6: folder 29
The New German Constitution by Arnold Brecht (reprint)	1949 Dec	Box +HC6: folder 30
Printed materials	n.d.	Box +HC6: folder 31
Radio message of JJM to HICOG employees (2 records)	1949 Oct 11	Box +HC6: folder 32
Radio message of JJM to HICOG employees (3 records)	1950 Aug 10	Box +HC6: folder 33
Recordings, contents unknown (20 records)	n.d.	Box +HC6: folder 34
Reviews of books on foreign policy	1951 Jun-Sep	Box +HC6: folder 35
		Box HC7

## Note:

(NOTE: Oversize box +HC7 contains HC6: folders 32-34.)

**SERIES 14: Germany,**

1946 - 1986

2 linear feet (2  
RS boxes)

## Scope and content:

SERIES 14: GERMANY, 1946-1980, consists of material from JJM's "Germany" files, having to do with his activities related to Germany after the HICOG years. The series reveals JJM's ongoing concern with the government, economy, and people of Germany, as well as the generally high esteem and affection with which he continued to be regarded for years after his resignation as High Commissioner.

The series is divided into subseries as follows:

Correspondence and Administrative Documents - Mostly correspondence, but also includes speeches (not by JJM), memoranda, programs of special events, and printed material. Of particular interest is the correspondence with German leaders, and especially Konrad Adenauer, Chancellor of West Germany from 1949-1963, who was JJM's close friend as well as long-time political associate. Also of interest is the correspondence with Fabian von Schlabrendorff about the 1964 Conference on Jewish Material Claims Against Germany. Arranged alphabetically by person or topic.

Ellen and John McCloy Fund - Records of fund "established in 1951 to provide assistance to German organizations for religious, charitable, scientific, literary or educational purposes consistent with United States objectives in Germany." Includes audit reports, other tax information, and correspondence. The first volume of the audit reports gives background information about the Fund. Arranged chronologically.

F. von Schlabrendorff Book - Correspondence regarding JJM's foreword to book by Fabian von Schlabrendorff on the German resistance; typescript of the book, with the pre-publication title of Crusade Against the Swastika. Arranged sequentially.

Miscellaneous - An anonymous, undated report concerning German-American relations and a video cassette of students in Prague.

+German-American Tricentennial: contains correspondence publicity material, committee minutes, and notes concerning the national celebration of "three hundred years of Germans in America," (1683-1983).

## Related material:

RELATED SERIES: HICOG, Scrapbooks, Correspondence, and Speeches. Material relating to pre-HICOG Germany may also be found in Black Tom, Diaries, and War Department series.

Correspondence and Administrative Documents		
Adenauer, Konrad. Correspondence with (1 of 3)	1952 Nov-1955 Oct	Box GY1: folder 1
Adenauer, Konrad. Correspondence with (2 of 3)	1956 Jul-1960 Dec	Box GY1: folder 2
Adenauer, Konrad. Correspondence with (3 of 3)	1961 Jan-1966 Jun	Box GY1: folder 3
Adenauer, Konrad. Correspondence about (1 of 2)	1952 Dec-1955 Nov	Box GY1: folder 4
Adenauer, Konrad. Correspondence about (2 of 2)	1956 Jun-1966 Jan	Box GY1: folder 5
Adenauer, Konrad. Death of; correspondence re: JJM contribution to memorial volume	1975 Jun-1976 Jun	Box GY1: folder 6
Adenauer, Konrad. Dinner given by JJM at Union Club, 1953 Apr 6: notes, invitations, correspondence, etc.	1953 Mar-Apr	Box GY1: folder 7
Adenauer, Konrad. Speeches by	1953 Jan 12, Apr 8	Box GY1: folder 8

Adenauer, Konrad. U.S. loan to West Germany	1955 May-Jul	Box GY1: folder 9
Aischer-Scholl, Inge	1960 Mar	Box GY1: folder 10
Ambros, Otto	1968 Jul, 1974 Dec	Box GY1: folder 11
American Council on Germany	1952 Nov, 1980 May-Jun	Box GY1: folder 12
Anderson, David Note: (See: <a href="#">+COR1:12</a> )	1980 Nov	
Becker, Hellmut	1962 Feb	Box GY1: folder 13
Biedenkopf, Kurt H.	1970 Sep-Nov	Box GY1: folder 14
Blaustein, Jacob	1959 Feb-1960 Jul	Box GY1: folder 15
Boelke, Joachim (editor, Der Tagersspiel)	1978 Mar	Box GY1: folder 16
Brandt, Willy. Correspondence with and about	1971 Mar-Jun	Box GY1: folder 17
Brandt, Willy. Correspondence with	1959 Apr-1980 Apr	Box +GY1: folder 17A
Bucerius, Gerd	1980 Jun	Box GY1: folder 18
Carstens, Karl	1970 Apr-1971 Mar	Box GY1: folder 19
Clippings and articles	1953, 1970	Box GY1: folder 19A
Cramer, Ernst	1973 Feb, 1975 Dec	Box GY1: folder 20
deClara, Baron Maximilian	1977 Oct-1978 May	Box GY1: folder 21
Diepken, Eberhard (Mayor of Berlin)	1985 Mar	Box +GY1: folder 21A
Donhoff, Marion Graeflin	1965 Feb, 1968 Jan-1969 Dec	Box GY1: folder 22
Erhard, Ludwig. Correspondence with and about, with related material (1 of 2)	1956 Sep-1965 Dec	Box GY1: folder 23
Erhard, Ludwig. Correspondence with and about, with related material (2 of 2)	1966 Dec-1977 Jul	Box GY1: folder 24
Fenthol, Fritz	1968 Jun, 1970 Sep	Box GY1: folder 25
Flick, Friedrich Christian	1973 Aug-Sep	Box GY1: folder 26
Fourteenth German Industries Fair, West Berlin. Material re: JJM's trip (itinerary, speech draft, briefing material)	1963 Oct	Box GY1: folder 27
Friedman, F.S.	1980 May-Jul	Box GY1: folder 28
German Information Center	1974 Oct	Box GY1: folder 29
German-Israeli relations. Chronology	ca. 1964	Box GY1: folder 29A
Gisevius, Hans Bernd	1959 Feb-Mar	Box GY1: folder 30
Graf von Westphalen, Friedrich	1971 Feb-Mar	Box GY1: folder 31
Grewe, Wilhelm G.	[1970s?]	Box GY1: folder 32
Hermes, Peter. Speech, correspondence	1980 Mar, Sep	Box ++GY1: folder 33
Heuss, Theodore	1956 Jul-1959 Aug, 1961 Nov- Dec	Box GY1: folder 34
Horkheimer, Max	1960 Feb, 1962 Feb-1963 Aug	Box GY1: folder 35
Jewish Restitution Successor Organization Note: (See: <a href="#">PA1:61</a> )	1958 Feb	
Kaiser, Wilhelm	1967 Nov, 1970 Apr	Box GY1: folder 36
Kellner, Oskar and Ella	1968 Jan-1971 Apr, 1975 Jan	Box GY1: folder 37
Kiep, Walther Leisler	1965 May, 1968 Feb, 1973 Nov- 1974 Apr	Box GY1: folder 38
Kiesinger, Kurt Georg	1967 Jan, 1969 Apr-Nov	Box GY1: folder 39
Klein, A.	1978 Nov	Box GY1: folder 40
Kloy, Gerd	1979 Dec	Box GY1: folder 41
Knappstein, Heinrich	1966 Dec-1969 Jan	Box GY1: folder 42

Kniehahn, Hildegard	1967 May-Sep	Box GY1: folder 43
Koch, Peter ([editor], Stern Magazin)	1973 Aug	Box GY1: folder 44
Kohl, Helmut. Correspondence and policy statement	1982 Oct-Nov	Box +GY1: folder 44A
Komaromi, Ferenc	1967 Oct-1968 Jan	Box GY1: folder 45
Kronstein, Heinrich. Correspondence re: JJM 1969 visit to German universities, itinerary, etc.	1969 May-Jun	Box GY1: folder 46
Krupp [von Bohlen und Halbach], Alfred	1955 Oct-1967 Mar (with gaps)	Box GY1: folder 47
Leber, Annedore	1965 Dec-1966 Feb, 1968 Oct- Nov	Box GY1: folder 48
Luebke, Heinrich	1963 Dec-1964 Jan	Box GY1: folder 49
McCloy Fund Fellows in Urban Affairs. Meeting with Mayors in Berlin	1985 Jan	Box +GY1: folder 49A
McCormick, Anne O'Hare.	1946 Mar-May	Box GY1: folder 50
Menne, Dr. W.A.	1961 Aug-1974 Jan	Box GY1: folder 51
Merkle, Hans L.	1967 Dec-1972 Dec, 1979 Aug	Box GY1: folder 52
Meyer-Dornberg, Lt. Col.	1977 Apr-May	Box GY1: folder 53
Miedel, Hilde	1977 Aug-Oct	Box GY1: folder 54
Mommsen, Ernst Wolf	1963 Jan-1964 Dec	Box GY1: folder 55
Muench, Rev. A.J.	1956 Jan	Box GY1: folder 56
Muhl, Rudi	1979 Mar	Box GY1: folder 57
Muller, Konrad	1970 Apr-Jun	Box GY1: folder 58
Nordstrom, Sven	1968 Apr-1969 Nov	Box GY1: folder 59
Oberlander, Theodor	1955 May-Jul	Box GY1: folder 60
"Ost Politik." Clipping, press releases, speeches	1971 Dec-1972 May	Box +GY1: folder 60A
Pferdmenges, Robert	1960 Mar-1963 Mar	Box GY1: folder 61
Printed material (miscellaneous) including translations	1952, 1976, 1980, 1984, 1985	Box ++GY1: folder 62
"Refugee Situation in West Berlin" for month of November 1953: State Department Dispatch	1953 Dec 5	Box +GY1: folder 62A
Relief efforts (postwar). Correspondence and related material	1946 Mar 6-May 14	Box GY1: folder 63
Relief efforts: far Soviet zone. Memorandum and correspondence	1953 Dec	Box +GY1: folder 63A
Reichert, Margarete	1980 Mar-1979 Mar	Box GY1: folder 64
Risler, Thorwald	1971 Sep	Box GY1: folder 65
Roberts, Henry L. German reaction to JJM foreword to book, Russia and America Note: (See: <a href="#">Series 18 - Russia and America</a> )	1956	
Rockefeller, Nelson A.	1976 May	Box GY1: folder 66
Roske, Herbert G.	1951 Oct, 1979 May-Jun	Box GY1: folder 67
Rothenburg. Materials re: (letters from citizens, etc.)	1960 Mar-1980 Apr (with gaps)	Box GY1: folder 68
Scheel, Walter	1976 Jul-1979 Jan (with gaps)	Box GY2: folder 1
Schmid, Carlo	1971 Dec	Box GY2: folder 2
Schmidt, Helmut. Correspondence, speeches, printed material	1971 Apr-1980 Oct (with gaps)	Box GY2: folder 3
Schmidt, Helmut	1981 Mar-Dec	Box +GY2: folder 3A
Senate War Investigating Committee	1946 Oct 15-Nov 22	Box GY2: folder 4
Schmitz, Birgit	1972 Jun-Aug, 1981 Sep-Dec	Box ++GY2: folder 5
Schroder, Gerhard	1969 May-1972 Feb	Box GY2: folder 6

Schutz, Heinrich	1975-1976	Box GY2: folder 6A
Schutz, Klaus	1975 Nov, 1977 Apr-May	Box GY2: folder 7
Sohl, Hans-Gunther	1970 Apr, 1977 May, 1978 Jan, 1980 Apr	Box GY2: folder 8
Speer, Albert. Correspondence re: release of	1956 May-1970 Jan (with gaps)	Box ++GY2: folder 9
Speer, Albert. Article re: "The devil's architect" by James P. O'Donnell. New York Times Magazine, 1969 Oct 26	1969 Oct 26	Box GY2: folder 10
Stinnes Bank. Correspondence (1 of 2)	1963 Oct-Dec	Box GY2: folder 11
Stinnes Bank. Correspondence (2 of 2)	1964 Jan-Apr	Box GY2: folder 12
Stinnes Bank. Printed material	n.d., 1963 Oct	Box GY2: folder 13
Strauss, Franz Joseph	1961 Jan, 1964 Jan, 1969 Feb	Box GY2: folder 14
Strauss, F.J. File notes on meeting with FJS in Munich on June 9, 1980	1980 Jun 9	Box +GY2: folder 14A
Stubbe, Dietrich	1978 Oct-Nov	Box GY2: folder 15
Treaty between Federal Republic Germany and German Democratic Republic, 1972 Nov 8. Text of treaty, related materials	1950, 1959, 1970, 1972	Box GY2: folder 16
Ungerer, Werner	1977 Mar	Box GY2: folder 17
U.S. Bicentennial observances	n.d., 1976 May- Jun	Box GY2: folder 18
Vance, Cyrus Note: (see: <a href="#">+COR5:25 Vance, Cyrus</a> )		
van Wullen Schotten, Wilhelm (William)	1961 Jun-Sep, 1970 Feb-Dec	Box GY2: folder 19
Vasicek, Frantisek	1957 Mar-Apr, 1959 Apr	Box GY2: folder 20
Volz, Herman	1961 Jul	Box GY2: folder 21
von Bayern, Albrecht Herzog	1977 Nov-1978 Jan	Box GY2: folder 22
von Brentano, Heinrich	1963 Mar-1964 Nov	Box GY2: folder 23
von der Heydt, Peter	1979 Apr-Jun	Box GY2: folder 24
von Falkenhausen, Freiherr	1969 Oct-1980 Sep (with gaps)	Box GY2: folder 25
von Schlabrendorff, Fabian. Correspondence with and about	1959 Aug-1964 Jun, 1980 Sep- Dec	Box GY2: folder 26
Note: (See Also: <a href="#">F. von Schlabrendorff Book subseries below</a> )		
von Staden, Berndt	1978 Nov-Dec	Box GY2: folder 27
von Wechmar, Ruediger F.	n.d., 1974 Oct- Dec	Box GY2: folder 28
Speech by Richard von Weizsacker in the Bundestag on 8 May 1985 during the Ceremony Commemorating the 40th Anniversary of the End of War in Europe and of the National-Socialist Tyranny	1985 May 8	Box +GY2: folder 28A
Weber, Anneliese	1977 Dec-1978 Feb	Box GY2: folder 29
Wellems, Hugo	1972 Jan-Feb	Box GY2: folder 30
Werhahn, Josef	1977 Aug-Sep	Box GY2: folder 31
Westrick, Ludger	1964 May-Sep	Box GY2: folder 32
Wetting, Gerhard	1964 Sep-1965 Jan	Box GY2: folder 33
Wicke, Johannes	1964 Apr	Box GY2: folder 34
Winterstein, Wilhelm	n.d.	Box GY2: folder 35
Wittgenstein, Casimir Prinz	1973 Feb-Jun, 1977 Apr	Box GY2: folder 36
Zukow, Nikolaus	1968 Nov-1969 Feb	Box GY2: folder 37
Ellen and John McCloy Fund Audit report for 1951 Aug 1-1953 Oct 31 (2 copies)	1953 Dec 16	Box GY2: folder 38

Audit report for 1953 Nov 1-Dec 31 (3 copies)	1954 Feb 4	Box GY2: folder 39
Audit report for 1954 (3 copies)	1955 Jun 17	Box GY2: folder 40
Audit report for 1955 (3 copies)	1956 May 8	Box GY2: folder 41
Audit report for 1956 (copy nos. 1 and 4)	1957 Mar 27	Box GY2: folder 42
Tax Exempt Forms	1951-1956	Box GY2: folder 43
Correspondence, financial documents	1953	Box ++GY2: folder 44
Correspondence	1954	Box GY2: folder 45
Correspondence	1955	Box GY2: folder 46
Correspondence	1956	Box GY2: folder 47
Correspondence	1957	Box GY2: folder 48
Correspondence	1958	Box GY2: folder 49
Correspondence	1959	Box GY2: folder 50
Cancelled checks	1952	Box GY2: folder 51
F. von Schlabrendorff Book		
von Schlabrendorff, Fabian. Correspondence re: JJM foreword for book on German resistance	1964 May-Oct	Box GY2: folder 52
von Schlabrendorff, Fabian. Drafts of JJM foreword for book on German resistance	[1964]	Box GY2: folder 53
von Schlabrendorff, Fabian. Manuscript for book on German resistance, Ch. 1-11	ca. 1964	Box GY2: folder 54
von Schlabrendorff, Fabian. Manuscript for book on German resistance, Ch. 12-25 (end)	ca. 1964	Box GY2: folder 55
Miscellaneous		
"Calling it by name: A German avowal to the United States." Anonymous report found with Stinnes Bank material Note: (See Also: GY2:12)	[1964?]	Box GY2: folder 56
The German crisis: A field report, January-February 1959, by H. Speier, W.P. Davison, and L. Goure. US Air Force Project Rand Research Memorandum (Rand Corporation)	1959 Mar 20	Box GY2: folder 57
"Paulskirche - Pauls Church - Students in Prague." Video cassette	n.d.	Box GY2: folder 58
German American Tricentennial		
Correspondence	1982 Nov-1984 Jan	Box +GY2: folder 59-60

## SERIES 15: Jenner-McCarthy,

1952 - 1955

.5 linear foot (1  
archives box)

SERIES 15: JENNER-McCARTHY, 1952-1955, includes correspondence, memoranda, notes, clippings, and printed material related to various Communist-hunting activities of the early 1950's. The material is divided into three subseries:

### Jenner Committee

On July 30, 1953, the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws, headed by Senator William E. Jenner and hence known as the Jenner Committee, issued a report to the Senate Committee on the Judiciary. The report referred to "Army tolerance of Communists" during World War II and quoted from JJM's 1945 testimony before the House Committee on Military Affairs. The subseries includes copies of the report and the original testimony, and correspondence, including drafts of a response letter to Senator Jenner.

### McCarthy

On February 7, 1954, Senator Joseph McCarthy made a speech in which he accused JJM of having ordered the destruction of Army intelligence files on Communists during World War II. He retracted the charge two days later but still insisted that JJM had been the "moving force" for the commissioning of Communists in the Army. The subseries includes correspondence and clippings related to the incident, along with copies of relevant WW II Army documents. It also includes a variety of printed material on McCarthyism in general.

### John Carter Vincent Case

In 1952, John Carter Vincent, a foreign service officer for more than 30 years, became the subject of an extensive and highly publicized loyalty review. The State Department cleared him of all charges, but the Civil Service Commission's Loyalty Review Board later found there was "reasonable doubt" as to his loyalty to the U.S. government. Secretary of State Dean Acheson named JJM to a special panel to review the case. The other members of the panel were Judge Learned Hand, former assistant secretaries of state James Grafton Rogers and G. Howland Chase, and former ambassador Edmund C. Wilson. The panel was appointed in an election year, and the new administration took over before the review was complete. The new Secretary of State, John Foster Dulles, asked the panel to stop working on the case. The subseries consists mostly of correspondence related to the case.

Material within each subseries is arranged alphabetically by person, title, or type.

Jenner Committee		
Correspondence A-W	1954 Jan 11-Mar 10	Box JE1: folder 1



House Committee on Military Affairs, Special Committee on Communists in the Army. Testimony of JJM and Maj. Gen. Clayton Bissell, 1945 Feb 27	[1953]	Box JE1: folder 2
Jenner, William E. (Senator). Letter to Senator Alexander Smith re: JJM testimony quoted in report	1954 Feb 27	Box JE1: folder 3
Jenner, William E. (Senator). JJM letters to (drafts)	1954 Jan 22, ca. Feb 10	Box JE1: folder 4
Report to the Senate Committee on the Judiciary	1953 Jul 30	Box JE1: folder 5
Report to the Senate Committee on the Judiciary. Excerpt quoting JJM 1945 testimony before House Committee on Military Affairs	[1953]	Box JE1: folder 6
Senate Committee on Foreign Relations. Internal security manual: Provisions of federal statutes, executive orders, and Congressional resolutions relating to the internal security of the United States	1953 Apr	Box JE1: folder 6A
McCarthy		
Army documents (copies), 1944 Feb 4-1946 Mar 5, with transmittal correspondence	1954 Mar 23	Box JE1: folder 7
Clippings	1953 Oct, 1954 Feb-Jul	Box ++JE1: folder 8
Committee on Maintenance of American Freedom (National Council of Churches of Christ in the USA). Statement to House Subcommittee on Rules, by Charles C. Parlin	1954 Feb 25	Box JE1: folder 9
Correspondence A-D	n.d., 1954 Jan-May	Box JE1: folder 10
Correspondence F-K	1954 Mar, Jul	Box JE1: folder 11
Correspondence M-S	1954 Mar-Sep, 1955 Mar	Box JE1: folder 12
Emmett, Christopher. "Will the McCarthy hearings be resumed?" (typescript)	1954 May 18	Box JE1: folder 13
Fragment [of editorial?]	ca. 1954	Box JE1: folder 14
"Investigation of World War II Army intelligence and security activities by Senate committees," [by John G. Adams, Department Counselor, Department of the Army]	1954 Jan 7	Box JE1: folder 15
"McCarthy - A documented record," The Progressive, vol. 18, no. 4	1954 Apr	Box JE1: folder 16
JJM statement (press release)	1954 Mar 11	Box JE1: folder 17
The Reporter, vol. 10, no. 8. Includes several articles on McCarthyism	1954 Apr 13	Box JE1: folder 18
Satirical accounts of visit to Bonn made by McCarthy aides Roy Cohn and Gerard Schine	ca. 1953 Apr 7-9	Box JE1: folder 19
Senate vote on Flanders resolution. Proposed telegram (not by JJM)	1954 Jul 16	Box JE1: folder 20
Taylor, Edmond. "Germany: Where Fascism and Communism meet," The Reporter, vol. 10, no. 8	1954 Apr 13	Box JE1: folder 21
John Carter Vincent Case		
Correspondence: Dulles, John Foster	1953 Mar 11	Box JE1: folder 22
Correspondence: Fuess, Claude M. (Jack)	1953 Apr 7	Box JE1: folder 23
Correspondence: General	1953 Feb 9	Box JE1: folder 24
Correspondence: Hand, Learned. Includes letters (drafts) to Dean Acheson and John Foster Dulles	1953 Jan 12-20	Box JE1: folder 25
Correspondence: Moses, Edith Dickey. Includes letter to Dean Acheson	1953 Jan 4, Feb 9	Box JE1: folder 26
Memorandum: Acheson, Dean, to President Truman re: "permission to seek advise" on the Carter Case (draft)	1953 Jan 30	Box +++JE1: folder 26A
Reviews of literature and legal findings	n.d., 1953 Jan 27	Box JE1: folder 27
Stanford, Neal. "The case of John Carter Vincent," Christian Science Monitor	1953 Jan 27	Box JE1: folder 28
State Department. Press releases	1952 Dec 12, 15	Box JE1: folder 29

## SERIES 16: Ford Foundation,

c. 1954 - 1983  
(with gaps) 12 folders

### Scope and content:

Series 16, FORD FOUNDATION, 1954-1983, includes correspondence, printed material, reports, and other material from the Ford Foundation, generated during JJM's tenure as Chairman of the Board of Trustees (1952-1965). The series is divided into two subseries:

Subsection A: General, contains notes, correspondence, background material, memoranda, and biographical data on Henry T. Heald, President of the Ford Foundation.

Subsection B: Clark Proposal, focuses on Grenville Clark's 1954 proposal for a Foundation-supported program to develop "a continuing and well-informed study and discussion of the disarmament problem, on a nation-wide basis." It includes Clark's proposal and supporting documents, background material, correspondence, memoranda, and reports. Material within the subseries is arranged alphabetically by person or type.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Correspondence (specifically, +COR2:3 Bundy, McGeorge), Berlin (specifically, C1:B3 Discussion paper re: FUNDING, [1962]), and Scrapbooks, vol. 21

General			
Bundy, McGeorge. Notes by Charlie [?] of conference with Bundy re Foundation presidency	1965 Nov 13-14		Box C1: folder FF1
Conditions of Peace Project. Report by Howard Johnson	1954 Aug 26		Box C1: folder FF2
Heald, Henry T. (President of the Ford Foundation): biographical information	c. 1975 Nov-1983 Aug		Box +C1: folder FF2A
House of Representatives, Special Committee to Investigate Tax-Exempt Foundations and Comparable Organizations. Report	1954 Dec 16		Box C1: folder FF3
Sandys, Duncan. JJM correspondence with William Foster and Shep Stone re: Sandys' [grant] proposal Note: (See: <a href="#">DA3:12 Disarmament [GAC-ACDA]</a> )	1965 Apr 22, 1965 Oct 11		
Spofford Committee. Report on a program of studies to study the Atlantic Alliance	1965 Nov		Box C1: folder FF4
Clark Proposal			
Background material and inquiry results	1954 Oct 22		Box C1: folder FF5
Clark, Grenville. Memorandum to JJM and others of a discussion with Senator Flanders, John Pearson, and R.H. Reno	1955 May 20		Box C1: folder FF6
Clark, Grenville and Louis B. Sohn. Peace through disarmament and charter revision. Detailed proposals for revisions of the United Nations charter. Supplement	1956 Feb		Box C1: folder FF7
Clark, Grenville. Statement to the Officers and Trustees of the Ford Foundation concerning a plan for the support by the Foundation of a program to promote the public study and discussion of the disarmament problem, with transmittal letter	1954 Oct		Box C1: folder FF8
Clark, Grenville. "Why a program of public discussion of the problem of world disarmament and United Nations charter revision is essential" (typescript)	1954 Apr 9		Box C1: folder FF9
Correspondence and memoranda	1954 May-August		Box C1: folder FF10
Working papers (tabulated), with correspondence	1954 Jan-Dec		Box C1: folder FF11

## SERIES 17: Suez Canal Clearance Operations, 1956 - 1960 (bulk 1956-1957) 1 linear foot (1 RS box)

SERIES 17: SUEZ CANAL CLEARANCE, 1956-1960 (bulk 1956-1957), includes correspondence, reports, maps, contracts, financial information, and other material on the Suez Canal clearance operations. JJM was a member of the three-member United Nations advisory team appointed by General Dag Hammarskjold in November 1956 to oversee efforts to clear the Suez Canal of ships sunk there during the Suez Canal Crisis of 1956. The other members were Lieutenant General Raymond Wheeler, former chief of U.S. Army Engineer Corps and the engineer in charge of clearance operations, and Alfred Katzin, a UN Deputy Under Secretary. JJM's primary responsibility was to oversee the financial aspects of the clearance operations.

The series is arranged in five subseries:

- 1. Contracts
- 2. Correspondence
- 3. Finance
- 4. Memoranda of Conversations
- 5. Working Papers

Material within each subseries is arranged alphabetically by topic, title, or name of individual.

Note on spelling: The name of the Egyptian Minister of Foreign Affairs appears in the papers as both Fawzi and Fawzy; the former is used in the listings.

Contracts			
Agreements for the clearing of the Suez Canal. Drafts of report in SC1:2	1956 Dec 12, 19		Box SC1: folder 1
Agreement relating to the clearance of the Suez Canal by and between the United Nations and L. Smit en Co.'s Internationale Sleepdienst, Rotterdam and A/S Em. Z. Svitzers Bjernings-Enterprise, Copenhagen	1957 Jan 28		Box SC1: folder 2
Changes in draft contract. Letter to JJM from Roy Haberkern (Milbank, Tweed)	1957 Jan 23		Box SC1: folder 3
"Memos of understanding of the work to be performed under the	1956 Dec		Box SC1: folder 4

proposed contract and the reimbursement therefor"			
Correspondence			
Aramco Oil and Algiers	1956 Dec, 1957 Jan, May		Box SC1: folder 5
Clearance Operation commemorative medallion	1957 Aug		Box SC1: folder 6
Fawzi, Mahmoud (Minister of Foreign Affairs, Egypt)	1957 Apr		Box SC1: folder 7
General correspondence. Includes letters to and from Herbert Hoover	1956 Dec-1957 Jan, 1957 Apr		Box SC1: folder 8
Habachy, Saba (See: <a href="#">SC1:38</a> and <a href="#">SC1:47</a> )			
Katzin, Alfred Note: (See: <a href="#">SC1:51</a> )			
Rosen, Martin M. (World Bank)	1956 Dec-1957 Mar		Box SC1: folder 9
Note: (See Also: <a href="#">SC1:44</a> )			
Salvage negotiations Note: (See: <a href="#">SC1:45</a> )			
Services offered in connection with Suez Canal clearance	1956		Box SC1: folder 10
Treasury Dept. Letter from W. Randolph Burgess (Under Secretary)	1957 Feb		Box SC1: folder 11
United Nations. Letter to A. W. Cordier (Executive Assistant to the Secretary General)	1958 Jan		Box SC1: folder 12
Wheeler, Raymond A. (Lieutenant General - U.S. Army). Cables to and from UN personnel	1956 Dec		Box SC1: folder 13
Wheeler, Raymond A. (Lieutenant General - U.S. Army). Letters to and from JJM	1956 Jan-1957 Mar		Box SC1: folder 14
Wheeler, Raymond A. (Lieutenant General - U.S. Army). Luncheon in honor of	1957 Mar-Jun		Box SC1: folder 15
Finance			
Anglo/French salvage claims	[1956]		Box SC1: folder 16
Audit report	1957 Sep		Box SC1: folder 17
Economic aspects of Suez Canal problem. Memorandum by Saba Habachy Note: (See: <a href="#">SC1:38</a> )			
Emergency interim clearance financing. Timetable	[1956]		Box SC1: folder 18
Financial aspects of the Suez problem. Reference packet prepared for Martin M. Rosen (World Bank) by C. M. Spofford	1956 Dec		Box SC1: folder 19
Germany funding	1957 Feb-Mar		Box SC1: folder 20
Insurance coverage for clearance operation	1956		Box SC1: folder 21
"New York banking facilities for the importation of crude oil into France." Memorandum from Alfred W. Barth	1957 Feb		Box SC1: folder 22
Norway funding	[1956]		Box SC1: folder 23
"Permanent financial arrangements for rehabilitation of Suez Canal." [Draft] outline	1957 Jan		Box SC1: folder 24
Surcharge plan	1957-1960		Box SC1: folder 25
United Nations. Draft letter from Secretary General to the German Minister	1957 Jan		Box SC1: folder 26
United Nations. Draft letter from Secretary General to "Governments other than United States who have agreed from Secretary General to make interim advance for financing of Suez clearance"	1957 Jan		Box SC1: folder 27
United Nations. Draft letters from Secretary General to Henry Cabot Lodge (U.S. Ambassador from Secretary General to UN)	1957 Jan		Box SC1: folder 28
United Nations. Draft letters from Secretary General to U.S. government, World Bank, and others	[1956 Dec]- 1957 Jan		Box SC1: folder 29
United Nations. [Form letter from Secretary General to governments re financial assistance]	1956 Dec		Box SC1: folder 30
Memoranda of Conversations			
Dillon, Douglas and Herman Phleger, with JJM	1957 Mar 25		Box SC1: folder 31

Dulles, J.F. (Secretary of State), with JJM	[1957] Mar 25	Box SC1: folder 32
Fawzi, Mahmoud (Minister of Foreign Affairs, Egypt). Summary of conversation with JJM and statement to UN on 1957 Oct 3, prepared by Saba Habachy	1957 Oct 6	Box SC1: folder 33
Nasser, Garmal Abdel (President of Egypt), with JJM	1957 April 1	Box SC1: folder 34
Schachter, ? (United Nations Office of General Counsel), with Roy Haberkern (Milbank, Tweed)	1956 Dec 7	Box SC1: folder 35
Schachter, ? and Alfred Katzin (United Nations Deputy Under Secretary), with Martin Rosen (World Bank)	1956 Dec 17	Box SC1: folder 36
Working Papers		
Closing stages. Summary of status	1957 Mar	Box SC1: folder 37
Egypt. Declaration on the Suez Canal and the arrangements for its operation Note: (See: <a href="#">SC1:49</a> )		
Fawzi, Mahmoud (Minister of Foreign Affairs, Egypt). Memorandum re: background Note: (See: <a href="#">SC1:38</a> )		
Habachy, Saba. Memorandum re: Mahmoud Fawzi (Minister of Foreign Affairs, Egypt); economic aspects of Suez Canal problem	1957 Feb	Box SC1: folder 38
News articles and press releases	1956-57	Box SC1: folder 39
Notes (JJM, handwritten)	n.d.	Box SC1: folder 40
Obstructions in Suez Canal (map)	1956 Dec	Box SC1: folder 41
Pleven, Rene. "To recover lost assets," Le Monde (translation, with correspondence)	1957 Apr	Box SC1: folder 42
Problems in the Suez. Analyses and possible actions Note: (See: <a href="#">SC1:44</a> )		
Reouverture du Canal de Suez. Report (in French), with appendices	1956 Mar 12	Box SC1: folder 43
Rosen, Martin (World Bank). Analyses of problems in the Suez and possible actions	1956 Nov-Dec	Box SC1: folder 44
Salvage negotiations. Memoranda, correspondence, resolutions, and maps	1956 Dec	Box SC1: folder 45
The Suez Canal Company and the decision taken by the Egyptian government on 26th July 1956. Two-part report	1956 Oct, 1957 May	Box SC1: folder 46
Suez Canal Shipping and Trade Committee. Memorandum from Saba Habachy (original and 2 copies, with cover letter and clipping)	1957 Jun-Jul	Box SC1: folder 47
Suez Canal Users' Association. Report	1957 Mar	Box SC1: folder 48
United Nations. Correspondence, resolutions, and declarations relating to Egypt	1956 Oct-1957 Apr	Box SC1: folder 49
United Nations. Reports of the Secretary General on the clearing of the Suez Canal	1956 Nov, 1957 Jan	Box SC1: folder 50
United Nations. Report of the Secretary General on the clearance of the Suez Canal. Final report, with correspondence between JJM and Alfred Katzin	1957 Oct-Nov	Box SC1: folder 51
United Nations. Travel authorization form	1957 Mar	Box SC1: folder 52
United Nations. UN Salvage Plan and Progress Reports, Nos. 1-14	1957 Jan-Apr	Box SC1: folder 53
Universal Company of the Suez Maritime Canal. Proceedings of the 100th general meeting of shareholders, with reports for the year 1956	1957 Jun	Box SC1: folder 54

---

## SERIES 18: Russia and America (Roberts Book), 1956 - 1957 4 folders

SERIES 18: RUSSIA AND AMERICA (ROBERTS BOOK), 1956-1957, includes material related to the 1956 book *Russia and America* by Henry L. Roberts, for which JJM wrote the foreword. The foreword, specifically JJM's suggestion that "the free people of the German Federal Republic may have to consider the desirability of renouncing claims to some former German-held territory as a step to reunification of East and West Germany," sparked a firestorm of controversy. In 1956 July, in an interview with *Die Welt*, JJM expanded on his earlier comments. The series includes the foreword and the interview, along with correspondence and clippings showing reactions to both.

This series is arranged alphabetically by topic or type.

Correspondence	1956 Feb-1957 Jan	Box C1: folder RA1
----------------	-------------------	--------------------

Foreword to Russia and America (typescript)	1956 Mar 19	Box C1: folder RA2
Interview in Die Welt	1956 Jul 3	Box C1: folder RA3
Media reviews and reactions	1956 May-Sep	Box C1: folder RA4

## SERIES 19: Military Assistance Committee,

1958 - 1959

4 folders

### Scope and content:

SERIES 19: MILITARY ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE, 1958-1959, includes correspondence and reports from the President's Committee to Study the Military Assistance Program (also known as the Draper Committee), to which JJM was appointed by President Dwight Eisenhower in November of 1958.

The series is arranged chronologically.

### Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Photographs

Correspondence	1958 Nov	Box C1: folder MA1
A Study of U.S. Military Assistance Programs in the Underdeveloped Countries (Final Report Supplement)	1959 Apr 8	Box +++C1: folder MA2
The Organization and Administration of the Military Assistance Program (2nd interim report)	1959 Jun 3	Box C1: folder MA3
Economic Assistance Programs and Administration (3rd interim report)	1959 Jul 13	Box C1: folder MA4

## SERIES 20: International Oil,

1946 - 1981 (bulk  
1962 - 1979)4 linear feet (4  
RS boxes)

### Scope and content:

SERIES 20: INTERNATIONAL OIL, 1946-1981 (bulk 1962-1979), includes material from JJM's tenure as legal counsel to a group of international oil companies. The "McCloy Group" consisted of representatives of most of the major US oil companies and several European and British firms as well. For much of the 1960's and 70's, JJM advised the group on legal questions and foreign and domestic policy issues affecting the oil companies. He also advocated on their behalf in the Justice Department, the State Department, and Congress.

The material derives from a period that saw the formation of OPEC; the nationalization of foreign oil company operations by Libya and other oil-producing nations; a major energy crisis in the US; and several antitrust investigations, with the resulting divestiture of oil company assets. JJM, acting as both lawyer and diplomat, steered the McCloy Group through the turbulent waters resulting from these developments.

The series is divided into subseries as detailed below. Unless otherwise noted, material within a subseries has been arranged alphabetically by title or subject. It should be noted that the subject areas of the various subseries overlap. Thus, for example, information on oil-related developments in Iran might appear in the General, Oil Group Meetings, or OPEC subseries.

Background - Includes telephone and address lists, lists of oil group members, and chronologies of oil-related events.

General - Divided by year. Each year includes administrative material, such as correspondence, memoranda, reports, and briefing materials. Some years also include financial records (fees and expenses related to JJM's representation), and material on specific topics. Arranged alphabetically within each year.

Oil Group Meetings - Includes procedural correspondence, agendas, briefing materials, reports, notes, and minutes from meetings of the McCloy Group. Arranged chronologically by date of meeting. The group seems to have been inactive from 1973 to 1979; there is a gap in the meeting folders between 1973 Jun and 1979 Feb, and the last two meetings before the gap (2/9/73 and 6/5/73) were cancelled. The General folder for 1977 has correspondence indicating an unsuccessful attempt to reconvene in April of 1977.

OPEC - Includes correspondence, memoranda, notes, financial records, clippings. As noted above, this subseries seems to overlap with several others.

Justice Department - Consists of correspondence and memoranda of JJM's contacts with the Justice Department. JJM kept the Antitrust Division apprised of oil group meetings, negotiations, and other developments, and sought specific clearance for actions that might have been construed as violations of antitrust laws. He also made a point of holding briefing meetings with each new Attorney General to ensure a continuity of contact and goodwill with the Department.

The OPEC, Church Subcommittee, and Divestiture subseries each includes a folder of Justice Department material as well.

Church Subcommittee - Includes correspondence, memoranda, notes, and testimony before the Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations. In 1974 the Subcommittee, chaired by Senator Frank Church, held a series of hearings on multinational petroleum companies, focusing on their role in the then-current oil shortage.

Divestiture - Includes correspondence, memoranda, testimony, clippings, reports, and printed material related to the oil companies' divestiture of assets in the late 1970's.

Trade - Includes correspondence, memoranda, reports, printed material, and Senate testimony related to East-West trade issues. The oil companies feared that the proposed export of petroleum-refining equipment and technology, especially under the Rumanian Trade Agreement of 1964, would have serious economic consequences.

Critchfield Reports - Consists of 49 "perspectives on development" and 16 special reports on various Middle East issues. Most, if not all, were prepared by Basic Resources International, a Falls Church, VA, consulting firm headed by James H. Critchfield, formerly CIA bureau chief for the Middle East. Includes a prospectus for Basic Resources International (Report No. 60).

Perspectives reports are arranged chronologically; special reports are arranged alphabetically by title.

Canadian National Energy Program - Consists of memoranda, correspondence, reports and printed material regarding the Canadian government's program with the objective of achieving energy self-sufficiency for Canada by 1990. Many oil companies opposed this program. A group met November 17, 1980 to discuss how to respond to the program. Materials date from 1980-81.

Oil Company Annual Reports - Consists of a limited selection of printed reports from 1964-1966.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Scrapbooks, Speeches, Photographs

Background			
Address and telephone lists	n.d., 1971, 1974		Box OIL1: folder 1
Chronology of energy crisis events 1950 Aug-1979 Jun	1979 Jun		Box OIL1: folder 2
Chronology of oil negotiations 1970 Dec-1974 Jun	ca. 1974 Jul 18		Box OIL1: folder 3
Oil group members (lists)	n.d., 1971, 1974		Box OIL1: folder 4
General			
Notes (JJM unidentified)	[1970's]		Box OIL1: folder 5
Administrative material	1960 Nov, 1961 Dec		Box OIL1: folder 6
Administrative material	1962 May-Nov		Box OIL1: folder 7
The contributions of new petroleum pipelines to the ability of the Soviet bloc to wage conventional warfare (report)	1962 Jan 5		Box OIL1: folder 8
European trip (1962 Oct 6-22). Briefing materials	n.d., 1962 Jul-Oct		Box OIL1: folder 9
European trip. Itinerary and correspondence	1962 Jun-Oct		Box OIL1: folder 10
European trip. Notes	[1962 Oct]		Box OIL1: folder 11
Financial records	1962 Aug-1963 Jan		Box OIL1: folder 12
Notes	1962		Box OIL1: folder 13
Representation agreements	1962 Mar 20-Aug 2		Box OIL1: folder 14
Administrative material	1963 Jan-Nov		Box OIL1: folder 15
Financial records	1963 Jan-Dec		Box OIL1: folder 16
Middle East Trip (1963 Mar 1-25)			
Itinerary, correspondence, notes	1963 Feb-Mar		Box OIL1: folder 17
Paris	1963 Feb-Apr		Box OIL1: folder 18
London	1963 Feb-Apr		Box OIL1: folder 19
Beirut	1963 Feb-May		Box OIL1: folder 20
Baghdad	1963 Feb-Apr		Box OIL1: folder 21
Teheran	1963 Feb-Apr		Box OIL1: folder 22
Teheran Journal (2 copies). Includes article re JJM speech and JJM photo (misidentified)	1963 Mar 12		Box OIL1: folder 23
Kuwait	1963 Feb-Apr		Box OIL1: folder 24
Saudi Arabia (Riyadh and Jeddah)	1963 Feb-Apr		Box OIL1: folder 25
Cairo	1963 Feb-Apr		Box OIL1: folder 26
Rome	1963 Feb-Apr		Box OIL1: folder 27
Note:			
(This ends the section of material labeled "Middle East Trip.")			
Administrative material	1964 Jan-Oct		Box OIL1: folder 28
Financial records	1964 Feb-Aug		Box OIL1: folder 29
Administrative material	1965 Jan-Dec		Box OIL1: folder 30
Defense Department. Soviet bloc oil and gas industries' effect on the West	[1965]		Box OIL1: folder 31
Financial records	1965 Jan-Nov		Box OIL1: folder 32
Administrative material	1966 Jan-Nov		Box OIL1: folder 33
Financial records	1966 Jan-Jun		Box OIL1: folder 34
Administrative material	1967 Jan-Nov		Box OIL1: folder 35
Financial records	1967 Jan-Oct		Box OIL1: folder 36
Iraq Pipeline Co. (IPC) - Syrian pipeline dispute	1967 Jan		Box OIL1: folder 37
"The Russians' game." The Economist, pp. 881-882	1967 May 27		Box OIL1: folder 38
Taxes on oil company income. Legal brief (draft)	1967 Jan 20		Box OIL1: folder 39
Administrative material	1968 Mar - Nov		Box OIL1: folder 40
Financial records	1968 May-Jun		Box OIL1: folder 41
Administrative material	1969 Jan-Oct		Box OIL1: folder 42



Center for Strategic and International Studies, Georgetown Univ. The Gulf: Implications of British withdrawal (Special Report Series No. 8), with summary	1969 Feb	Box OIL1: folder 43
Iranian oil	1969 Apr-Sep	Box OIL1: folder 44
Nixon, Richard M. (President): drafts of proposed letter to H.I.M. the Shah of Iran [re: OPEC?]	[1969?]	Box ++OIL1: folder 44A
Middle East oil supply projections	1969 Apr-Oct	Box OIL1: folder 45
Middle East situation and Arab-American relations. Assessments by various individuals	1969 Jul-Oct	Box OIL1: folder 46
Administrative material	1970 Jan-Oct	Box +++OIL2: folder 1
Arab-American relations	1970 May-Oct	Box OIL2: folder 2
Arab-Israeli conflict	1970 May-Nov	Box OIL2: folder 3
Administrative material	1971 Jan-Dec	Box OIL2: folder 4
Administrative material	1972 Jan-Aug	Box OIL2: folder 5
State Department Petroleum Industry Advisory Committee. Proposals	1972 Jan	Box OIL2: folder 6
Administrative material Note: (See Also: +COR4:60 Muskie, Edmund)	1973 May-Dec	Box OIL2: folder 7
Geneva Supplemental Agreement	1973 Jun 1	Box OIL2: folder 8
Libyan Sharing Agreement	1973 Apr-Jun	Box OIL2: folder 9
Nixon, Richard M. (President): Aramco memo to, with draft and JJM transmittal correspondence	1973 Oct	Box OIL2: folder 10
Teheran negotiations	1973 Jan-Feb	Box OIL2: folder 11
Kissinger, Henry (Secretary of State). Memo of JJM meeting with	1974 Apr 25	Box OIL2: folder 12
Administrative material	1975 May, Jul	Box OIL2: folder 13
Financial records	1975 Feb-Mar	Box OIL2: folder 14
Administrative material	1976 May-Sep	Box OIL2: folder 15
Financial records	1976 Feb	Box OIL2: folder 16
International Contributions, Payments and Gifts Disclosures Act. Bill, with summary and statement by Sen. Frank Church	[ca. 1976 May]	Box OIL2: folder 17
Administrative material	n.d., 1977 Jan-Apr	Box OIL2: folder 18
Financial records	1977 Jul	Box OIL2: folder 19
Levy, Walter J. "The years that the locust hath eaten: Oil policy and OPEC development prospects," Foreign Affairs, Winter 78/79	1978	Box OIL2: folder 20
Administrative material	1979 Oct-Nov	Box OIL2: folder 21
Clipping	1980 Oct 13	Box OIL2: folder 22
Administrative material	1981 Jan	Box OIL2: folder 23
Oil Group Meetings Note: Regular meetings of "McCloy Group," unless otherwise noted; dates refer to date of meetings (not materials)		
	1962 Dec 7-8	Box OIL2: folder 24
	1963 Apr 29	Box OIL2: folder 25
	1964 Jan 31	Box OIL2: folder 26
	1964 Jun 12	Box OIL2: folder 27
	1965 Jan 15	Box OIL2: folder 28
	1965 Jun 21	Box OIL2: folder 29
	1966 Jan 11	Box OIL2: folder 30
	1966 Jun 20	Box OIL2: folder 31
	1967 Jan 18	Box OIL2: folder 32
	1967 Jun 6	Box OIL2: folder 33
	1968 Jan 16	Box OIL2: folder 34
Meeting of agenda drafting group	1968 May 15	Box OIL2: folder 35
	1968 Jun 5	Box OIL2: folder 36
Meeting with Shah of Iran	1968 Jun 11	Box OIL2: folder 37
	1969 Jan 14	Box OIL2: folder 38
	1969 Jun 4	Box OIL2: folder 39
Reception for Ruler of Bahrain	1969 Sep 4	Box OIL2: folder 40
	1970 Jan 13	Box OIL2: folder 41

	1970 Jun 2	Box OIL3: folder 1
	1970 Sep 25	Box OIL3: folder 2
	1971 Jan 12	Box OIL3: folder 3
	1971 Jun 7	Box OIL3: folder 4
Cancelled	1972 Jan 11	Box OIL3: folder 5
	1972 Jun 12	Box OIL3: folder 6
Cancelled	1973 Jan 9	Box OIL3: folder 7
Cancelled	1973 Jun 5	Box OIL3: folder 8
	1979 Feb 2	Box OIL3: folder 9
	1979 Jun 25	Box OIL3: folder 10
	1979 Nov 30	Box OIL3: folder 11
	1980 Nov 17	
Note:		
(See: <a href="#">Canadian National Energy Program</a> )		
Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)		
Clippings	n.d., 1977	Box OIL3: folder 12
Correspondence, memos, notes	1971	Box OIL3: folder 13
Correspondence, memos, notes	1972	Box OIL3: folder 14
Correspondence, memos, notes	1973	Box OIL3: folder 15
Correspondence, memos, notes	1974	Box OIL3: folder 16
Correspondence, memos, notes	1975	Box OIL3: folder 17
Faisal ([King] of Saudi Arabia). Letter to President Richard M. Nixon (transcript)	1972 Jul 10	Box OIL3: folder 18
Financial records	1971 Feb-1973 Aug	Box OIL3: folder 19
Hunt v. Mobil lawsuit	1975 Oct 1-Dec 19	Box OIL3: folder 20
Justice Department, Antitrust Division. Correspondence and memos	1971 Jan-1976 Jul	Box OIL3: folder 21
JJM. History of "McCloy Group" (draft [testimony])	1977 Jul 1	Box OIL3: folder 22
OPEC Ministerial Group. Meeting with oil company representatives, Geneva (transcript)	1972 Jan 21	Box OIL3: folder 23
State Department. Correspondence and memos	1971 Jan-1973 Oct	Box OIL3: folder 24
Justice Department		
Correspondence and memos	1962 Mar-1965 Dec	Box OIL3: folder 25
Correspondence and memos	1966 Jan-1972 Dec	Box OIL3: folder 26
Correspondence and memos	1966 Jan-1969 May	Box OIL3: folder 27
Correspondence and memos	1970 Jul-1972 Oct	Box OIL3: folder 28
Correspondence and memos	1973 Sep-1976 Oct	Box OIL3: folder 29
Correspondence and memos	1975 Jun-1977 Mar	Box OIL3: folder 30
Church Subcommittee		
Chronology of oil negotiations 1970 Dec-1974 Jun	ca. 1974 Jul 18	Box OIL3: folder 31
Correspondence: Church, Frank (Senator). Includes drafts	1974 Feb 20-Jul 19	Box OIL3: folder 32
Correspondence: Committee Counsel Jerome Levinson and Jack Blum	1974 Jul 1-Aug 1	Box OIL3: folder 33
Correspondence: Haig, Alexander	1974 Jul 19	Box OIL3: folder 34
Correspondence: Percy, Charles (Senator)	1974 Jun 27-Jul 12	Box OIL3: folder 35
Correspondence: Symington, Stuart (Senator)	1974 Mar 29	Box OIL3: folder 36
Drafts (unidentified)	[1974]	Box OIL3: folder 37
Justice Department, Antitrust Division. Correspondence and memos	1974 May-Aug	Box OIL3: folder 38
Notes	[1974]	Box OIL3: folder 39
Oil companies. Correspondence, memos, agendas, etc.	1974 Feb-Sep	Box OIL3: folder 40
State Department. Correspondence and memos	1974 Feb-Aug	Box OIL3: folder 41
Testimony, with George T. Piercy (Exxon): Transcript (corrected copy)	1974 Jan 28	Box OIL3: folder 42

Testimony: Drafts	ca. 1974 Feb 6	Box OIL3: folder 43
Testimony: Transcript	1974 Feb 6	Box OIL3: folder 44
Testimony: Transcript (corrected copy)	1974 Feb 6	Box OIL3: folder 45
Divestiture		
Clippings	1976 Aug 1-27	Box OIL4: folder 1
Correspondence and memos	1976 Jun 2-Oct 27	Box OIL4: folder 2
House and Senate Joint Economic Committee, Subcommittee on Energy. Transcript of hearings	1976 Jun 2-3	Box OIL4: folder 3
Justice Department, Antitrust Division. Correspondence and memos	1973 Sep-Oct	Box OIL4: folder 4
Reports and printed material (1 of 2)	1976 Jan-Aug	Box OIL4: folder 5
Reports and printed material (2 of 2)	n.d., 1977	Box OIL4: folder 6
US vs. Bechtel Corp. antitrust suit. Complaint and answer	ca. 1976 Jan 1	Box OIL4: folder 7
Trade		
American Petroleum Institute. "Impact of Soviet oil" (draft - 2 versions)	1964 Nov 6	Box OIL4: folder 8
Correspondence and memos	1964 Mar 23-1965 May 26	Box OIL4: folder 9
Rathbone, M.J. (Standard Oil Co.). "A businessman's view of the Sherman Act." Speech before the Antitrust section of ABA meeting (draft)	1965 Mar 3	Box OIL4: folder 10
Reports and printed material	n.d., 1946, 1964 Mar-1965 Jun	Box OIL4: folder 11
Rule of Law Committee. Correspondence, statement to Congress	n.d., 1965 Feb 5-Apr 26	Box OIL4: folder 12
Rumanian trade. Memos	1964 Jun 1-Jul 27	Box OIL4: folder 13
Senate Hearings on East-West Trade		
Dillon, Douglas (Secretary of Treasury). Statement, with summary	1964 Apr 9	Box OIL4: folder 14
Freeman, Orville (Secretary of Agriculture). Statement, with summary	1964 Mar 23	Box OIL4: folder 15
Hodges, Luther (Secretary of Commerce). Statement, with summary	1964 Mar 16	Box OIL4: folder 16
Linder, Harold F. (Export-Import Bank). Statement	1964 Apr 8	Box OIL4: folder 17
Nickerson (American Petroleum Institute). Testimony	1965 Feb 24	Box OIL4: folder 18
Rusk, Dean (Secretary of State). Statement, with summary	1964 Mar 13	Box OIL4: folder 19
Note: (This ends the section of material labeled "Senate hearings on East-West trade.")		
USA-BIAC position statement on East-West trade	ca. 1965 May 21	Box OIL4: folder 20
Critchfield Reports		
Perspectives on Development		Box OIL4: folder 20
1968 Oct 15-Nov 15	1	Box OIL4: folder 21
1968 Dec 15	2	Box OIL4: folder 21
1969 Jan 15	3	Box OIL4: folder 21
1969 Mar 15	4	Box OIL4: folder 21
1969 Apr 15	5	Box OIL4: folder 22
1969 May 15	6	Box OIL4: folder 22
1969 Jun 15	7	Box OIL4: folder 22
1969 Jul 15	8	Box OIL4: folder 22
1969 Aug 15	9	Box OIL4: folder 23
1969 Sep 15	10	Box OIL4: folder 23
1969 Oct 15	11	Box OIL4: folder 23
1969 Nov 15	12	Box OIL4: folder 23
1969 Dec 15	13	Box OIL4: folder 24
1970 Jan 15	14	Box OIL4: folder 24
1970 Feb 15	15	Box OIL4: folder 24
1970 Mar 15	16	Box OIL4: folder 24
1970 Apr 15	17	Box OIL4: folder 25
1970 May 15	18	Box OIL4: folder 25
1970 Jun 15	19	Box OIL4: folder 25
1970 Jul 15	20	Box OIL4: folder 25
1970 Aug 15	21	Box OIL4: folder 26

1970 Sep 15	22	Box OIL4: folder 26
1970 Oct 15	23	Box OIL4: folder 26
1970 Nov 15	24	Box OIL4: folder 26
1970 Dec 15	25	Box OIL4: folder 27
1971 Jan 15	26	Box OIL4: folder 27
1971 Mar 15	27	Box OIL4: folder 27
1971 May 15	28	Box OIL4: folder 27
1971 Jun 15	29	Box OIL4: folder 28
1971 Jul 15	30	Box OIL4: folder 28
1971 Aug 15	31	Box OIL4: folder 28
1971 Sep 15	32	Box OIL4: folder 28
1971 Oct 28	33	Box OIL4: folder 29
1971 Nov 22	34	Box OIL4: folder 29
1972 Jan 15	35	Box OIL4: folder 29
1972 Feb 15	36	Box OIL4: folder 29
1972 Mar 15	37	Box OIL4: folder 30
1972 Apr 28	38	Box OIL4: folder 30
1972 May 30	39	Box OIL4: folder 30
1972 Jun 26	40	Box OIL4: folder 30
1972 Jul 31	41	Box OIL4: folder 31
1972 Aug 31	42	Box OIL4: folder 31
1972 Sep 29	43	Box OIL4: folder 31
1972 Nov 8	44	Box OIL4: folder 31
1972 Dec 8	45	Box OIL4: folder 32
1973 Jan 31	46	Box OIL4: folder 32
1973 Mar 30	47	Box OIL4: folder 32
1973 May 25	48	Box OIL4: folder 32
1973 Aug 31	49	Box OIL4: folder 32
Special Reports		Box OIL4: folder 32
[1971]	50	Box OIL4: folder 33
1971 Jan 7	51	Box OIL4: folder 34
[1970]	52	Box OIL4: folder 34
1970 Feb 12	53	Box OIL4: folder 35
[1969]	54	Box OIL4: folder 35
[1973]	55	Box OIL4: folder 35
1969 Sep 5	56	Box OIL4: folder 36
1969 Sep 5	57	Box OIL4: folder 36
1971 Feb 17	58	Box OIL4: folder 36
1971 Sep 10	59	Box OIL4: folder 37
[1968]	60	Box OIL4: folder 37
1970 Jan 5	61	Box OIL4: folder 37
1970 Jun 4	62	Box OIL4: folder 37
1969 Jun 12	63	Box OIL4: folder 38
[1971]	64	Box OIL4: folder 38
[1973]	65	Box OIL4: folder 38
Canadian National Energy Program		
Administrative materials, agenda, attendants at 1980 Nov 17 meeting	1980 Nov 11-17	Box +OIL4: folder 39
"Breaches of International Commitments Involved in Canada's Proposed National Energy Program": drafts and responses to memorandum	1980 Dec 1-1981 Feb 4	Box +OIL4: folder 40
Responses to the draft memorandum "Breaches", administrative correspondence	1980 Dec 10-1981 Feb 5	Box +OIL4: folder 41
"Changing Structures in the World Market" by Ian M. Torrens	1980 Oct	Box OIL4: folder 42
Oil Company Annual Reports		
Chase Manhattan Bank. Financial analysis of thirty-one petroleum companies	1964	Box OIL4: folder 43
Texaco	1964	Box OIL4: folder 44
Mobil, Royal Dutch, Shell Canada, Standard	1965	Box OIL4: folder 45
Shell Canada	1966	Box OIL4: folder 46

## SERIES 21: Disarmament,

1944-1982, (bulk  
1961-1979)

### Scope and content:

Series 21, DISARMAMENT, 1944-1982, (bulk 1961-1979), includes material from JJM's official and unofficial arms control and disarmament activities. From its founding in 1961 (for which he was largely responsible) until 1974, JJM served as Chairman of the General Advisory Committee of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency; much of the material in this series is from those years. In addition, JJM advised presidents from Truman to Carter, served on several key committees, influenced legislation, and participated directly in arms control and disarmament negotiations. Even during the brief periods when he was not directly involved, he retained an interest in the issues, and those who were involved continued to send him materials and seek his advice.

The series is divided as follows:

"Sub-series 1: Milestones" - Separate sections corresponding to treaties and other major arms control and disarmament activities over the course of JJM's involvement (parentheses indicate the "shorthand" used for folder labels and cross-references):

- [Pre-1960](#)
- [Ten-Nation Conference on Disarmament, 1960 \(10-Nation Conference\)](#)
- [Disarmament Adviser to President John F. Kennedy, 1961 \(JFK Adviser\)](#)
- [Eighteen-Nation Conference on Disarmament, 1962 \(18-Nation Conference\)](#)
- [Limited Nuclear Test Ban Treaty, 1963 \(LTB\)](#)
- [Multilateral Nuclear Force Proposals, 1964 \(MLF\)](#)
- [Gilpatric Committee, 1964-65](#)
- [Treaty for Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America, 1967 \(Treaty of Tlateloco\)](#)
- [Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, 1968 \(NPT\)](#)
- [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, 1972 \(SALT\)](#)
- [House Committee on Foreign Affairs, Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments - JJM's Testimony at 1974 Hearings on ACDA \(House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee - 1974 Testimony\)](#)
- [SALT II 1979](#)

Includes correspondence, memoranda, notes, working papers, Congressional testimony, copies of treaties and agreements, press releases and clippings, reports, and printed material. Sections are arranged chronologically; material within a section is arranged alphabetically by person, topic, or title.

**Sub-series 2: General Advisory Committee of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency** - Two sections of material from JJM's years as Chairman of the GAC: correspondence and administrative material, and JJM's personal expense records, which also include some itineraries, memos from his secretary, and similar items. Arranged chronologically, with general background information at the beginning.

Note that this subseries consists mainly of procedural material: agendas, memos about meetings, etc. For substantive information about a given disarmament activity, consult the Milestones subseries.

**Sub-series 3: Printed Material and Reports** - One run of general printed material, followed by a separate section of Congressional documents (including copies of the legislation establishing the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency and subsequent amendments) and one of studies on the economic impact of disarmament. The general run and the economic studies are arranged alphabetically; the Congressional documents are arranged chronologically.

### Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Atomic Energy, Speeches, Diaries, Scrapbooks, Correspondence (specifically, see: +COR5:21 Symington, Stuart and +COR3:48 Harriman, W. Averell)

	Pre-1960	
Background (milestones, major activities, etc.)		Box DA1: folder 1
Bohr, Niels. Letter to Secretary of State George Marshall, with comments on arms control. JJM annotations on draft	1948 May 17, Jun 10	Box DA1: folder 2
Cutler, Robert (Assistant to President) -- White House agenda of meeting re: National Security Council. Correspondence and meeting notes	1953 Feb	Box +DA1: folder 2A
JJM, as adviser to Secretary of State John Foster Dulles. Correspondence, memoranda, and publicity	1958 Feb 27-Oct 17	Box DA1: folder 3
Ten-Nation Conference on Disarmament	1960 (10-Nation Conference)	
Phillips, Christopher H. (U.S. representative to Economic and Social Council [of the UN?]. Statement on disarmament and economic assistance (press release)	1960 Apr 20	Box DA1: folder 4
Coolidge, Charles (Dir., Joint Disarmament Study, Department of State). Correspondence re: gathering JJM's views on disarmament. Note: DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1959-60	Box +DA1: folder 4A
State Department. Press releases	1960 Mar 14, May 2, Jun 27	Box DA1: folder 5
State Department. Official report of the US delegation to the Conference of the 10-Nation Committee on Disarmament (Geneva, 1960 Mar 15-Jun 28) (press release)	1960 Aug 5	Box DA1: folder 6
Disarmament Adviser to President John F. Kennedy (JFK Adviser)	1961	
Appointment: Hodges, Luther. JJM memo of conversation with (1960 Dec 6), re: JFK selection of Cabinet. Includes hand draft;	1960 Dec-1961 Feb	Box DA1: folder 7

Scandrett, Richard B. Correspondence re: imminent JJM appointment.		
Appointment: Interview with President-elect Kennedy. JJM memo, with hand draft	1961 Jan 10	Box DA1: folder 8
Appointment: Clippings	1961 Jan 3-4	Box DA1: folder 9
Kennedy, John F.: draft of speech on disarmament to the United Nations, transmittal correspondence	1961 Sep	Box +++DA1: folder 9A
Arms Control and Disarmament Act. Report [by JJM?] on legislation	1961 Oct 20	Box DA1: folder 10
Bilateral Talks on Disarmament		
Gromyko, Andrei. JJM memo of meeting with. Includes drafts	1961 Mar 30	Box DA1: folder 11
Gromyko, Andrei. Draft memo by Shepard Stone re: JJM meeting, with corrections [by JJM]	1961 Mar 31	Box DA1: folder 12
Joint statement of agreed principles for disarmament negotiations	1961 Sep 20	Box DA1: folder 13
(Proposed) Joint US-USSR statement on basic principles of a treaty on general and complete disarmament	1961 Jul 27	Box DA1: folder 14
Memorandum on principles that should govern negotiations for general and complete disarmament in a peaceful world	1961 Sep 14	Box DA1: folder 15
Proceedings (1 of 3). Washington, DC	1961 Jun 19-30	Box DA1: folder 16
Proceedings (2 of 3). Moscow	1961 Jul 17-29	Box DA1: folder 17
Proceedings (3 of 3). New York, NY	1961 Sep 6-29	Box DA1: folder 18
Report of the US and USSR to the sixteenth session of the United Nations General Assembly concerning their talks on disarmament (DA Doc. Series 198)	1961 Sep 20	Box DA1: folder 19
Report on the US/USSR exchange of views on disarmament	[ca. 1961 Oct]	Box DA1: folder 20
State Department. Disarmament: Two approaches - A comparison of United States and USSR disarmament plans (draft)	1961 Aug 29	Box DA1: folder 21
United States memorandum on composition of the disarmament forum	1961 Jul 29	Box DA1: folder 22
USSR, map of (annotated)	map 1944, notes n.d.	Box DA1: folder 23
Zorin, Valerian A. Ambassador Zorin's letter to Mr. McCloy re: US reservation to joint statement of agreed principles (DA Doc. Series 199)	1961 Sep 21	Box DA1: folder 24
Zorin, Valerian A. JJM letter to (copy)	1961 Sep 20	Box DA1: folder 25
Consultative groups: Lists of members	ca. 1961 Apr	Box DA1: folder 26
Consultative groups: Schedule of meetings 1961 Apr 14-May 30	ca. 1961 Apr 14	Box DA1: folder 27
Correspondence: Baruch, Bernard. Memo on disarmament	1961 Jan 6	Box DA1: folder 28
Correspondence: Bundy, McGeorge ("White House correspondence")	1961 May 25, Jul 7	Box DA1: folder 29
Correspondence: Eisenhower, Dwight D. Letter to JJM re: creation of ACDA Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR2:75 Eisenhower</a> )	1961 Jun 29	Box DA1: folder 30
Correspondence: General	1961	Box DA1: folder 31
Correspondence: Kennedy, John F.	1961 Jan 27-Oct 6	Box DA1: folder 32
Correspondence: Khrushchev, Nikita S.	1961 Jul-Sep	Box +++DA1: folder 32A
Correspondence: Neustadt, Richard E. Memo to Dean Rusk re: location of disarmament agency	1961 Jan 2	Box DA1: folder 33
Correspondence: Schlesinger, Arthur ("White House correspondence")	1961 May 15	Box DA1: folder 34
Correspondence: Sorenson, Theodore. Letter [from JJM?] re: Cuba situation	1961 Apr 27	Box DA1: folder 35
Correspondence: Stone, Shepard re: world tensions and transmittal to Dean Rusk	1961 Sep 2, 6	Box +++DA1: folder 35A
Correspondence: Szilard, Leo	1961 Oct 6	Box DA1: folder 36
Cuban Missile Crisis Note: (See: <a href="#">Series 23</a> )		
Disarmament administration address list	1961 Mar 10	Box DA1: folder 37
Disarmament document (ACDA series, nos. 30, 33, 35, 39, 40, 212)	1961	Box DA1: folder 38
Disarmament documents (tabulated)	1961 Sep-Nov	Box DA1: folder 39
Expense and travel records; State Dept. personnel action notices	1961 Jan-1962 Jan	Box DA1: folder 40



Kennedy, John F. Inaugural speech, drafts of [section on disarmament] (not all by JJM)	n.d., 1960 Dec 23, ca. 1961 Jan 10	Box DA1: folder 41
Kennedy, John F. Statement on nuclear testing (drafts by [ ? ] Howell)	1961 Aug 9	Box DA1: folder 42
Memorandum: Dean, Arthur H.: to President re: test ban talks (copy)	1961 Aug 4	Box +++DA1: folder 42A
Notes for meetings at the White House	1961 Jan 24, Mar 7	Box DA1: folder 43
Notes and memorandum from meetings at the White House	1961 Mar 12, Mar 18, Jun 13, Jun 16	Box +++DA1: folder 43A
Notes from meetings with Pres. Kennedy and others ("Yellow Notes")	n.d., 1961	Box DA1: folder 44
Nuclear test ban negotiations, Geneva (report)	1961 Oct 2	Box DA1: folder 45
Report and letter to the President	1961 Oct 6	Box +++DA1: folder 46
Scientific panel, JJM's recommendations for members, with notes	n.d., 1961 Jan 17	Box DA1: folder 47
State Department. Freedom from war: The US program for general and complete disarmament in a peaceful world (5 copies: draft plus 4 printed copies (incl. 1 annotated on cover, 1 in French))	1961 Sep	Box DA1: folder 48
Terms of reference. Correspondence between ? (not JJM) and Edward Gullion (US Disarmament Administration)	1961 Jan 17	Box DA1: folder 49
Eighteen-Nation Conference on Disarmament	1962 (18-Nation Conference)	
ACDA. Briefing materials for GAC meeting on 1962 Jun 18-19	1962 Jun 8	Box DA1: folder 50
ACDA. Outline of basic provisions of a treaty on general and complete disarmament in a peaceful world (submitted to 18-Nation Committee on Disarmament meeting in Geneva) with summary (2 copies)	1962 Apr 18	Box DA1: folder 51
[ACDA]. USSR position on general and complete disarmament - Historical perspective	1962 Dec 4	Box DA1: folder 52
[ENDC]. The prospects for general and complete disarmament in a peaceful world (2 copies)	1962 Jan 26	Box DA1: folder 53
ENDC - Canada. An outline comparison: USA and USSR disarmament proposals (2 copies)	1962 May 4	Box DA1: folder 54
ENDC - UK & US. Draft treaty banning nuclear weapons tests in all environments	1962 Aug 27	Box DA1: folder 55
ENDC - USSR. Draft treaty on general and complete disarmament under strict international control	1962 Mar 19	Box DA1: folder 56
Limited Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Note: (See Also: <a href="#">JFK Adviser</a> )	1963 LTB)	
ACDA. Status report on nuclear test ban talks for members of the GAC, with cover letter from Clement Conger (ACDA Dir.)	1963 Jan 28	Box DA1: folder 57
ACDA. A step toward peace: Report to the people on the Nuclear Test Ban Treaty. Radio address by Pres. Kennedy, with text of treaty	1963 Jul 26	Box DA1: folder 58
Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. Press release	1963 Sep 16	Box DA1: folder 59
Council on Foreign Relations. Test Ban Treaty and its aftermath. Working paper by James P. Baxter III	1963 Sep 23	Box DA1: folder 60
Federation of American Scientists. Press release	1963 Sep 23	Box DA1: folder 61
Kennedy, John F. Announcement postponing US underground tests	1963 Jan 26	Box DA1: folder 62
Kennedy, John F. Correspondence with Nikita Khrushchev (State Dept. press release with covering memo)	1962 Dec 19-1963 Jan 20	Box DA1: folder 63
Kennedy, John F. Correspondence from Senators Russell, Jackson, and Symington re: test ban negotiations; JFK reply and Lovett, Robert A. to Foster, William C.	1963 Feb - Mar	Box +++DA1: folder 64
Khrushchev, Nikita S.: Letter (17 pp.) to President Johnson re: urge to ban force for territorial disputes after LTB	1963 Dec 31	Box +DA1: folder 64A
Senate Hearings		
Anderson, George W. (Adm.) Statement before Armed Services Committee	[1963 Aug]	Box DA1: folder 65
Bradbury, ? , (Dir. of Los Alamos Laboratory). Excerpts from news conference at Los Alamos	1963 Aug 13	Box DA1: folder 66
Douglas, Lewis. Letter to Senator J.W. Fulbright	1963 Sep 6	Box DA1: folder 67
Jackson, Henry M. (Senator). Statement to Congress	1963 Sep 13	Box DA1: folder 68
Joint Chiefs of Staff. Statement of position	1963 Aug 14	Box DA1: folder 69

Kistiakowsky, George B. (Prof. of Physical Chemistry, Harvard). Statement before the Foreign Relations Committee	[1963 Aug]	Box DA1: folder 70
Legal Adviser. Opinion re: U.S. right to withdraw from treaty in the event of violation by another party	1963 Aug 12	Box DA1: folder 71
JJM. General correspondence	1963 Aug, Oct	Box DA1: folder 72
JJM. Letter to Senator J.W. Fulbright re: treaty	1963 Aug 22	Box DA1: folder 73
JJM. Letters to senators, enclosing Douglas-Fulbright correspondence, with responses	1963 Sep 6-Oct 9	Box DA1: folder 74
McNamara, Robert S. (Secretary of Defense). Statement before Foreign Relations Committee	1963 Aug 13	Box DA1: folder 75
Nobel laureates. Statement sent to Senate (press release)	1963 Aug 14	Box DA1: folder 76
Rusk, Dean (Secretary of State). Statement before the Foreign Relations Committee (press release)	1963 Aug 12	Box DA1: folder 77
Seaborg, Glenn T. (Chairman, AEC). Statement before Foreign Relations Committee	1963 Aug 14	Box DA1: folder 78
Senate Armed Services Committee, Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee. Interim report on the military implications of the proposed Nuclear Test Ban Treaty	1963 Sep 9	Box DA1: folder 78A
Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Report on the Nuclear Test Ban Treaty (annotated)	1963 Sep 3	Box DA1: folder 79
Shulman, Marshall D. (Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy). Statement before Foreign Relations Committee	1963 Aug 26	Box DA1: folder 80
Teller, Edward. Statement before the Armed Services Committee (press release)	1963 Aug 14	Box DA1: folder 81
York, Herbert F. Statement before the Foreign Relations Committee, with letter to JJM	1963 Aug 23-26	Box DA1: folder 82
Treaty: Facsimile initialed copy	1963 Aug 6	Box DA1: folder 83
Multilateral Nuclear Force Proposals Note: (See Also: <a href="#">Gilpatric Committee</a> ; See Also: <a href="#">+COR4:68</a> )	1964 (MLF)	
[Briefing materials]	1964 Jul, Oct-Dec	Box DA1: folder 84
Clark, Joseph S. (Senator) and 7 other senators. Copy of letter to President Johnson, with reply from Dean Rusk	1964 Sep 7, 29	Box DA1: folder 85
"Creative approach to control of spread of nuclear weapons." Author unknown; JJM notes	n.d., 1964 Nov 27	Box DA1: folder 86
Draft of unidentified [memo re: speech]	n.d.	Box DA1: folder 86A
Gromyko, Andrei. Summary of disarmament aspects of speech to UN General Assembly 1964 Dec 7	ca. 1964 Dec 7	Box DA1: folder 86B
Gilpatric Committee	1964-65	
Gilpatric, Roswell. JJM memo to, with transmittal memos	1965 Jan, Nov	Box DA1: folder 87
JJM. Notes re: MLF, comprehensive ban, priorities	n.d., [1965]	Box DA1: folder 88
Procedural material	1964 Dec 9, 1965 Jan 21-22	Box DA1: folder 89
Treaty for Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America	1967 (Treaty of Tlateloco)	
Text of treaty, with map	ca. 1967	Box DA1: folder 90
Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty	1968 (NPT)	
ACDA. [Briefing materials for GAC meeting]	ca. 1968 Nov 11-12	Box DA1: folder 91
ACDA. The Non-Proliferation Treaty--Why?	[1968]	Box DA1: folder 92
ACDA. To prevent the spread of nuclear weapons: The US draft treaty, with amendments	1965 Aug	Box DA1: folder 93
Draft treaty	1967 Aug 24	Box DA1: folder 94
Draft treaty	1968 Jan 18	Box DA1: folder 95
Eighteen Nation Disarmament Committee. Report to the UN Disarmament Commission and the General Assembly	1964 Sep 17	Box DA1: folder 96
Eighteen Nation Disarmament Committee. Statements of US representatives	1964 Jan, Feb, Mar	Box DA1: folder 97
Fisher, Adrian (ACDA Deputy Dir.). Statement before 18-Nation Disarmament Committee re: US planned ABM deployment	1967 Sep 19	Box DA1: folder 98
Fisher, Adrian (ACDA Deputy Dir.). Statements on treaty, to be made at 18-Nation Disarmament Committee meetings	1968 Jan 18	Box DA1: folder 99
Humphrey, Hubert (Vice President). Statements re: treaty, quoted in NY Times	1968 Sep 19	Box DA1: folder 100
Johnson, Lyndon (President). Statement on presentation of treaty to 18-Nation Disarmament Committee (press release)	1968 Jan 18	Box DA1: folder 101

Johnson, Lyndon (President). Transmittal of treaty for ratification by Senate	1968 Jul 9	Box DA1: folder 102
[JJM. Draft memo] (fragment)	[ca 1967?]	Box DA1: folder 103
"Proliferation Memo"		
Correspondence: Acheson, Dean. Letter to	1966 Feb 25	Box DA1: folder 104
Correspondence: Bowie, Robert R. (Dir. of Harvard Center for International Affairs). Letters from, with enclosures	1966 Feb 10, 15	Box DA1: folder 105
Correspondence: [Harriman, Averill]. Draft letter to	[1966 Feb]	Box DA1: folder 106
Correspondence: Kennedy, Robert (Senator). Letters to and from, with copy of memo	1966 Mar, Apr	Box DA1: folder 107
Correspondence: Pastore, John (Senator). Letter to, with copy of memo and note "Do Not Send"	1966 Feb 28	Box DA1: folder 108
Correspondence: Smith, Gerard C. Letter from	1966 Feb 7	Box DA1: folder 109
Correspondence: Owen, Henry (State Dept.). Letters from, with enclosures	1965 Oct 16-1966 Feb 14	Box DA1: folder 110
Drafts: Hand draft with notes, typed drafts 1-5	[1966 Feb]	Box DA1: folder 111
[Final] version (#6)	1966 Mar 2	Box DA1: folder 112
Kennedy, Robert F. Statement before Senate (press release)	1965 Jun 23	Box DA1: folder 113
Lall, Betty Goetz. "Next: A proliferation ban," Bulletin of Atomic Scientists. Includes note from Robert A. Lovett	1966 Jan	Box DA1: folder 114
[Schroder, Gerhard (Foreign Minister of W. Germany)]. Press statement	[ca. 1965]	Box DA1: folder 115
UN Disarmament Commission. Statements by representatives of India, Sweden, Japan, Nigeria	1965 May 4-14	Box DA1: folder 116
Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Report on treaty	1968 Sep 26	Box DA1: folder 117
Signatures to treaty (alphabetical list of countries)	ca. 1968 Oct	Box DA1: folder 118
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks	1972 (SALT)	
ABM treaty (clippings)	1969 Feb-Mar	Box DA2: folder 1
Kissinger, Henry A.: Correspondence re: GAC recommendations for SALT negotiations	1970 Mar 13, Apr 16 1971 Sep 13	Box +++DA2: folder 1A
"Agreements concluded at the Moscow Summit" (tabulated). Includes:	1972 Apr 11-May 29	Box DA2: folder 2
-Communique		Box DA2: folder 2
-Interim agreement on offensive arms and protocol		Box DA2: folder 2
-Joint commercial communique		Box DA2: folder 2
-Agreement on incidents at sea		Box DA2: folder 2
-Cooperation in science and technology		Box DA2: folder 2
-Space agreement		Box DA2: folder 2
-Agreement in medicine and health		Box DA2: folder 2
-Agreement on environmental protection		Box DA2: folder 2
-Agreement on exchanges		Box DA2: folder 2
Basic documents (tabulated). Includes:	1972 May 26-Jun 13	Box DA2: folder 3
-President's transmittal letters		Box DA2: folder 3
-Secretary's transmittal letter		Box DA2: folder 3
-ABM treaty		Box DA2: folder 3
-Offensive agreement		Box DA2: folder 3
-Agreed interpretations		Box DA2: folder 3
-Unilateral statements		Box DA2: folder 3
Basic documents (duplicates)	1972 May 26-Jun 13	Box DA2: folder 4
Congressional briefing. Includes remarks by President Richard Nixon and Asst. to the President Henry Kissinger, with transcript of question and answer session	1972 Jun 15	Box DA2: folder 5
Correspondence: General	1972 May 27, Jun 8	Box DA2: folder 6
Correspondence: Nixon, Richard M. (President). JJM letter re: GAC's views on SALT, with transmittal letters to H. Kissinger, W.P. Rogers, G. Smith; JJM draft letter re: new SALT agreements and turning point in US/Soviet relations	1972 May 19 1972 Jun 13	Box +++DA2: folder 7
Kissinger, Henry A. Background briefings at the White House, with transmittal letter	1972 May 20	Box DA2: folder 8
Kissinger, Henry A. and Gerard Smith. Press conference in Moscow (transcript - press release)	1972 May 26	Box DA2: folder 9
Kissinger, Henry A. Press conference in Moscow (transcript - press	1972 May 27	Box DA2: folder 10

release)			
JJM. Notes [re: "next steps" for arms control]	[ca. 1972 May 26]		Box DA2: folder 11
JJM. "Thoughts on SALT agreements" (original and two copies, all annotated)	1972 Jun 11		Box DA2: folder 12
"The President's trip to Austria, the Soviet Union, Iran, and Poland," Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents, vol. 8, no. 23	1972 Jun 5		Box DA2: folder 13
Senate Foreign Relations Committee. ABM treaty, interim agreement, and associated protocol signed 1972 May 26 and submitted to Senate	1972 Jun 13		Box DA2: folder 14
"The Strategic Arms Limitation Agreements and national security" (background release)	1972 Jun 9		Box DA2: folder 15
House Committee on Foreign Affairs, Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments - JJM's Testimony at Hearings on ACDA (House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee - 1974 Testimony)	1974		
Background	n.d., 1974		Box DA2: folder 16
Brennan, Donald G. Statement	1974 Sep 24		Box DA2: folder 17
Clippings and press coverage	1974 Sep		Box DA2: folder 18
Correspondence	1974 Sep-Oct		Box DA2: folder 19
Fisher, Adrian S. Statement	1974 Sep 24		Box DA2: folder 20
JJM. Notes	ca. 1974 Sep		Box DA2: folder 21
JJM. Statement (annotated)	1974 Sep 24		Box DA2: folder 22
SALT II	1979		
ACDA Pub. No. 99. SALT II - Glossary of terms	[1979]		Box DA2: folder 23
Arms Control Association. Arms control today, vol. 9, no. 7 (Special SALT II issue)	1979 Jul/Aug		Box DA2: folder 24
Aspen Institute Berlin (AIB). Strategic arms control and West European interests. Report from institute, 1978 Jun 13-16	[1978]		Box DA2: folder 25
Brown, Harold (Secretary of Defense). Remarks before Council on Foreign Relations and Foreign Policy Association	1979 Apr 5		Box DA2: folder 26
Clippings	n.d., 1978 Dec 8-1979 Aug 15		Box DA2: folder 27
Commager, Henry Steele. Appearance on Bill Moyer's Journal (transcript)	1979 Apr 16		Box DA2: folder 28
Compliance with the SALT I Agreements: analysis. Includes letter from Matthew Nimetz Note: DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1978 Mar 1		Box +DA2: folder 28A
Committee on the Present Danger. Materials in opposition to SALT II treaty	1977, 1979		Box DA2: folder 29
Correspondence: Americans for SALT	1978 Dec 13-14		Box DA2: folder 30
Correspondence: Bean, Bruce W.	1979 Apr 6		Box DA2: folder 31
Correspondence: Carter, Jimmy (President)	1979 May 9, Jun 12		Box DA2: folder 32
Correspondence: Hannon, Stuart	1979 Nov 7		Box DA2: folder 32A
Correspondence: Nunn, Sam. Includes speech before National Chamber of Commerce	1979 Apr 30-May 22		Box DA2: folder 33
Correspondence: Smith, Gerard (State Dept.) Includes JJM hand drafts	1979 May 15-Jun 4		Box DA2: folder 34
Correspondence: Strausz-Hupe, Robert	1980 Oct 17		Box DA2: folder 34A
Correspondence: Watson, Thomas, Jr.	1979 May 17		Box DA2: folder 35
Correspondence: Wexler, Anne (Asst. to President Carter)	1980 Mar 17-May 18		Box DA2: folder 36
Foreign Policy Association. SALT II: Toward security or danger?	1979		Box DA2: folder 37
JJM. "Added comments regarding the proposed ratification of SALT II"	[1980]		Box DA2: folder 38
JJM. Article ([unpublished?] - hand draft)	n.d.		Box DA2: folder 39
JJM. Article ([unpublished?] - draft #5)	1979 Jun 4		Box DA2: folder 40
JJM. Article ([unpublished?] - draft #6)	1979 Jun 8		Box DA2: folder 41
JJM. Notes [on "Meet the Press" appearances by Sam Nunn, Cyrus Vance, and Harold Brown]	[1979]		Box DA2: folder 42
JJM. Notes (unidentified)	[1979]		Box DA2: folder 43
JJM. Statement re: ABM issue before unidentified group	[1979?]		Box +DA2: folder 43A
"Meet the Press," featuring leaders of opposition to SALT II: Senator Jake Garn, Paul H. Nitze, Admiral Elmo R. Zumwalt	1979 May 20		Box DA2: folder 44

Miscellaneous material	n.d., 1978 Nov-1979 Sep	Box DA2: folder 44A
Nitze, Paul H. Letter to Secretary of Defense Harold Brown re: Brown's CFR and Foreign Policy Association speech Note: (See Also: <a href="#">DA2:26</a> )	1979 Apr 13	Box DA2: folder 45
Nitze, Paul H. Materials in opposition to SALT II treaty	1972, 1977-1979	Box DA2: folder 46
Nye, Joseph S. "SALT, non-proliferation, and Western security." Discussion notes from panel on security and arms control, X Biennial American-German Conference, Hamburg, 1979 Mar 15-18	[1979 Mar]	Box DA2: folder 46A
"SALT II Testimony" (list of names)	[1979]	Box DA2: folder 47
Seignious, George M. III (ACDA Dir.). Statements on SALT II	1979 May 1, Aug	Box DA2: folder 48
Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Hearings re: treaty - JJM testimony (amended transcript, with notes)	1979 Aug 2	Box DA2: folder 49
State Department, Bureau of Public Affairs. "The facts of SALT II," Current Policy, No. 65	1979 Apr	Box DA2: folder 50
State Department, Bureau of Public Affairs. The Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Special Report 46	1979 May	Box DA2: folder 51
US News and World Report. "SALT II: Can it end the arms race?" (Special report)	1979 May 21	Box DA2: folder 52
Vance, Cyrus (Secretary of State). "Limiting the strategic arms race." Speech before the Institute of World Affairs, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. (State Dept. Bureau of Public Affairs, Current Policy, #73) Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR5:25 Vance, Cyrus</a> )	1979 Jul 24	Box DA2: folder 52A
White House. Press releases and mailings	1979 Apr-Oct	Box DA2: folder 53
General Advisory Committee: Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (GAC-ACDA)		
Background and General Information		
ACDA and GAC - General	1960, 63, 74	Box DA3: folder 1
Committee members	1962 Mar 2, 1967 Jul, 1969 May 15, 1970 Jan 14, 1971 Jul 1, 1974 Aug 15	Box DA3: folder 2
Lists of consultants	1962, 64, 67	Box DA3: folder 3
Summary of JJM disarmament activities from 1961 Jan 2 to 1973 Mar 13	n.d.	Box DA3: folder 4
ACDA External Research Program	1963, 64, 68	Box DA3: folder 5
United Nations. Statement of obligations under unidentified treaty	n.d.	Box DA3: folder 5A
United National General Assembly Resolutions on disarmament	1961 Oct 30 1962 Jan 3	Box DA3: folder 6
Correspondence and Administrative Material		
JJM itineraries for ACDA meetings Note: <a href="#">see also Expense Records</a>	1961	Box DA3: folder 6
Correspondence and administrative material	1961	Box DA3: folder 7
Correspondence and administrative material Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR4:68 Noel-Baker, Philip</a> )	1962	Box DA3: folder 8
Correspondence and administrative material Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR3:82 Hudson, Richard</a> )	1963	Box DA3: folder 9
Correspondence and administrative material Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR3:82 Hudson, Richard</a> )	1964	Box DA3: folder 10
Foster, William C. Statement before Democratic Platform Committee	1964 Aug 17	Box DA3: folder 11
Correspondence and administrative material	1965	Box DA3: folder 12
Correspondence and administrative material	1966	Box DA3: folder 13
Briefing materials from meeting of 1966 Sep 12-13	1963, 65, 66	Box DA3: folder 14

Correspondence and administrative material	1967	Box ++DA3: folder 15
JJM memo of conference with Dean Rusk re: role of GAC	1967 Nov 22-29	Box +++DA3: folder 16
Social Science Advisory Board Agenda for meeting on 1967 Sep 28-29	1967 Sep 25	Box DA3: folder 17
Correspondence and administrative material	1968	Box DA3: folder 18
Briefing materials from meeting of 1968 Jan 8-9	1967, 68	Box DA3: folder 19
JJM testimony before House Foreign Affairs Committee 1968 [Jan] - transmittal memos	1968 Feb-Mar	Box DA3: folder 20
[Briefing materials from meeting of 1968 Nov 11-12]	n.d., 1968 Jul 9-Nov 5	Box DA3: folder 21
Correspondence and administrative material	1969	Box ++DA3: folder 22
Foster, William C. - Dinner and gift for	1969 Feb 25-Jun 27	Box DA3: folder 23
JJM draft letter to President re: guidance for the committee	1969 Dec	Box +++DA3: folder 23A
Kissinger, Henry A.: letter Note: DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1969 Dec 12	Box +DA3: folder 23B
Questions for [JJM] confirmation hearing	[1969]	Box DA3: folder 24
Correspondence and administrative material  Note: DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1970	Box ++DA3: folder 24A
Correspondence and administrative material	1970	Box +++DA3: folder 24B
Correspondence and administrative material	1971	Box DA3: folder 25
Correspondence and administrative material	1971	Box +++DA3: folder 25A
Correspondence and reports with President Nixon	1971	Box +++DA3: folder 25B
Correspondence Note: DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1971 May-Sep	Box +DA3: folder 25C
Briefing book	[1971]	Box DA3: folder 26
Correspondence and administrative material	1972	Box DA3: folder 27
Correspondence and administrative material, including letter to President Nixon	1972	Box +++DA3: folder 27A
JJM correspondence related to the Federal Advisory Committee Act (indexed)	1972 Oct 27-Nov 17	Box DA3: folder 28
Correspondence and administrative material	1973	Box DA3: folder 29
Correspondence and administrative material re: deposited records in National Archives	1973	Box +++DA3: folder 29A
Correspondence and administrative material	1974	Box DA3: folder 30
JJM resignation as Chairman of GAC with responses and Pres. Nixon's acceptance	1973 Feb 16-Apr 2 1974 May 29	Box DA3: folder 31
Correspondence and meeting notes re: JJM's resignation	1973 Feb 16, 1973 Mar 14	Box +++DA3: folder 31A
Correspondence and administrative material	1975	Box DA3: folder 32
Correspondence and administrative material	1976	Box DA3: folder 33
Expense Records (JJM Personal)		
Expense records	1962	Box DA3: folder 34
Expense records	1963	Box DA3: folder 35
Expense records	1964	Box DA3: folder 36
Expense records	1965	Box DA3: folder 37
Expense records	1966	Box DA3: folder 38
Expense records	1967	Box DA3: folder 39
Expense records	1968	Box DA3: folder 40
Expense records	1969	Box DA3: folder 41
Expense records	1970	Box DA3: folder 42
Expense records	1971	Box DA3: folder 43
Printed Material and Reports		
Note: Note: Reports on a specific treaty may be found in the section pertaining to that treaty.		



Arms Control and Disarmament Agency		
Disarmament document series: #30, 33, 35, 39, 40; #195, 198, 199, 205, 212, 280; #348, 349, 358	n.d.	Box DA4: folder 1
Annual Report: Report of Activities for the Year Ending Dec, 1961 (2 copies w/draft)	1962 Jan	Box DA4: folder 2
Second Annual Report to Congress (1962)	1963 Feb	Box DA4: folder 3
Third Annual Report to Congress (1963)	1964 Feb	Box DA4: folder 4
Fourth Annual Report to Congress (1964)	1965 Jan 21	Box DA4: folder 5
Fifth Annual Report to Congress (1965)	1966 Jan 19	Box DA4: folder 6
Sixth Annual Report to Congress (1966)	1967 Feb 17	Box DA4: folder 7
Seventh Annual Report to Congress (1967)	1968 Jan	Box DA4: folder 8
Eleventh Annual Report to Congress (1971)	1972 Jan 28	Box DA4: folder 9
Agenda Item-Peace. President Johnson's proposals to the 18-Nation Committee on Disarmament	1964 July	Box DA4: folder 10
Arms control & national security	1968 Oct	Box DA4: folder 11
Blueprint for the peace race: Outline of basic provisions of a treaty on general and complete disarmament in a peaceful world (2 copies)	1962 May	Box DA4: folder 12
A brief bibliography, arms control and disarmament	1964 July	Box DA4: folder 13
Disarmament: The new US initiative. Includes article by JJM	1962 Sep	Box DA4: folder 14
The Dyna-Soar contract cancellation: A statistical summary, by Robert Brandwein	[1964]	Box DA4: folder 15
"More weapons - Less security." Excerpts from speech by William C. Foster	1968 Oct 19	Box DA4: folder 16
Peace-Keeping (Background Paper No. 2 - Draft)	1963 Jan 17	Box DA4: folder 17
Study Phoenix Paper 1: Common action for the control of conflict: An approach to the problems of international tension and arms control, by Vincent P. Rock (Inst. for Defense Analyses)	1963 Jul	Box DA4: folder 18
Study Phoenix Paper 2: Summary of Study Phoenix Paper 1	1963 Jun	Box DA4: folder 19
Study Phoenix Paper 3: Human behavior and the control of conflict, by Vincent P. Rock (Inst. for Defense Analyses)	1963 Jun	Box DA4: folder 20
Study Phoenix Paper 4: The statesman's approach to disarmament, by Vincent P. Rock (Inst. for Defense Analyses)	1963 Jul	Box DA4: folder 21
Study Phoenix Paper 5: International motives for Soviet secrecy, by Walter F. Hahn	1963 June	Box DA4: folder 22
Verification and response in disarmament agreements (Institute for Defense Analyses - Woods Hole Summer Study) (1 of 3) - Summary Report	1962 Nov	Box DA4: folder 23
Verification and response in disarmament agreements (Inst. for Defense Analyses - Woods Hole Summer Study) (2 of 3) Annex Vol. I	1962 Nov	Box DA4: folder 24
Verification and response in disarmament agreements (Inst. for Defense Analyses - Woods Hole Summer Study) (3 of 3) Annex Vol. II	1962 Nov	Box DA4: folder 25
Atomic Energy Commission. What you should know about AEC security	1959 Oct	Box DA4: folder 26
Bailey, George. "Allied disunity and German politics," The Reporter	1964 Dec 31	Box DA4: folder 27
Blanchet, Jeremy. Manuscript materials for unpublished report on [European arms control and disarmament]	ca. 1964 Jun 4	Box DA4: folder 27A
Brennan, D. G. "The case for missile defense" Foreign Affairs, vol. 47, no. 3	1969 Apr	Box DA4: folder 28
Brezhnev, Leonid. Speech in Tbilisi on occasion of 50th Anniversary of Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic and Georgian Communist Party	1971 May 14	Box DA4: folder 29
Brookings Institution. Regulation of Armaments, by Bernhard G. Bechhoefer	1960 Dec	Box DA4: folder 30
Brookings Institution. Strategic Army Policy Study Group. Prospectus.	1969 Apr 8	Box +DA4: folder 30A
Buchan, Alastair. "A world with arms without war," review of special arms control issue of Daedalus (J. of the Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Fall 1960) in Encounter, pp. 79-83	ca. 1960	Box DA4: folder 31

Center for International Studies (MIT). Proposal for studies in arms control and foreign policy	1961 Aug 1	Box DA4: folder 32
Center of International Studies (Princeton Univ.). Proposal for no first use of nuclear weapons: Pros and cons - 4 essays by Robert C. Tucker, Klaus Knorr, Richard A. Falk, and Hadley Bull	1963 Sep 15	Box DA4: folder 33
Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. On coexistence	[1965]	Box DA4: folder 34
Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. On the developed and the developing	1965	Box DA4: folder 35
Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. On the world community	1965	Box DA4: folder 36
Clippings	1961-1969	Box ++DA4: folder 36A
Command Comment, No. 61	1969 May 2	Box +DA4: folder 36B
Committee on International Studies of Arms Control (Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences). A proposal for an international study group on arms control and disarmament	1961 Aug 18 1961 Sep 15	Box DA4: folder 37
Committee to Maintain a Prudent Defence Policy. Includes correspondence from Dean Acheson and statements before the Senate Armed Services Committee	1969 May 26	Box +DA4: folder 37A
Cook, Fred J. "Juggernaut: The warfare state," The Nation (special issue)	1961 Oct 28	Box DA4: folder 38
The Economist. (1) "If They Do Nothing" (2) "The Bare Bones of Defence"	1965 Jan 16 1969 Feb 8	Box ++DA4: folder 39
Federation of American Scientists. FAS Newsletter	1964 Jun	Box DA4: folder 39A
Fontaine, Andre. "The ABC of MLF," The Reporter	1964 Dec 31	Box DA4: folder 40
Foreign Policy Association. Great decisions 1964	1964	Box DA4: folder 41
Foster, William C. "New directions in arms control and disarmament," Foreign Affairs	1965 Jul	Box DA4: folder 42
[Gardner, Trevor]. "Disarmament and arms control: A background paper"	ca. 1961 Jan	Box DA4: folder 43
Gardner, Trevor. "Disarmament verification." Paper presented before 7th Annual Technical Symposium, Soc. of Photographic Instrumentation Engineers	1962 Aug 6	Box DA4: folder 44
Gardner, Trevor. "Organizing for peace," Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, vol. XVI, no. 7, pp. 297-300	1960 Sep	Box DA4: folder 45
Gardner, Trevor. "Science, technology, and world peace." Speech presented at Democratic Midwest Conference	1960 Mar 25	Box DA4: folder 46
Hadley, Arthur T. "The nation's safety and arms control" (draft ms.)	1960	Box DA4: folder 47
Gardner, Trevor. "Science, technology, and world peace." Speech presented at Democratic Midwest Conference	1960 Mar 25	Box DA4: folder 46
Hadley, Arthur T. "The nation's safety and arms control" (draft ms.)	1960	Box DA4: folder 47
Herter, Christian A. "National security with arms limitation." Address before the National Press Club	1960 Feb 18	Box DA4: folder 48
[Institute for Defense Analyses]. The effect of non-rational factors on stability and arms control (IDA conference report)	[1963]	Box DA4: folder 49
Institute for Strategic Studies. The control of the arms race: Disarmament and arms control in the missile age, by Hadley Bull. Report to the 2nd Oxford Conference of the Inst. for Strategic Studies, 1960 Sep 23-25	1960 Sep	Box DA4: folder 50
Jessup, John K., and the editors of Life. Communism: The Nature of Your Enemy	1962	Box DA4: folder 51
Joint Chiefs of Staff. Partial bibliography on counterinsurgency and related matters	1962 Mar 19	Box DA4: folder 52
Khrushchev, Nikita S.: The present international situation and the foreign policy of the Soviet Union. Report to Supreme Soviet of USSR. 2 copies (1 annotated)	1962 Dec 13	Box DA4: folder 53
Khrushchev, Nikita S.: "N.S. Khrushchev's Reply to Pravda's Editorial Board"	1960 Nov 23	Box +DA4: folder 54
National Academy of Sciences. A new program of support of social and behavioral science dissertation	1968 Sep	Box DA5: folder 1

research in arms control and disarmament		
National Planning Assoc., Committee on International Policy. The national peril, w/press release	1961 Jan 9	Box DA5: folder 2
NATO Letter, vol. 8, no. 5.	1960 May	Box DA5: folder 3
"Our answer to the economic challenge of Communism" (source unknown)	[ca. 1960]	Box DA5: folder 4
Rand Corporation. Technical and political aspects of arms control negotiation: The 1958 Experts' Conference, by Ciro Elliott Zoppo. Report prepared for Advanced Research Projects Agency	1962	Box DA5: folder 5
Rusk, Dean. Interview with NBC News. Transcript, plus excerpts	1964	Box DA5: folder 6
SAIS Review, vol. 13, no. 3	1969 Spring	Box +DA5: folder 6A
Schelling, T.C. "Nuclear strategy in Europe"	[ca 1961?]	Box DA5: folder 7
Shulman, Marshall D. "Russia's gambit on disarmament," NY Times Magazine, pp. 21 & 108	1962 Mar 11	Box DA5: folder 8
Smith, Gerard C. "Can proliferation of atomic weapons be halted?"	[1965?]	Box DA5: folder 9
Sohn, Louis B. "Foundations of a stable world order"	1960 Aug 10	Box DA5: folder 10
Sohn, Louis B. "The prospects for future arms control negotiations"	[ca. 1961]	Box DA5: folder 11
Sohn, Louis B. "'Pugwash' on disarmament - Unofficial talks in Moscow," The Nation, pp. 25-27	1961 Jan 14	Box DA5: folder 12
Sohn, Louis B. "The role of international institutions as conflict-adjusting agencies," The Univ. of Chicago Law Review, vol. 28, no. 2, pp. 205-257	1961 Winter	Box DA5: folder 13
Sohn, Louis B. "The role of international institutions as conflict-adjusting agencies," The Univ. of Chicago Law Review, vol. 28, no. 2, pp. 205-257	1961 Winter	Box DA5: folder 13
Sohn, Louis B. "World of law for a disarmed world," The Nation, pp. 256-263	1961 Mar 25	Box DA5: folder 14
State Department. An address by President Eisenhower to the UN General Assembly	1960 Sep 22	Box DA5: folder 15
State Department, Bureau of Public Affairs, Historical Office. "A chronology of the development of US disarmament policy 1953-60." Research Proj. No. 433	1960 Feb	Box DA5: folder 16
State Department. Disarmament and peace, by John Foster Dulles	1967 Jul 22	Box DA5: folder 17
State Department. Disarmament at a glance (2 copies)	1960 Jul	Box DA5: folder 18
State Department. Disarmament: The intensified effort 1955-1958 (2 copies)	1960 Oct	Box DA5: folder 19
State Department. Foreign Service list	1960 Oct	Box DA5: folder 20
State Department. "Geneva Conference on the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapons Tests: History of Political and Technical Developments of the Negotiations from Oct. 31, 1958, to Aug. 22, 1960," by William J. Gehron. Dept. of State Bulletin (2 copies)	1960 Sep 26	Box DA5: folder 21
State Department. Key personnel list	1961 Mar 15	Box DA5: folder 22
State Department. Report of US observers on inspection of Antarctic stations - 1963-1964 Austral summer season	1964 May	Box DA5: folder 23
Talensky, Nicolai A. "The case against nuclear war-- From a Kremlin strategist," US News and World Report, p. 83. Excerpted from International Affairs (Soviet publication), 1960 Oct	1961 Jan 30	Box DA5: folder 24
Van Cleave, William R., and W. Scott Thompson. Strategic options for the early eighties: What can be done? National Strategy Information Center	ca. 1979	Box DA5: folder 24A
Viking Press. Incomplete ms. (pp. 54-116) containing discussion on increase of national security by increase of international stability	1960	Box DA5: folder 25
Waskow, Arthur. "President Johnson and disarmament," Frontier	1964 Feb	Box DA5: folder 26
Wilson, Robert E. "The need for the early resumption of underground nuclear weapons tests." Talk before the American Philosophical Society	1960 Nov 10	Box DA5: folder 27
Congressional Documents		
Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Subcommittee on Disarmament. Report on control and reduction of	1957 Sep [9]	Box DA5: folder 28

armaments			
Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Hearings on bill to establish a US disarmament agency for world peace and security (S. 2180) - JJM testimony	1961 Aug 14 & 16		Box DA5: folder 29
Office of the Advisor to the President on Disarmament. Report to the House Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives about bill to create a US disarmament agency (HR	1961 Aug 21 7936)		Box DA5: folder 30
House Foreign Affairs Committee. Hearings on establishing a US disarmament agency for world peace and security - JJM testimony	1961 Aug 24		Box DA5: folder 31
Arms Control and Disarmament Act (PL 87-297)	1961 Sep 26		Box DA5: folder 32
Senate Armed Services Committee, Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee. Hearings on arms control and disarmament	1962 Sep 17-19		Box DA5: folder 33
Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security, Staffing and Operations. Administration of national security - A bibliography	1963		Box DA5: folder 34
Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security, Staffing and Operations. Staffing procedures and problems in Communist China	1963 May 15		Box DA5: folder 35
Senate Committee on Government Operations Subcommittee on National Security, Staffing and Operations. Staffing procedures and problems in Soviet Union	1963 May [15]		Box DA5: folder 36
Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security, Staffing and Operations. Hearings on administration of national security, part 2	1963 June [14, 17]		Box DA5: folder 37
House Foreign Affairs Committee. Hearings on bills to amend the Arms Control and Disarmament Act	1963 Aug [29], Sep 10-12, 17-18		Box DA5: folder 38
Senate Foreign Affairs Committee. Report re: amendments to Arms Control and Disarmament Act	1963 Oct 24		Box DA5: folder 39
Congressional Record. Coverage of Congressional action on ACDA authorization bill, with transmittal memo	1963 Nov [20,21]		Box DA5: folder 40
Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security, Staffing and Operations. Hearings on administration of national security, parts 5 and 6	1963 Dec 11		Box DA5: folder 41
Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Hearings on bills to amend the Arms Control and Disarmament Act (S. 672 and H.R. 2998)	1965 Feb 22-23		Box DA5: folder 42
Arms Control and Disarmament Act as Amended (printed [1967 and 1968?])	1965 May 27		Box DA5: folder 43
House Foreign Affairs Committee. Hearings on bill to amend the Arms Control and Disarmament Act. Includes JJM testimony	1968 Feb		Box DA5: folder 44
House Foreign Affairs Committee. Hearing and report on bill to amend the Arms Control and Disarmament Act	1968 Feb 29, Mar 19		Box DA5: folder 45
House of Representatives. Floor debate on amendments to Arms Control and Disarmament Act (HR 14940) - JJM testimony (Congressional Record)	1968 Mar 6		Box DA5: folder 46
Senate Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations of the Committee on Government Operations. "The Soviet Approach to Negotiation: Selective Writings"	1969 Feb 26		Box +DA5: folder 46A
Senate Armed Services Committee. Testimony by: Dr. William G. McMillian; Hon. Paul Nitze; Dr. Frederick Seitz; Albert Wohlstetter	1969 Apr 22-23		Box +DA5: folder 46B
"Views of Adm. H.G. Rickover on ABM System." (Congressional Record)	1969 Apr 29		Box +DA5: folder 46C
House Foreign Affairs Committee, Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments. Diplomatic and strategic impact of multiple warhead missiles	1969 Jul-Aug		Box DA5: folder 47
Arms Control and Disarmament Act, as Amended	1970 May 12		Box DA5: folder 48
House of Representatives. Federal Advisory Committee Standards Act (HR 4383)	1971 Feb 17		Box DA5: folder 49

Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations. Councils and committees - A selection of readings (3 copies)	1972	Box DA5: folder 50
House Foreign Affairs Committee, Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments. Review of arms control legislation and organization	1974 Sep	Box DA5: folder 51
House Foreign Affairs Committee, Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments. Brain drain: A study of the persistent issue of international scientific mobility	1974 Sep	Box DA5: folder 52
House Foreign Affairs Committee, Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments. Hearings on ACDA -JJM statement	1974 Sep 24	Box DA5: folder 53
Senate Committee on Foreign Relations. The General Advisory Committee on Arms Control and Disarmament - an Appraisal and Proposal	1982 Sep	Box +DA5: folder 53A
Economic Studies		
ACDA. The economic and social consequences of disarmament. US reply to UN inquiry of 1961 Sep 22 (2 copies), with 1964 update	1961 Dec, 1964	Box DA5: folder 54
ACDA. Economic impacts of disarmament. Panel report (2 copies, plus typescript with JJM notes)	1962 Jan	Box DA5: folder 55
ACDA. Research on economic impact of disarmament	1967 Apr 21	Box DA5: folder 56
ACDA. World military expenditures 1966-67	1968 Dec	Box DA5: folder 57
ACDA. World military expenditures 1971	1972 Jul	Box DA5: folder 58
ACDA. World-wide defense expenditures and selected economic data, 1964, by William Sprecher. Research Report 66-1	1966 Jan	Box DA5: folder 59
Benoit, Emile. "Affording disarmament," Columbia University Forum, vol. V, no. 1, pp. 4-10	1962 Winter	Box DA5: folder 60
Committee on the Economic Impact of Defense and Disarmament. Report of committee appointed by President Lyndon Johnson	1965 Jul	Box DA5: folder 61
General Electric Co. Economic impacts of arms control, disarmament, and defense: An annotated guide to the literature, by Norman Crum	1964 Jul 15	Box DA5: folder 62
Senate Commerce Committee. Hearings on National Economic Conversion Act - statements by Archibald Alexander (ACDA) and Gardner Ackley (Council of Economic Advisers)	1964 May 25, Jun 22	Box DA5: folder 63
UN Office of Public Information. "Disarmament - Its economic and social consequences," Technical Assistance Newsletter	1962 Mar-Apr	Box DA5: folder 64

**SERIES 22: Berlin,**

1962-1963, 1971 7 folders

## Scope and content:

SERIES 22: BERLIN, 1962-1963, 1971, includes correspondence, printed material, reports, and other material concerning Berlin and heightened East-West tensions there (the "Berlin Crisis") following construction of the Berlin Wall in August of 1961.

This series is arranged alphabetically by name, topic, type.

## Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Ford Foundation, Germany, Correspondence (specifically, see +COR4:28 Lovestone, Jay)

Correspondence re: possible solutions to the Berlin Crisis	1962 Nov	Box C1: folder B1
Correspondence (general)	1963 Jan	Box C1: folder B2
Discussion paper re: Ford Foundation funding for strengthening educational, scientific, and cultural institutions in Berlin	[1962?]	Box C1: folder B3
Hammar skjold Forum on the Berlin Crisis. Summary of proceedings (galley proof)	ca. 1963 Jan 4	Box C1: folder B4
Memorandum of talks with German leaders during visits to Berlin and Bonn 1963 Oct 11-18, with letter from George C. McGhee (US Ambassador to West Germany)	1963 Oct-Nov	Box C1: folder B5
Printed material	1962	Box C1: folder B6
Quadripartite Agreement on Berlin	1971 Aug 23	Box C1: folder B7

**SERIES 23: Cuban Missile Crisis,**

1960 - 1963 (bulk .75 linear feet (1

1962-1963)

archives box,  
1 half archives  
box)

## Scope and content:

SERIES 23: CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS, 1960-1963 (bulk 1962-63), includes correspondence, notes, and printed material.

JJM served as Chairman of the Coordinating Committee of the U.S. on the Cuban Missile Crisis, and worked to achieve a peaceful negotiated settlement to this situation. The Cuban Missile Crisis was a major confrontation between the United States and the Soviet Union over the presence of Soviet nuclear missiles in Cuba. Although the United States learned in July 1962 that the Soviet Union had begun missile shipments to Cuba, it wasn't until October 14 that a U-2 surveillance plane sighted a ballistic missile in a launching site. On October 22, President John F. Kennedy placed a peaceful naval quarantine on Cuba. Messages were exchanged between Kennedy and Soviet Premier Nikita S. Krushchev, and on October 28 the Soviet Union informed the U.S. that work on weapons construction sites would be halted and missiles returned to the USSR. Compliance was verified by U-2 flights (UN checks were also contemplated), and the quarantine was lifted on November 20, 1962.

The series is divided into two subseries:

1. General, containing administrative material arranged alphabetically by topic, title, or individual
2. Printed Material, arranged alphabetically by title, author, or creating body.

## Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Disarmament, Speeches (4A:F10), Retrospectives

General Information			
Comments on Cuban situation			
Note:			
<a href="#">(See: Disarmament DA2:38 - SALT II: "Added comments regarding the proposed ratification of Salt II")</a>			
Alphand, Herve	1962 Oct-Nov		
Note:			
<a href="#">(See: +COR1:7 Alphand)</a>			
Clark, Grenville: Correspondence, telegrams	1962 Oct		Box ++CMC1: folder 1
Coordinating Committee to End the Cuban Crisis. White House statement about committee's creation	[1962] Oct 29		Box CMC1: folder 2
Correspondence with "the public" includes attachments	1962		Box ++CMC1: folder 3
Itineraries	1962 Nov 9-12, Dec 9-11		Box CMC1: folder 4
Krushchev, Nikita S. (Soviet Premier). Letter to President John F. Kennedy (translation)	1962 Oct 26		Box CMC1: folder 5
[Khrushchev, N.S.]. Letter to, from [J.F. Kennedy] (draft prepared by JJM)	1962 Oct 27		Box CMC1: folder 6
Khrushchev, N.S. Statement	1962 Oct 27		Box CMC1: folder 7
Kuznetsov, Vasily (Permanent Mission of the USSR to the UN). JJM meeting with: Letter to JJM from Dean Rusk (Sec. of State) re: Nov 18 meeting	1962 Nov 17		Box CMC1: folder 8
Kuznetsov, V. JJM meeting with: Notes (shorthand, handwritten, typed)	1962 Nov 18		Box CMC1: folder 9
Kuznetsov, V. Letters to. Includes "Chronological selected excerpts from official documents and statements regarding the removal of offensive weapons from Cuba" (with letter of Nov 5)	1962 Nov 5-Dec 20		Box CMC1: folder 10
Kuznetsov, V. Plans for JJM meeting with (memo from Marie Wilson)	1962 Nov 3		Box CMC1: folder 11
Lovett, Robert A. Letter to JJM	1962 Oct 31		Box CMC1: folder 12
Mikoyan, [Anastas Ivanovich]. Telegram about	1962 Nov 22		Box CMC1: folder 13
Morgan, Charles Gill. Telegram to JJM	[1962] Nov 2		Box CMC1: folder 14
Notes by JJM for meeting in Washington (hand draft)	[1962] Nov 4		Box CMC1: folder 15
Notes by JJM: "Potential Monkey Wrench Factor"	1962 Oct 31		Box CMC1: folder 16
Notes by JJM (hand drafts)	n.d.		Box CMC1: folder 17
Notes on unidentified meetings (not by JJM)	[1962] Oct 31, n.d.		Box CMC1: folder 18
OURTEL 1941 (correction of Nov. 25, 1962, version)	1962 Nov 27		Box CMC1: folder 19
Photograph of [Soviet Missile?]	n.d.		Box CMC1: folder 20
Presidential Press Conference. Excerpts, drafts, text	1962 Nov 20		Box ++CMC1: folder 21
"Problems for Immediate Decision"	[1962 Oct]		Box CMC1: folder 22
Schlesinger, Arthur Jr.: correspondence	[1962] Oct 23		Box ++CMC1: folder 23
Stevenson, Adlai: telegram	1962 Nov 2		Box ++CMC1: folder 24



Unidentified sender	[1962] Oct 29	Box ++CMC1: folder 25
Quotation from Alexis de Tocqueville's Democracy in America	n.d.	Box CMC1: folder 26
State Dept. Correspondence (with enclosures) from V.A. Johnson to JJM re: UN motion filed by Cuba	1962 Dec 20	Box CMC1: folder 27
"Talking Points"	[1962] Oct 21	Box CMC1: folder 28
Thant, U (Secretary General of UN). Letter to (draft)	1962 Dec-1963 Jan	Box CMC1: folder 29
Thant, U Letter to (unofficial translation)	n.d.	Box CMC1: folder 30
United Nations Security Council: documents from	1963 Jan	Box CMC1: folder 31
White House statement on Khrushchev's letter of Oct 27	[1962 Oct 28?]	Box CMC1: folder 32
Printed Material		
Daedalus: Special Arms Control Issue	1960 Fall	Box CMC1: folder 33
International Commission of Jurists, Geneva. Cuba and the Role of Law (Pamphlet 3243)	1962	Box CMC2: folder 1
Newsclippings	1962-1963	Box ++CMC2: folder 2
News releases	[1962] Oct, Nov	Box CMC2: folder 3
Public statements	1962-63	Box CMC2: folder 4
Security Procedures in the Public Service (British)	1962 Apr	Box CMC2: folder 5
State Dept. Address by Abram Chayes (Dept of State Legal Adviser) to Harvard Law School Class of 1952 10th reunion	1962 Nov 3	Box CMC2: folder 6
State Dept. Bulletin	1962 Dec 3, 10	Box CMC2: folder 7
State Dept. News Letter	1962 Nov	Box CMC2: folder 8
State Dept. Our southern partners: The story of inter-American cooperation (Pub. #7404, Inter-American Series 78)	1962 Nov	Box CMC2: folder 9
United Nations Charter and Statute of the International Court of Justice	1962 Jan	Box CMC2: folder 10

## SERIES 24: Dobrynin Meeting,

1962

2 folders

### Scope and content:

SERIES 24: DOBRYNIN MEETING, 1962, consists of a lengthy memorandum of a meeting between JJM and Soviet Ambassador Anatoly Dobrynin at the Russian Embassy on July 3, 1962, correspondence and a follow-up memo of July 13, 1962. The meeting took the form of a private conversation and exchange of ideas. There is no indication that JJM was representing the US in any official capacity, but transmittal memos in the folder show that the Secretary [of State] was aware of the meeting. Among the topics covered were economics, China, Berlin, disarmament, and the United Nations.

### Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Berlin, Cuba, Disarmament

Memorandum (See description above)	1962 Jul 3	Box C1: folder DB1
Correspondence and memorandum with: Baruch, Bernard; Lovett, Robert; and Rusk, Dean	1962 Jul	Box +C1: folder DB2

## SERIES 25: NATO,

1949 - 1979 (bulk 1966-1967)

1 linear foot (2 archives boxes)

### Scope and content:

SERIES 25: NATO, 1949-1979 (bulk 1966-1967), includes correspondence, clippings, working papers, printed material, reports, and other material related to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO).

In 1966, French President Charles DeGaulle withdrew France from NATO's integrated military structure. While DeGaulle required that all NATO facilities be removed from France, he planned to remain a member of the alliance. This turn of events forced NATO to re-examine its strategies and organization, and caused far-reaching economic problems as well.

In 1966 and 1967, the United States, the United Kingdom, and the Federal Republic of Germany held a series of negotiations known as the Tripartite or Trilateral Talks. These negotiations focused on NATO's military capabilities and defense burdens and on the balance of payments problems arising from the redeployment of forces stationed in Europe. JJM headed the American delegation.

The material is divided into two subseries, one of general material and one of material relating to the Tripartite Talks. Material within each subseries is arranged alphabetically by name, topic, or type.

### Related material:

RELATED SERIES: International Monetary Fund (World Bank), Scrapbooks, Speeches

General		
Kissinger, Henry A. JJM notes for meeting on 1973 Nov 28	1973 Nov 27	Box NA1: folder 1
Samuels, Nathaniel (Dep. Under Sec. of State for Economic Affairs). JJM memo of conversation re: US troops in NATO	1969 Aug 11	

Note:

(See: [Disarmament Series GAC-ACDA](#))

House of Representatives Armed Services Committee, Special Subcommittee on NATO Commitments. Summary book	1971-72	Box NA1: folder 2
House of Representatives Armed Services Committee, Special Subcommittee on NATO Commitments. Correspondence re: JJM testimony - A-Z	1972 Apr	Box +NA1: folder 3
House of Representatives Armed Services Committee, Special Subcommittee on NATO Commitments. JJM statement at hearings, memoranda	1972	Box ++NA1: folder 4
Mansfield Resolution: JJM memo re:	1971 May 14	Box NA1: folder 5
NATO Review, vol. 27, no. 2	1979 Apr	Box NA1: folder 6
NATO Letter, vol. 14, no. 2	1966 Feb	Box +NA1: folder 7
Nixon Accords: correspondence and State Department telegrams re: news story	1972 Jul	Box +NA1: folder 8
Printed material: Government documents	1966, 1968	Box +NA1: folder 9
Printed material: periodicals	1966, 1967	Box +NA1: folder 10
Printed material: reports	1965, 1966	Box +NA1: folder 11
The signing of the North Atlantic Treaty, Washington, D.C., April 4, 1949: Proceedings. State Department Pub. No. 3497	1949 Jun	Box NA1: folder 12
Speeches [unidentified]: JJM re: NATO and re: troop levels in NATO	n.d.	Box +NA1: folder 13
[Speech] unidentified draft	[ca. 1970]	Box NA1: folder 14
Tripartite Talks		
Acheson, Dean: correspondence Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+NA1:17 Birrenbach, Kurt</a> )	1966 May 13	Box +NA1: folder 15
Advisory Position of JJM to State Department: memorandum	1966 Jul 2	Box +NA1: folder 16
Birrenbach, Kurt: correspondence	1966 Mar, 1967 Jul	Box +NA1: folder 17
Clippings: general	1966, 1967	Box ++NA1: folder 18
Clippings re: France and NATO	1966 Mar-May	Box +NA1: folder 19
"Components of a solution." Memorandum re: finances (author unknown)	[1966-67?]	Box NA1: folder 20
Correspondence (general) Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR2:88 Finletter, T.</a> )	1966 Dec, 1967 Mar-Apr	Box ++NA1: folder 21
Correspondence: thank you letters, A-Z	1967 May-Jun	Box +NA1: folder 22
Convention on relations with the Federal Republic of Germany and a protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty	1952 May	Box NA1: folder 23
Eisenhower, Dwight D.: correspondence, press releases, telegram	1966 May-1967 Jan	Box ++NA2: folder 1
Financial Working Party. Memorandum of meeting, 1966 Nov 21-25	1966 Nov 25	Box NA2: folder 2
Finletter, Thomas K.: correspondence	1966 May 18	Box +NA2: folder 3
France: Statements by French officials: printed matter	1966 Mar-May	Box NA2: folder 4
French modification of alliance. Correspondence and documents Note: (See: <a href="#">NA2:10 NATO crisis - Key documents</a> )	1966 Mar-Apr	
Johnson, Lyndon B. (President) Correspondence, memoranda, and reports between JJM and LBJ	1966 Oct, 1967 Feb-May, n.d.	Box +++NA2: folder 5
Kiesinger, Kurt-Georg (Chancellor, Federal Republic of Germany). Memorandum of meeting, with hand draft	1967 Jun 19	Box NA2: folder 6
McNamara, Robert S. (Secretary of Defense): correspondence	1967 Jul	Box NA2: folder 7
Memorandum (author unknown) re: European and Atlantic relations	1964 Nov 27	Box NA2: folder 8
Military Offset Agreement (US and FRG). Summary of Joint Chiefs of Staff study of agreement for 1966-70	n.d.	Box NA2: folder 9
"NATO crisis - Key documents"	1966 Mar-Apr	Box NA2: folder 10
Notes (JJM and other) [re: French modification of alliance?]	n.d.	Box NA2: folder 11
Notes (JJM). [Meeting notes re: MBFR, economic alliances, Soviet weapons policy, Eastern Europe?]	n.d.	Box NA2: folder 12
Notes (JJM). Unidentified	n.d.	Box NA2: folder 13

"A political analysis." Summary of views of unnamed group of DeGaulle opponents	n.d.	Box NA2: folder 14
Pompidou, Georges (Prime Minister, France). Opening speech in National Assembly, and follow-up Note: (See: <a href="#">NA2:30 Working papers for trip to Bonn</a> )	1966 Apr	
Press release	1967 May 2	Box NA2: folder 15
Redeployment (proposed) of US forces from Germany. Memoranda of meetings between B.E. Spivy (Director, Joint Chiefs of Staff) and representatives of the Federal Republic of Germany	1967 Apr 14, 20	Box NA2: folder 16
Rostow, Walt W. JJM letter re: importance of upcoming talks with German Chancellor Kiesinger. Includes draft	1967 Aug 11	Box NA2: folder 17
Schmidt, A. N.: correspondence	1966 Apr 28	Box +NA2: folder 18
Scholten, Dr. van Wullen: correspondence	1966 May 17	Box +NA2: folder 19
Senate Combined Subcommittee of Foreign Relations and Armed Services Committees on the Subject of US Troops in Europe. Requests for information from Secs. of State, Defense, and Treasury	1967 Apr 14	Box NA2: folder 20
Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations. "The Atlantic Alliance: Basic Issues" - a study	1966 Feb 18	Box +NA2: folder 21
Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations. Hearings on the Atlantic Alliance. Dean Acheson testimony - transcript	1966 Apr 27	Box +NA2: folder 22
Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations. Hearings on the Atlantic Alliance (Parts 1-7). Includes JJM testimony, uncorrected galley of Part 2, and Future Tasks of the Alliance - Report of the North Atlantic Council	1966 May 5-6, 1967 Dec	Box ++NA2: folder 23
Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations. Hearings on the Atlantic Alliance. JJM statement [issued as a press release], printed copy and draft	1966 May 25	Box +NA2: folder 24
State Department: concern re: erroneous news story re: West German request for veto rights over the use of atomic weapons, supporting documents; DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1967 July	Box +NA2: folder 25
State Department: memorandum from Eagleberger (In Dean Acheson's office) re: France's conduct toward NATO	1966 May 9	Box +NA2: folder 26
State Dept. Message from ? Brims to JJM re: budget speech by British Chancellor of the Exchequer, planned for 1967 Apr 11, and other matters	1967 Apr 6	Box NA2: folder 27
Stikker, Dirk O.: correspondence	1966 Oct 11	Box +NA2: folder 28
Working papers for meetings of 1967 Mar 17, 20-21. Includes correspondence, memoranda, briefing materials	1967 Feb-Mar	Box NA2: folder 29
Working papers for trip to Bonn 1966 Apr 14-17. Includes itinerary, correspondence, memos, briefing materials	1966 Mar-Apr	Box NA2: folder 30
[Working papers.] Unidentified	n.d.	Box NA2: folder 31

## SERIES 26: International Monetary Fund,

1967

5 folders

### Scope and content:

SERIES 26: INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND, 1967, includes correspondence, memoranda, itineraries, and printed material from JJM's service as representative of the US Treasury Department on special missions to Germany having to do with the stability of the international monetary system. The series is arranged alphabetically by title or topic.

### Related material:

RELATED SERIES: NATO, Scrapbooks, Speeches, Banking and Finance

Briefing materials (tabulated), with memos from Frederick L. Deming (Undersec. of Treasury for Monetary Affairs)	ca. 1967 Apr-May	Box C1: folder MF1
Correspondence	1967 [May]-Jun	Box C1: folder MF2
Itinerary, etc. for meeting in Germany 1967 Jun 6-9	1967 May-Jun	Box C1: folder MF3
Treasury Dept. "The need for reserves." Paper submitted to the Group of Ten and the Executive Directors of the IMF	1967 Apr 13	Box C1: folder MF4
Unidentified report (incomplete)	[1967]	Box C1: folder MF5

## Series 27: Panama Canal Treaties,

1977-1978

Series 27, PANAMA CANAL TREATIES, 1977-1978, consists of two folders of correspondence and background material dealing with the negotiation of the 1978 treaty agreements.

Correspondence and background material. Includes President Carter letter, 1978 Mar 27	1977 Aug, 1978 Feb-Jun	Box C1: folder PC1
Correspondence and printed treaty. Includes President Carter letter, 1978 Apr 28	1977 Sep-Oct, 1978 Apr	Box C1: folder PC1

## SERIES 28: Shah of Iran,

1979 - 1981

1 linear foot (1 RS box)

### Scope and content:

SERIES 28: SHAH OF IRAN, 1979-1981, includes working papers, correspondence, memoranda, clippings, and reports having to do with the exile of the Shah, Mohammed Reza Pahlavi (1919-1980).\*

In January 1979, the Shah was deposed by Iranian revolutionary forces and went into exile. Denied permission to settle in the US, as was his wish, he traveled instead to Egypt, Morocco, the Bahamas, and Mexico. In October 1979, he was admitted to the US for treatment of cancer. This led to the November 1979 seizure of the US embassy in Teheran by Iranian militants, who demanded the Shah's extradition in exchange for American hostages. Following his cancer treatment and recuperation, the Shah left the US for Panama. He was then offered asylum in Egypt, where he died in July 1980.

JJM was part of a "Special Project Team" working to gain asylum for the Shah in the US. The team was headed by David Rockefeller, then Chairman of the Chase Manhattan Bank, and included Henry Kissinger and Joseph Verner Reed, Jr. (then CMB vice-president, later ambassador to Morocco and US representative to the UN Economic and Social Council). Reed served as the group's chief administrator and negotiator. In addition to lobbying the President and the Secretary of State for the Shah's admission, the team assisted in the logistics of the Shah's various relocations. Media scrutiny of these activities was intense and often hostile. Rockefeller in particular was accused of helping the Shah out of self-interest, because of the millions of dollars of Iranian loans and assets held by the Chase Manhattan Bank.

The series is divided into subseries as outlined below. Unless otherwise noted, folders within a subseries are arranged alphabetically by person or topic; material within a folder is arranged chronologically.

Background - Includes chronologies of events and contacts, and information about the Shah's family.

Working Papers - Includes memoranda, drafts, JJM's public statements, briefing material, and general information related to the Special Project Team's activities. Material generated by Joseph Verner Reed is filed in this subseries; that generated by David Rockefeller is in a separate subseries (see below).

Correspondence (JJM) - Consists mainly of letters to key figures in the White House and the State Department. Includes some correspondence with the Shah and his family. Also includes memoranda of conversations.

David Rockefeller Material - Includes correspondence and memoranda, drafts of an article for Foreign Affairs (withdrawn before publication), and public statements about the Shah.

Media Coverage - Consists mainly of newspaper clippings, arranged chronologically by month. Also includes a few broadcast reports (transcripts) and magazine articles.

Reports - Consists of two reports on the Iranian revolution, one of them commissioned by the Special Project Team.

\*Sources vary in the rendition of the Shah's full name. In the listings below, "Pahlavi" is treated as his family name and "Shah" separately as his title.

### Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Reagan Transition Team

Background		
General		Box SH1: folder 1
Working Papers		
General	1979	Box SH1: folder 2
General	1980	Box SH1: folder 3
Drafts prepared for Shah's family	1979 Apr-Sep, 1980 Jul	Box SH1: folder 4
Statement re: Shah's death, with drafts	1980 Jul	Box SH1: folder 5
Meeting of 1981 Jan 27 re: Shah relationship to Chase Manhattan Bank	1980 Mar-1981 Feb	Box SH1: folder 6
Shah's personal stationery	n.d.	Box SH1: folder 7
Statements by US Presidents in support of the Shah 1947-1978, compiled by [Special Project Team]	[ca. 1980 Mar 18]	Box SH1: folder 8
Correspondence (JJM)		
Ball, George ([former] Under Secretary of State). Memo of JJM meeting on 1979 Jan 28	1979 Jan 29	Box SH1: folder 9
Brzezinski, Zbigniew (Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs)	1979 Apr-May, 1980 Apr	Box SH1: folder 10
Carter, Jimmy (President)	1979 Nov 29, Dec 11	Box SH1: folder 11
Christopher, Warren (Deputy Secretary of State)	1979 Apr-May, Nov	Box SH1: folder 12

Cutler, Lloyd N. (General Counsel to the President)	1979 Dec 13-17	Box SH1: folder 13
Dilworth, J. Richardson	1980 Mar 11-26	Box SH1: folder 14
Ghorbal, Ashraf Abdel Latif (Egypt's Ambassador to US)	1980 Apr-May	Box SH1: folder 15
Goldmann, Nahum	1979 May 18	
Note: (See: +COR3:15 Goldmann, Nahum)		
Lilienthal, David E. Includes DEL letter to Hodding Carter (State Department)	1979 Dec 12-18	Box SH1: folder 16
Newsom, [David] (Under Secretary of State). Memo of JJM meeting on 1979 Nov 8	1979 Nov 12	Box SH1: folder 17
Pahlavi, Ashraf (Shah's sister)	1979 Nov 5, 1980 Nov 5	Box SH1: folder 18
Pahlavi, Farah (Shah's wife)	1980 Jul-Sep	Box SH1: folder 19
Pahlavi, Mohammed Reza (Shah). Includes memoranda and drafts	1979 May, Nov, 1980 Jul	Box SH1: folder 20
Percy, Charles H. (Senator)	1979 Dec 18	Box SH1: folder 21
Sadat, Anwar (President of Egypt)	1980 Apr 7, May ?	Box SH1: folder 22
Vance, Cyrus R. (Secretary of State)	1980 Jan, Mar	Box SH1: folder 23
Letters classified by State Department (returned copies), with related correspondence	1979 Apr-1981 Jan	Box SH1: folder 24
David Rockefeller Material		
Accusations against DR and Chase Manhattan Bank	1979 Nov, 1981 Feb-Mar	Box SH1: folder 25
Chronology of DR visits with Shah 1962-1979	[1979]	Box SH1: folder 26
Correspondence and memoranda		Box SH1: folder 26
Brzezinski, Zbigniew (Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs)	1979 Nov 17	Box SH1: folder 27
Carter, Jimmy (President)	1979 Nov 16	Box SH1: folder 28
Cutler, Lloyd (Gen. Counsel to the President)	1979 Dec	Box SH1: folder 29
General	1979 May-1980 Feb	Box SH1: folder 29A
Pahlavi, Mohammed Reza (Shah)	1979 Nov, 1980 May	Box SH1: folder 30
Pahlavi, Reza (Shah's son)	1980 Aug 8	Box SH1: folder 31
Note: (This ends the section of material labeled "Correspondence and Memoranda.")		
Financial relationship of Shah's family to Chase Manhattan Bank. Requests for consent to disclose, with drafts	1980 Jul-1981 Feb	Box SH1: folder 32
Foreign Affairs article		Box SH1: folder 32
Correspondence	1981 May 18	Box SH1: folder 33
Draft #3, with JJM comments	1981 Apr 16-20	Box SH1: folder 34
Draft #5, with JJM comments	1981 Apr 28-29	Box SH1: folder 35
Draft #6, with JJM comments	1981 Apr 28-May 1	Box SH1: folder 36
Final draft #1	ca. 1981 May 6	Box SH1: folder 37
Final draft #2	ca. 1981 May 7	Box SH1: folder 38
Note: (This ends the section of material labeled "Foreign Affairs article.")		
New York Times interview on 1981 Mar 11. Transcript, briefing materials, and follow-up	1981 Mar 4-16	Box SH1: folder 39
Statement re: Shah's death, with drafts	1980 Jul 3-28	Box SH1: folder 40
Statement re: Shah's move from Panama to Egypt	ca. 1980 Mar 24	Box SH1: folder 41
Media Coverage		
Articles	1979 Feb, 1980 Jun	Box SH1: folder 42
Broadcast reports and interviews	1980 Mar-1981 Feb	Box SH1: folder 43
Clippings		Box SH1: folder 43
	n.d.	Box SH1: folder 44
	1979 May	Box SH1: folder 45
	1979 Jun	Box SH1: folder 46
	1979 Nov	Box SH1: folder 47
	1979 Dec	Box SH1: folder 48

	1980 Jan	Box SH1: folder 49
	1980 Feb	Box SH1: folder 50
	1980 Mar	Box SH1: folder 51
	1980 Apr	Box SH1: folder 52
	1980 May	Box SH1: folder 53
	1980 Jul	Box SH1: folder 54
	1980 Aug	Box SH1: folder 55
	1980 Sep	Box SH1: folder 56
	1980 Oct	Box SH1: folder 57
	1980 Nov	Box SH1: folder 58
	1981 Jan	Box SH1: folder 59
	1981 Feb	Box SH1: folder 60
	1981 Mar	Box SH1: folder 61
	1981 May	Box SH1: folder 62

Note:

(This ends the section of material labeled "Clippings.")

Reports		
Lenczowski, George. Revolution in Iran. Administrative material and correspondence	n.d., 1979 Dec-1980 Nov	Box SH1: folder 63
Lenczowski, George. Revolution in Iran. Outline	1980 Jan	Box SH1: folder 64
[Lenczowski, George]. Revolution in Iran: Some reflections and historical corrections. [Summary of main report?]	[ca. 1980 Feb 23]	Box SH1: folder 65
Lenczowski, George. Revolution in Iran: A historical documentation. Final report	1980	Box SH1: folder 66
Roosevelt, A.B., Jr. The Shi'ites, Khomeini and the Islamic revival in the Arab world. Parts I-IV	1979 Dec	Box SH1: folder 67

## SERIES 29: Reagan Transition Team,

1980 - 1981

.5 linear feet (1  
archives box)

### Scope and content:

SERIES 29: REAGAN TRANSITION TEAM, 1980-1981, includes correspondence, clippings, and other material related to JJM's service on President-elect Ronald Reagan's transition team, particularly on the Interim Foreign Policy Advisory Board. The series includes a small amount of material related to the release in January 1981 of 52 American hostages who had been held in Iran since November 1979. Material is arranged by topic or title.

### Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Shah of Iran, Correspondence

General	1981 Jan	Box RT1: folder 1
Note: (See Also: +COR5:6 Schlesinger, Arthur Jr.)		
Cabinet and staff appointees: clippings	1980 Dec-1981 Jan	Box RT1: folder 2
Cabinet and staff appointees: Reed, Joseph Verner Jr. Recommendation by David Rockefeller	1980 Dec 15	Box RT1: folder 3
Iran hostage situation: general	1981 Jan	Box RT1: folder 4
Iran hostage situation: clippings	1980 Dec-1981 Jan	Box RT1: folder 5
Iran hostage situation: speech draft(s) prepared for President-elect Reagan	c. 1980 Dec	Box RT1: folder 6
Interim Foreign Policy Advisory Board (IFPAB)		
IFPAB - Memoranda and Reports: distributed to members; RELEASED by State Dept., 8/94	1980 Nov-Dec	Box +RT1: folder 7
IFPAB - SALT II: correspondence JJM to Sen. Robert Byrd, drafts	1980 Oct 1	Box +RT1: folder 8
IFPAB - correspondence: JJM to Chair William Casey, drafts, final letter	1981 Jan 13	Box +RT1: folder 9
IFPAB - Iran hostage situation: JJM "Recommendations in response to request of Chairman Casey as to course President-elect should follow in event hostages have not been released by Jan. 20th"	1981 Jan 14-15	Box +RT1: folder 10
IFPAB - Notes: JJM's and others	[1980 Dec-Jan?]	Box +RT1: folder 11
IFPAB - Report: includes statements by JJM on Germany, Poland, Middle East, and reforms in expression of foreign policy; DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1980 Dec 10	Box +RT1: folder 12
IFPAB - Report Appendix: Africa [addition to Dec. 10, 1980 IFPAB Report]; RELEASED by State Dept., 8/94	1980 Dec	Box +RT1: folder 13



---

**SERIES 30: Warren Commission (Retrospective),** 1964-1979 5 folders

## Scope and content:

SERIES 30: WARREN COMMISSION (RETROSPECTIVE), 1964-1979, consists primarily of JJM's written responses to casual inquiries about the findings of the Warren Commission, established in 1963 to investigate the assassination of President John F. Kennedy. The correspondence, some of which was copied from the "Requests" section of the Personal Affairs series, typically consists of a letter from an autograph collector seeking JJM's signature as part of a set of Kennedy-related autographs, and also asks JJM a question about the Warren Commission findings. JJM's response was usually 1-3 handwritten sentences over his signature. No systematic search was made for these exchanges, so it is possible that additional items might be found among the Requests. New additions include correspondence from government officials thanking JJM for his work on the Committee and requesting his autograph, and printed material. See also the correspondence with David Belin, a Warren Commission lawyer and author of an article about the assassination (Personal Affairs - Correspondence - Belin). The series contains two articles about the assassination investigation.

The series is arranged alphabetically by title or topic.

## Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Personal Affairs (see above)

Committee on Ballistic Acoustics (National Research Council). "Re-examination of Acoustic Evidence in the Kennedy Assassination" (article in Science)	1982 Oct	Box +C1: folder WC1
Correspondence: general (see series description) Note: (See Also: <a href="#">PA1:30 Belin, David</a> ; <a href="#">+COR5:16 Stanton, Frank</a> ; <a href="#">+COR5:40 Yates, Douglas</a> )	n.d., 1965-79	Box C1: folder WC2
Ford, Gerald R.: correspondence re: autographing the Warren Commission Report	1971 Jul	Box +C1: folder WC3
Johnson, L. B.: correspondence re: completed Warren Commission work (mutual thanks)	1964 Sep-Oct	Box +C1: folder WC4
Turner, William W. "The inquest," Ramparts, vol. 5, no. 2	1967 Jun	Box C1: folder WC5

---

**SERIES 31: Banking and Finance,** 1961-1985 9 folders

## Scope and content:

SERIES 31: BANKING AND FINANCE, 1961-1985, includes correspondence, memoranda, notes, printed material, reports, and other material on diverse topics in banking and finance. Some of this material relates to activities in which JJM was actively involved, such as the Chase Manhattan Bank's 1965 conversion from a state to a national bank. Other material seems to be more of an informational nature. This series is arranged alphabetically by name, topic, type.

## Related material:

RELATED SERIES: World Bank, International Monetary Fund, Speeches, Scrapbooks, Diaries

Chase Manhattan Bank. Change from state to national bank. Memoranda, correspondence, reports	1965 Mar-Jun	Box C1: folder BF1
Chase Manhattan Bank: JJM retirement from Note: (See: <a href="#">PA1:61A Lieber, Mrs. A.F. correspondence</a> )		
Federal Reserve Board. Bill to require audit by General Accounting Office (HR 10265). Correspondence, notes, text of bill, clipping	1973 Oct-1974 Apr	Box C1: folder BF2
Monetary Conference of the American Bankers Association, Rome, 1962 May 15-18. Itinerary, corres., program	1961 Sep-1962 Jun	Box C1: folder BF3
Public Oversight Board Annual Report 1984-85	1985 Jun	Box +C1: folder BF3A
Saxon, James J. Senate Comm. on Banking and Currency hearings on confirmation as Comptroller of the Currency	1962 Feb 6	Box C1: folder BF4
Schapiro, Morris A. "The case for interstate banking," address before the Financial Analysts Federation 11th Annual Banking Industry and Bank Stock Symposium, New York	1981 Mar	Box C1: folder BF5
Senate Finance Committee (Tax Reform Bill): JJM testimony, correspondence, notes re: effect of private foundations.	1969 Aug-1970 Jan	Box +C1: folder BF6
Wilson, John D. "The causes of inflation"	1980 Apr	Box C1: folder BF7
World Bank and International Monetary Fund 1984 Annual Meetings	1984 Aug-Sep	Box +C1: folder BF8

---

**SERIES 32: Printed Material,** 1920 - 1981 1 linear foot (1 RS box)

SERIES 32: PRINTED MATERIAL, 1920-1981, includes publications, reports, and other printed material, written by people other than JJM and most likely gathered by him for briefing or background purposes. The material is non-

specific, that is, not directly related to any of JJM's offices or roles, as represented by the series of the McCloy Papers. Such other, specifically related, material is filed in the relevant series.

The series is arranged alphabetically by author or source.

Allied Control Authority Fuel Committee, monthly report no. 3	1947 Mar	Box PM1: folder 1
American Bar Association Journal. "The international law of the future: Postulates, principles and proposals"	1944 Mar 25	Box PM1: folder 2
Anderson, Dillon. American Law Institute address	1957 May 24	Box PM1: folder 3
Army Information Digest (War Dept.), vol. 1, no. 5	1946 Sep	Box PM1: folder 4
Atlantic Community Quarterly (The Atlantic Council of the United States), vol. 18, no. 4	1980-81 Winter	Box PM1: folder 5
Brewster, Kingman. "Style, pluck & integrity: The Griswold legacy. An evaluation." Reprinted with A. Whitney Griswold's baccalaureate address, Yale University (1958 Jun) and introduction by Frank Altshul. Overbrook Press 1969	1969	Box PM1: folder 6
Clippings, misc.	c.1945-60	Box ++PM1: folder 7
Current Digest of the Soviet Press (issue on USSR)	1952 Oct 18	Box +PM1: folder 7A
Dahrendorf, Ralf. "The man who balanced the world," Sunday Times review of Henry Kissinger's memoirs	1979 Dec 16	Box PM1: folder 8
Earle, Edward Mead. "The influence of air power upon history," Yale Review	1946 Summer	Box PM1: folder 9
Economic Policy Council of UNA-USA. US Policies Toward the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund	1982 Aug	Box +PM1: folder 9A
The Economist, vol. 151, no. 5382	1946 Oct 19	Box PM1: folder 10
Foreign Policy Bulletin, vol. 32, no.4	1952 Nov 1	Box +PM1: folder 10A
Forrestal, James. "The maintenance of our military strength in keeping the peace." Draft of remarks before the Chamber of Commerce of the U.S. (1947 Apr 29)	1947 Apr 28	Box PM1: folder 11
Griswold, A. Whitney. Baccalaureate address, Yale University Note: (See: <a href="#">PM1:6, Brewster</a> )	1958 Jun	
Hofstra University. 4th Annual Presidential Conference: John F. Kennedy - The Promise Revisited	1985 Mar	Box +PM1: folder 11A
Jackson, Robert H. Speech delivered at centennial convocation of the University of Buffalo, printed in New York Times 1946 Oct 5	1946 Oct 4	Box PM1: folder 12
Jenkins, Roy. Marshall Plan Memorial Lecture, Bonn. Includes anniversary messages from President Jimmy Carter, Chancellor Helmut Schmidt; intro. by Professor Harvey Brooks; comments by President Karl Carstens, Dr. Klaus von Dohnanyi	1977 Jun 3	Box PM1: folder 13
Kaiser, Ludwig. Unidentified manuscript (fragment)	1945 Dec 31	Box PM1: folder 14
McGowan, Carl. "Congress, court, and control of delegated power," Columbia Law Review, vol. 77, no. 8	1977 Dec	Box PM1: folder 15
Menshikov, Mikhail A. Address before Business International Executive Roundtable	1958 Nov 20	Box PM1: folder 16
Prevent World War III (Society for the Prevention of World War III, Inc.), nos. 17, 21, 24-25	1946-48	Box PM1: folder 17
Radio Free Europe frequencies	1950	Box PM1: folder 18
Scott, John. The Soviet empire, personal report to Time publisher James A. Linen	1959	Box PM1: folder 19
Selected readings in American military history, vol. 1	1953 Dec 28	Box PM1: folder 20
Selected readings in American military history, vol. 2	1953 Dec 28	Box PM1: folder 21
Senate. Administrative Procedure Act: Legislative history, 79th Congress, 1944-46	1946 Jul	Box PM1: folder 22
Senate Committee on Foreign Relations. Hearings on Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Note: (See Also: <a href="#">Disarmament Series</a> )	1963 Aug	Box PM1: folder 23
Springer, Axel. "Europe must show its colors in Belgrade," Welt am Sonntag	1977 Jun 12	Box PM1: folder 24
Stimson, Henry L. "Yale in the Great War." Address at dedication of memorial tablets, Woolsey Hall, Yale University, New Haven	1920 Nov 21	Box PM1: folder 25
Survey Graphic, vol. 35, no. 1	1946 Jan	Box PM1: folder 26
Tilghman, R. Carmichael. "L.O.D.-Yes: An odyssey of the Army's 18th General Hospital," The Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine, vol. 36, nos. 1-3	1947-48	Box PM1: folder 27
Times (London). Coverage of death of King George VI	1952 Feb 7	Box PM1: folder 28

Truman, Harry S. Inaugural address, printed in New York Times 1949  
Jan 21

1949 Jan 20

Box PM1: folder 29

Unidentified manuscript, "Our relations with Russia," with JJM comments c.1960

Box PM1: folder 30

**SERIES 33: Correspondence,**

1946-1987

4.5 linear feet (4  
RS boxes, 1  
archives box)

SERIES 33: CORRESPONDENCE, 1946-1987, contains largely unofficial correspondence, arranged alphabetically by name of person or institution. Material in each folder is in chronological order. The material falls into three broad types:

1. Views and advice: The largest category consists of JJM's letters to various figures in both American and foreign governments, often in an advisory role, or to share his views on developing events. A small amount of official or quasi-official correspondence can be found among these types of letters; cross references to related series have been made as appropriate. Some letters of informal advice provide JJM's "read" on a variety of events, such as the continual disarmament talks with the Soviet Union, the NATO alliance, the security of Germany, the Vietnam War, the Arab-Israeli conflicts, oil and energy policy, and many addresses given by Presidents and other high officials.

JJM corresponded with numerous Congressional figures; their titles are designated in the folder descriptions. Letters to and from incumbent Presidents (Kennedy, Johnson, Nixon, Ford, Carter, Reagan) offer advice, information, or (most often) encouragement on a wide range of foreign policy issues. In addition, JJM corresponded with figures in various Presidential administrations from Kennedy to Reagan: most prominent among them are Harold Brown, McGeorge Bundy, Alexander Haig, Henry Kissinger, John McNamara, Donald Regan, William P. Rogers, Dean Rusk, George Shultz, and Cyrus Vance.

JJM's correspondence with Henry Kissinger (dates: 1969-84) merits particular attention. It includes informal "reports" JJM filed with the then Secretary of State, advice and encouragement on various diplomatic missions, and comments on Kissinger's speeches and diplomatic achievements; it also contains brief personal notes, indicative of the two friends' mutual esteem and trust. To a large extent, JJM's substantive letters deal with the US-European alliance through the 1960s and 1970s, but suggestions (and even diplomatic proposals) relating to matters in other parts of the world appear as well. Kissinger seemed to value JJM's views.

2. Responses to research inquiries: Another significant type of correspondence includes letters seeking clarification about WWII, including views on the principals (Roosevelt, Churchill, Truman, etc.), as well as explanations of decisions made by the War Department (not bombing the Nazi concentration camps, sparing Rothenburg, Japanese-American internment, dropping the bomb on Japan [but not Kyoto], war criminals and Nuremberg trials, etc.). Generally JJM's responses were brief but telling. From these letters, it is clear that JJM regularly made himself available to researchers.

Letters of this sort constitute a body of informal retrospectives. Accordingly, they have been either copied or cross-referenced to the RETROSPECTIVES Series. Of particular interest in the CORRESPONDENCE Series are letters about WWI (See: Schwabe, Klaus), George C. Marshall (See: Burke, Mervyn F.; Hadsel, Fred), WWII and the use of the atomic bomb (See: Bundy, McGeorge; Cary, Otis; Clifford, Clark; Lugar, Richard; and Parsons, William), WWII and Nazi concentration camps (See: Bloomstein, Rex; Romoser, George; and Kirschenbaum, Walter), WWII and the decision to spare Rothenburg (See: Schaffer, Ronald), HICOG (See: Harris, William R.; and Taylor, Telford), the Cuban Missile Crisis (See: Kuznetsov, Vasilii), the Bricker Amendment (See: Lange, William), and the Morgenthau Plan (See: Bundy, McGeorge). For an interesting lifespan retrospective, see Greenberg, Alan M.

JJM made numerous retrospective comments on the Japanese- American internment issue. (For a more comprehensive collection of materials, see the JAPANESE-AMERICANS Series.) Significant letters on this topic can be found in the CORRESPONDENCE Series under Eisenhower, Milton; Lemnitzer, L.L.; Lowman, David D.; Maher, Kathy B.; Schuler, Frank Jr.; and Stone, Victor.

JJM received many requests to participate in oral histories for presidential libraries and other institutions. Transcripts of these, and any accompanying correspondence, are in RETROSPECTIVES. However, CORRESPONDENCE still contains letters relating to negotiations JJM had with documentary filmmakers or TV studios (BBC, CBS, etc.). When JJM refused a filmed interview (and he often did) his letters often are interesting for the reasons he gives. (See: Bloomstein, Rex.)

3. Financial solicitations: A number of items relate to fundraising campaigns for foundations and associations with which JJM was associated. They include solicitations of JJM to contribute to or become an honorary chairman of many groups (e.g., the National Citizens' Committee on Peace with Freedom in Vietnam, and Committee for a Single Six-Year Presidential Term, etc.). From these letters, it is evident that despite the vast number of organizations JJM belonged to, he was very careful about the groups to whom he lent his name.

Subjects. The following list of selected subjects in the CORRESPONDENCE Series, though not comprehensive, provides a guide to topics of particular interest.

ABC interview complaint	
Location	Description
+COR4:95	Rule, Elton 1982 Nov 30
Army-- Integration	
Location	Description
+COR4:40	MacGregor, Morris J. 1969 Jul-Sep
Atomic Bomb	
Location	Description
+COR2:70	Dunne, Gerald T. 1978 Feb-Jul, 1983 Aug-1984 Nov
[McCloy] Biographical Information	
Location	Description
+COR1:35A	Bird, Kai and Max Holland, 1983 May - 1988 Feb
+COR5:12	Schwabe, Klaus 1985 Jul-Aug

## Bricker Amendment

Location	Description
+COR4:21	Lange, William E. 1976 Apr-Aug

## Capital Punishment

Location	Description
+COR2:8	Carey, Hugh 1977, 1981

## Concentration Camps--Bombing

Location	Description
+COR1:39	Bloomstein, Rex 1981 Apr-Nov
+COR3:69	Hoffman, Peter C. 1969, 1972, 1975-1976
+COR3:92	Imhoof, Thomas W. 1979 Jul-Aug
+COR4:11	Kirschenbaum, Walter L. 1985 Jul
+COR4:91	Romoser, George K. 1977-78, 1980, 1982

## Eisenhower--Secretary of State Selection

Location	Description
+COR3:73	Hoopes, Townsend 1972, 1978

## European Advisory Commission (EAC)

Location	Description
+COR4:10	King, Frank P. 1973 Jun-Nov

## Germany--Founding of the Federal Republic

Location	Description
+COR4:91	Romoser, George K. 1977-78, 1980, 1982

## HICOG appointment

Location	Description
+COR3:49	Harris, William R. 1965 Aug

## JFK assassination

Location	Description
+COR5:9	Schneider, Franz 1982 Oct

## Japan--Bombing

Location	Description
+COR2:3	Bundy, McGeorge 1964 Sep-1985 Apr
+COR2:10	Cary, Otis 1971 Mar-1984 Oct
+COR2:25	Clifford, Clark M. 1984 Sep-1985 Oct
+COR3:54	Hata, Ikuhito 1974 May-Jun
+COR4:74	Parsons, William 1985, Jan 18

## Japanese-Americans

Location	Description
+COR2:18	Chuman, Frank 1969, 1971-72
+COR2:27	Conte, John M. 1972 Nov-1973 Jan
+COR4:24	Lemnitzer, L.L. 1983 Jun
+COR5:5	Scheffler, Philip 1983 Aug 12
+COR5:10	Schuler, Frank A. Jr. 1983 Mar-Apr
+COR5:20	Stone, Victor 1983 Sep 8

## Morgenthau Plan

Location	Description
+COR3:81	Howard, Graeme K. 1962 Nov-Dec

## Reagan--Visit to Bitburg, FRG

Location	Description
+COR5:11	Shultz, George P. 1982 Aug-1986 Aug

## Rothenburg ob der Tauber

Location	Description
+COR5:4	Schaffer, Ronald 1977 Sep-Oct

## Schuman Plan

Location	Description
+COR4:19	Kuls, Reinhard 1984

## War Crimes

Location	Description
+COR2:84	Ferencz, Benjamin B. 1950 Aug 28, 1979, 1985 Oct 24

## Warren Commission

Location +COR5:40	Description Yates, Douglas T. 1964 Nov		
ABC News	1985 Aug 2		Box +COR1: folder 1
Academy for Educational Development	1985 Oct 22		Box +COR1: folder 2
Agemian, Charles A.	1984 Oct 10		Box +COR1: folder 3
Aldrich, Winthrop W.	1966-69,1972, 1974		Box +COR1: folder 4
Allen, Richard V.	1981 Oct-Nov		Box +COR1: folder 5
Allison, Graham	1985 Nov-1986 Sep		Box +COR1: folder 6
Alphand, Herve (French Ambassador)	1962 Oct-Nov		Box +COR1: folder 7
Alsop, Joseph	1986, n.d.		Box +COR1: folder 8
American Council for Jean Monnet Studies	1983 Nov-1986 Dec		Box +COR1: folder 9
American Society for Russian Relief, Inc.	1953 Jan-1974 Mar		Box +COR1: folder 9A
American University in Cairo	1981 Jan-1987 Mar		Box +COR1: folder 10
Amherst College	1946 Jun-1985 Mar (bulk 1977- 85)		Box +COR1: folder 11
Anderson, David	1980 Nov 26		Box +COR1: folder 12
Andreadis, Stratis G.	1981 Apr-Jul		Box +COR1: folder 13
Appleby, Thomas	1985 Apr 4		Box +COR1: folder 14
Armao, Robert F.	1981 Feb 3		Box +COR1: folder 15
Asia Society	1981 May		Box +COR1: folder 16
Aspen Institute	1982 Apr-Oct		Box +COR1: folder 17
Aspen Institute	1983 Jan-Oct		Box +COR1: folder 18
Aspen Institute	1983 Nov-Dec		Box +COR1: folder 19
Aspen Institute	1984 Mar		Box +COR1: folder 20
Aspen Institute (NOTE: Report "Not for circulation or quotation." NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1984 Apr-Aug		Box +COR1: folder 21
Aspen Institute	1984 Aug-Dec		Box +COR1: folder 22
Aspen Institute	1985 Jan-1988 Jan		Box +COR1: folder 23
Atlantic Council	1977 Nov-1983 Oct, 1985 Jan- 1988 Jan		Box +COR1: folder 24
Atlantic Institute for International Affairs	1982 Feb-1988 Jan		Box +COR1: folder 25
Atlantic Unity (Declaration of)	1963 Jun-1970 May		Box +COR1: folder 26
Atlantic Unity (Declaration of)	1970 Aug-1974 Jan		Box +COR1: folder 27
Atlas, Jerrold	1985 Jul 5		Box +COR1: folder 28
Backer, John H. (author: Winds of History: The German Years of Lucius D. Clay)	1982		Box +COR1: folder 29
Ball, George W. (guest on "Firing Line")	1981		Box +COR1: folder 30
Beitz, Berthold	1982 Dec, 1984 Oct-1986 Oct		Box +COR1: folder 31
Bendetsen, Karl R.	1986 Jun 20		Box +COR1: folder 32
Berman, Larry (NOTE: "Working Paper - Not for publication or quotation." NO PHOTOCOPIES)	n.d.		Box +COR1: folder 33
Bi-partisan Budget Appeal	1983 Jan-Apr		Box +COR1: folder 34
Bi-partisan Budget Appeal	1983 May-1985 Jul		Box +COR1: folder 35
Bird, Kai and Max Holland	1983 May-1988 Feb		Box +COR1: folder 35A
Birrell, George A.	1986 Apr 29		Box +COR1: folder 36
Birrenbach, Kurt	1978 Apr, 1985 Jun-1986 Jan		Box +COR1: folder 37
Black, Eugene	1984		Box +COR1: folder 38
Bloomstein, Rex (BBC film on Holocaust) - includes War Dept. documents	1981 Apr-Nov		Box +COR1: folder 39
Bolivia Note:	1981		

(See: [+COR1:15 Armao, Robert F.](#))

British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) "The Price of Victory" transcripts (NOTE: BBC holds copyright. NO PHOTOCOPIES)	1980 Jun-1981 Mar	Box +COR1: folder 40
Broadwater, Robert J.	1983 Jun-Nov	Box +COR2: folder 1
Brown, Harold (Secretary of Defense)	1977 Jan	Box +COR2: folder 2
Bundy, McGeorge	1964 Sep-1985 Apr	Box +COR2: folder 3
Burke, Colonel Mervyn F.	1985 Aug 19	Box +COR2: folder 4
Burns, Arthur F.	1981 Oct-1986 Aug	Box +COR2: folder 5
Burns, Robert	1981 Apr 17	Box +COR2: folder 6
Bush, George (Vice President)	1984 Aug 24	Box +COR2: folder 7
Butcher, Willard C. Note: (See: <a href="#">+COR4:76 Poland</a> )	1980 Sep 25	
Carey, Hugh (Governor of New York)	1977, 1981	Box +COR2: folder 8
Carter, Jimmy (President)	1974 May-1979 Aug	Box +COR2: folder 9
Cary, Otis	1971 Mar-1984 Oct	Box +COR2: folder 10
Casey, William J.	1972 Feb-1984 May	Box +COR2: folder 11
Catudal, Honore M., Jr.	1966	Box +COR2: folder 12
Center for Public Resources	1980-1981	Box +COR2: folder 13
Chang Wan-Ching (Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs, People's Republic of China) DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1978 Oct 9	Box +COR2: folder 14
Chapman, Alger B.	1980 Oct	Box +COR2: folder 15
China Institute in America	1985 Jun-Aug	Box +COR2: folder 16
Christman, Calvin L.	1970 Apr-1971 Jul	Box +COR2: folder 17
Chuman, Frank	1969, 1971-72	Box +COR2: folder 18
Church, Frank (U.S. Senate, Idaho)	1979 Aug-Oct	Box +COR2: folder 19
Clark, Joseph S. (U.S. Senate, Pennsylvania)	1967 Jan-Mar	Box +COR2: folder 20
Clark, Joseph S. (President, United World Federalists)	1969 Jul	Box +COR2: folder 21
Clark, Merrell E., Jr. (Ted)	1979 Jul	Box +COR2: folder 22
Clarke, J. G.	1979 Aug	Box +COR2: folder 23
Clay, Lucius D. Note: (See: <a href="#">+COR4:91 Romoser, George K.</a> )	1977 Jul 19	
Clay, Marjorie (Mrs. Lucius D.)	1980 Jun, Sep	Box +COR2: folder 24
Clifford, Clark M.	1984 Sep-1985 Oct	Box +COR2: folder 25
Connally, John B.	1974 Jul-1975 Apr, 1979 Apr- Nov	Box +COR2: folder 26
Conte, John M.	1972 Nov-1973 Jan	Box +COR2: folder 27
Dam, Kenneth W.	1983 Apr-May	Box +COR2: folder 28
Danchev, Captain Alex	1981 Dec-1982 Jan	Box +COR2: folder 29
Daniel, Clifton	1983 Mar 29	Box +COR2: folder 30
Davis, Gordon J.	n.d.	Box +COR2: folder 31
Davis, Sidney M.	1964 Feb-Oct	Box +COR2: folder 32
Davis, Thomas O.	1983 Jan 28	Box +COR2: folder 33
DeBondini, Alex	1982	Box +COR2: folder 34
Debs, Richard: 1) "Statement on the International Monetary Fund before the Subcommittee on International Finance and Monetary Policy of the Senate Banking Housing and Urban Affairs Committee for the Chamber of Commerce of the United States" (1983); 2) transcript remarks at Business International Conference (1982)	1982 Dec, 1983 Feb 15	Box +COR2: folder 35
de Clara, Baron Maximilian	1975-77	Box +COR2: folder 36
DeCrane, Al	1984 Nov 12	Box +COR2: folder 37
De Gaulle, General Charles - selected statements extracted from La Tragedie du General by Jean-Raymond Tournoux (Librairie Plon, 1967)	n.d.	Box +COR2: folder 38



de Hoffman, Frederic (President, Salk Institute)	1982	Box +COR2: folder 39
Delany, Edmund T.	1983 Jan	Box +COR2: folder 40
DeMuth, Richard	1984 Jul 18	Box +COR2: folder 41
Dennis, Richard J. (Chair, Roosevelt Center for American Policy Studies)	1983 Apr	Box +COR2: folder 42
Diebold, John	1982 Nov 17	Box +COR2: folder 43
Diebold, William	1983 Jan 4	Box +COR2: folder 44
Diehl, Gunter (President, Deutsche Gessellschaft Fur Auswartige Politik E.V.)	1983 Dec	Box +COR2: folder 45
Dilworth, J. Richardson (President, Rockefeller Family & Associates)	1983 Jul 6, 1980 Mar 31	Box +COR2: folder 46
Dimond, Mary Clark (President, Grenville Clark Fund at Dartmouth College)	1983 Mar 10	Box +COR2: folder 47
Dix, George C.	1972 Oct	Box +COR2: folder 48
Dobrynin, Anatoly Federovich (U.S.S.R. Ambassador)	1962 Aug-1972 Jan	Box +COR2: folder 49
Dodd, Christopher (U.S. Senate, Connecticut)	1981 Oct	Box +COR2: folder 50
D&quot;nhoff, Marion Gr.,fin (of Die Zeit)	1982 Apr-Nov	Box +COR2: folder 51
Donnelly, James (President and CEO, Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd.)	1983 Jul-Aug	Box +COR2: folder 52
Donovan, Hedley	1979 Aug-1980 Feb	Box +COR2: folder 53
Donovan, William (1 of 3)	1965 Jan-1979 May	Box +COR2: folder 54
Donovan, William (2 of 3)	1965 Jan-1979 May	Box +COR2: folder 55
Donovan, William (3 of 3)	1965 Jan-1979 May	Box +COR2: folder 56
Dormann, Henry O.	1973 Sep-1974 Mar	Box +COR2: folder 57
Dornier, Claudius (President, Dornier Company/Germany)	1975 Mar	Box +COR2: folder 58
Dorr, Goldthwaite H.	1971 Nov, 1978 Nov	Box +COR2: folder 59
Douglas, James H.	1971 Jun, 1980 Jun-Aug	Box +COR2: folder 60
Douglas, Honorable William O. (U.S. Supreme Court)	1975 Nov 13	Box +COR2: folder 61
Draper, William F. (re: JJM portrait)	[198?]	Box +COR2: folder 62
Drechsler, Guenther K.	1980 Aug-Sep	Box +COR2: folder 63
Dresser, Helen McCloy	1982 Dec 29	Box +COR2: folder 64
Duchine, James H. (Agricultural Development Council)	1983 Feb-Jul	Box +COR2: folder 65
Dulles, Allen W.	1965 Sep	Box +COR2: folder 66
Dulles, Eleanor Lansing	1973 May, 1981 Apr-Jul	Box +COR2: folder 67
Dulles, John W. F.	1972 May 9	Box +COR2: folder 68
Dunker, Hans Joachim (Acting Consul General, Federal Republic of Germany)	1983 Mar	Box +COR2: folder 69
Dunne, Gerald T.	1978 Feb-Jul, 1983 Aug-1984 Nov	Box +COR2: folder 70
Dutton, Frederick G.	1979 Feb 5	Box +COR2: folder 71
	Number not used	Box +COR2: folder 72
Eells, Richard re: Bribery and Extortion in World Business and other works	1976 Jul-1977 Jun, 1981 Jun- Aug	Box +COR2: folder 73
Eisenberg, Carolyn	1981 Jun-Oct	Box +COR2: folder 74
Eisenhower, Dwight D. (President) [correspondence concerning and to/from]	1961 Feb-1976 Mar	Box +COR2: folder 75
Eisenhower, Dwight D. (Eisenhower Monument at West Point, 1 of 2)	1980 Sep-1982 Nov	Box +COR2: folder 76
Eisenhower, Dwight D. (Eisenhower Monument at West Point, 2 of 2)	1980 Sep-1982 Nov	Box +COR2: folder 77
Eisenhower, John S. D.	1973 Mar-Dec	Box +COR2: folder 78
Eisenhower, Mamie (Mrs. Dwight D.)	1968 Jun, 1975 Apr	Box +COR2: folder 79
Eisenhower, Milton S.	1985 May, n.d.	Box +COR2: folder 80
Ellsworth, Robert F.	1981 Nov 25	Box +COR2: folder 81
Emminger, Otmar - Ditchley Foundation: lecture	1981 Oct	Box +COR2: folder 82

Faisal, Ibn Abdul-Aziz al Saud (King of Saudi Arabia)	1966 Jun 24	Box +COR2: folder 83
Federal Bar Council	1986 May	Box +COR2: folder 84
Ferencz, Benjamin B.	1950 Aug 28, 1979, 1985 Oct 24	Box +COR2: folder 85
Ferguson Library	1980 Oct-1981 Mar	Box +COR2: folder 86
Fina, Thomas W.	1980 Jul-1981 Aug	Box +COR2: folder 87
Finletter, Thomas K.	1964 Dec-1966 Jul, 1968 Apr- May, 1970	Box +COR2: folder 88
Fish, Hamilton Jr. (U.S. House of Representatives, New York)	1984 Apr-May	Box +COR2: folder 89
Fisher, Pieter A. (Secretary/ Treasurer, David K. E. Bruce Endowment Committee)	1984 Dec 21	Box +COR2: folder 90
Fitzpatrick, Ellen re: Winds of History	1982 Aug-1983 Feb	Box +COR2: folder 91
Ford, Gerald R. (President)	1970 May-1977 Jan	Box +COR2: folder 92
Fortas, Honorable Abe (U.S. Supreme Court)	1965 Jul-Aug	Box +COR2: folder 93
Frank, Barney (U.S. House of Representatives, Massachusetts)	1984 Aug-Sep	Box +COR2: folder 94
Franklin, Benjamin Note: (See: <a href="#">+COR3:80 Houdon, Jean Antoine</a> )		
Franklin, William M.	1962 May	Box +COR2: folder 95
Freeland, Richard M.	1969 Dec-1970 Mar	Box +COR2: folder 96
Freeman, Ronald M.	1979 Aug 22	Box +COR2: folder 97
Frye, William R.	1968 Jul-Sep, 1971 Aug	Box +COR2: folder 98
Fulbright, J. W. (U.S. Senate, Arkansas)	1961 Aug 2	Box +COR2: folder 99
Funk, Arthur L.	1979 Jun	Box +COR2: folder 100
Garcia, Miguel A.	1964 Feb-1965 Jan	Box +COR2: folder 101
Garrison, Lloyd E.	1982 Dec-1983 May	Box +COR2: folder 102
George, Manfred (Editor, Aufbau Reconstruction)	1962 Feb-1964 Dec	Box +COR3: folder 1
Gerhardt, H. Allan (Major-General, United Nations Association of the USA)	1964 Aug-1968 Dec	Box +COR3: folder 2
Gerhardt, H. Allan (Major-General, United Nations Association of the USA)	1969 Jan-Mar	Box +COR3: folder 3
German Marshall Fund of the U.S.	1980 May-1981 Dec	Box +COR3: folder 4
Gibbons, William C.	1982 Sep	Box +COR3: folder 5
Gilbert, Martin	1981 Jun-1982 Jun	Box +COR3: folder 6
Gilmore, Gerard G.	1981 Mar 10	Box +COR3: folder 7
Glass, Michael A.	1977, 1981, 1983	Box +COR3: folder 8
Godine, David R., Publisher, Inc.	1982 Jul 30	Box +COR3: folder 9
Goldberg, Alfred (Historian, Office of the Secretary of Defense)	1983 Sep-1985 Mar	Box +COR3: folder 10
Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+RTR01:28 WWII and general interview with Maurice Matloff</a> )		
Goldberg, Arthur J.	1973 Jan, 1975 Aug-Sep	Box +COR3: folder 11
Goldin, Harrison J.	1982 Feb-1983 Feb	Box +COR3: folder 12
Goldman, Guido	1982 Jul-1984 Jul	Box +COR3: folder 13
Goldman, Jack	1968 Jun-Jul	Box +COR3: folder 14
Goldmann, Nahum	1979 May-1982 Aug	Box +COR3: folder 15
Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+RTR01:40 Concentration Camp Bombing</a> )		

Gordon, Phyllis Goodhart	1977 May 25	Box +COR3: folder 16
Gorman, Leo	1980 Jul 21	Box +COR3: folder 17
Gorton, Slade (U.S. Senate, Washington)	1983 Feb-Mar	Box +COR3: folder 18
Gottlieb, Leo (re: Harvard Law School Fund)	1980 Nov	Box +COR3: folder 19
Gourlay, Sir Ian (Director General, United World Colleges)	1981 May-Dec	Box +COR3: folder 20
Gray, Gordon (Special Assistant to the President)	1960 Jan	Box +COR3: folder 21
Gray, Harry J. (CEO, United Technologies)	1983 Aug 15	Box +COR3: folder 22
Gray, Joel I.	1977 Apr	Box +COR3: folder 23
Greenberg, Alan M.	1985 Jan-May	Box +COR3: folder 24
Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+RTR01:37 Biographical Summary, 1985</a> )		
Greene, Leonard M.	1980 Jan	Box +COR3: folder 25
Greenstein, Fred I. (Professor of Politics, Princeton University)	1981 Feb-Sep	Box +COR3: folder 26
Greenstein, Harry	1963, 1967	Box +COR3: folder 27
Griswold, Erwin N.	1984 May 3	Box +COR3: folder 28
Gromyko, Andrei A. (Foreign Minister, USSR)	1984 Oct 3	Box +COR3: folder 29
Groueff, Stephane	1964 Aug	Box +COR3: folder 30
Gruenther, Richard L.	1981, 1983	Box +COR3: folder 31
Gude, Gilbert	1980 Jun-Jul	Box +COR3: folder 32
Gugler, Eric	1954, 1960, 1971	Box +COR3: folder 33
Gustafson, Milton O.	1974 Oct-Nov	Box +COR3: folder 34
Habachy, Saba	1983 May 17	Box +COR3: folder 35
Hadden, John L.	1981 Oct-Nov	Box +COR3: folder 36
Hadsel, Fred L. (Director, The George C. Marshall Research Foundation)	1983 Jun-1985 Apr	Box +COR3: folder 37
Haig, Alexander M. (Secretary of State)	1973 Jul-1981 Oct	Box +COR3: folder 38
Hall, Sam B. Jr. (U.S. House of Representatives, Texas)	1983 Nov 7	Box +COR3: folder 39
Hamm-Brcher, Dr. Hildegard - "On the 100th Anniversary of Theodor Heuss's Birthday"	n.d.	Box +COR3: folder 40
Hammer, Armand	1983 Jul-1984 Nov	Box +COR3: folder 41
Hanes, John W.	1981 Feb-Jun	Box +COR3: folder 42
Hanna Mining Company	1977 Jan-Feb	Box +COR3: folder 43
Hannon, Stuart L. (President, The Marshall Group)	1982 Apr-1983 Feb	Box +COR3: folder 44
Hanson, Maury (Editor, The Nutmegger)	1985 July	Box +COR3: folder 45
Harbert, John M.	1982 Nov-1983 Nov	Box +COR3: folder 46
Harper, John D.	1981 Jan-Feb	Box +COR3: folder 47
Harriman, W. Averell	1963 Nov-1984 Sep	Box +COR3: folder 48
Harris, William R.	1965 Aug	Box +COR3: folder 49
Hart, Gary (U.S. Senate, Colorado)	1979 Aug	Box +COR3: folder 50
Hart, John N.	1961 Nov-Dec	Box +COR3: folder 51
Harvey, Thomas E.	1978 Jan-1979 Jan	Box +COR3: folder 52
Hassan II, (King of Morocco)	1981 Sep-Oct	Box +COR3: folder 53
Hata, Ikuhito (Chief Historian, Ministry of Finance, The Japanese Government)	1974 May-Jun	Box +COR3: folder 54
Hechler, Ken	1983 Jul	Box +COR3: folder 55
Heinz, Henry J. II (President & Treasurer, American Friends of Bilderberg, Inc.)	1980 Aug-1981 Sep	Box +COR3: folder 56
Heinz, John (U.S. Senate, Pennsylvania)	1981 Oct-Nov	Box +COR3: folder 57
Hellegers, Dale M.	1971-72, 1975	Box +COR3: folder 58
Heller, Peter K.	1957-58, 1960	Box +COR3: folder 59
Helms, Jesse (U.S. Senate, North Carolina)	1979 Aug	Box +COR3: folder 60
Henrikson, Alan K.	1981 Jan	Box +COR3: folder 61
Henry, Edward E.	1983 Aug	Box +COR3: folder 62
Hermes, Peter (Ambassador, Federal Republic of Germany)	1980 Sep	Box +COR3: folder 63
Higham, Charles	1983 Aug 5	Box +COR3: folder 64
Hildebrandt, Armin	1984 Mar-Apr	Box +COR3: folder 65
Hill, John W.	1962 Oct-1963	Box +COR3: folder 66

	Apr	
Hill, Leonidas	1980 Feb	Box +COR3: folder 67
Hoffman, Paul	1972 Feb	Box +COR3: folder 68
Hoffman, Peter C.	1969, 1972, 1975-1976	Box +COR3: folder 69
Hoffmann-Becking, Michael	1984 Oct 23	Box +COR3: folder 70
Holland, Max	1983 May-1988 Feb	
Note: (See: <a href="#">+COR1:35A Bird</a> )		
Hollings, Ernest F. (U.S. Senate, South Carolina)	1985 Jan 25	Box +COR3: folder 71
Home, Sir Alexander Douglas (Prime Minister, United Kingdom)	1963 Oct-Nov	Box +COR3: folder 72
Hoopes, Townsend	1972, 1978	Box +COR3: folder 73
Hoover, Herbert (President)	1963 May-1964 Aug	Box +COR3: folder 74
Hoover, Herbert Jr.	1964 Oct	Box +COR3: folder 75
Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace	1965 Jan, 1972 Jan-Feb	Box +COR3: folder 76
Hoover, Herbert - Oral History Program	1970 Mar-1972 Jan	Box +COR3: folder 77
Hoover, Herbert - Presidential Library Association	1970 Sep, 1972 Jun	Box +COR3: folder 78
Horten, Helmut	1981	Box +COR3: folder 79
Houdon, Jean Antoine (re: bust of Benjamin Franklin)	1963 Feb-Jul	Box +COR3: folder 80
Howard, Graeme K.	1962 Nov-Dec	Box +COR3: folder 81
Hudson, Richard	1963 Jan-1964 May	Box +COR3: folder 82
Hughes, Susie (Mrs. Edward)	1982	Box +COR3: folder 83
Humphrey, Gilbert W.	1979 Jun	Box +COR3: folder 84
Humphrey, Hubert H. (Vice President and U.S. Senate, Minnesota)	1966 Sep-1977 Aug	Box +COR3: folder 85
Humphries, Paul D. (Executive Director, United States Global Strategy Council)	1984 Mar-Apr	Box +COR3: folder 86
Hunt, Richard M.	1983 Apr	Box +COR3: folder 87
Hwan, Chun Doo (President, Republic of Korea)	1981 Feb-Mar	Box +COR3: folder 88
ICD Rehabilitation and Research Center	1980 Nov	Box +COR3: folder 89
Igleheart, Austin S.	1964 Apr	Box +COR3: folder 90
Ikle, Fred C.	1973, 1976 Jun-Jul	Box +COR3: folder 91
Imhoof, Thomas W.	1979 Jul-Aug	Box +COR3: folder 92
Irwin, John N. II	1973 Jan	Box +COR3: folder 93
Israels, Michael J.	1976 Jan	Box +COR3: folder 94
Jack, Homer A. (Secretary General, World Conference on Religion and Peace)	1981 Jun-Jul	Box +COR3: folder 95
Jackson, Henry M. (U.S. Senate, Washington), [1 of 2]	1963 Jan-1966 May	Box +COR3: folder 96
Jackson, Henry M. (U.S. Senate, Washington), [2 of 2]	1967 Mar-1975 Aug	Box +COR3: folder 97
Jackson, Melanie	1984 Jul	Box +COR3: folder 98
Jackson, William	n.d.	Box +COR3: folder 99
Javits, Jacob K. (U.S. Senator, New York)	1970 Jun-1982 Feb	Box +COR3: folder 100
Jerusalem	1975 Apr-Aug	Box +COR3: folder 101
Joel, Ronald A.	1984 Dec	Box +COR3: folder 102
Johnson, Belton K.	1984 Dec	Box +COR3: folder 103
Johnson, Lady Bird	1973 Jan-Feb	Box +COR3: folder 104
Johnson, Lyndon Baines (President)	1964 Sep-1972 Apr	Box +COR3: folder 105
Jones, Geoffrey M. T. (President, Veterans of OSS)	1984 Jun	Box +COR3: folder 106
Joyce, Michael S. (Executive Director, John M. Olin Foundation, Inc.)	1983, 1985	Box +COR3: folder

Kahn, David	n.d.	Box +COR3: folder 108
Kaletsch, Otto A.	1983 Feb	Box +COR3: folder 109
Kamel, Mostafa (Ambassador, United Arab Republic)	1963 Aug-Sep	Box +COR3: folder 110
Kaskell, Joseph	1982 Feb	Box +COR3: folder 111
Kassof, Allen H. (Executive Director, International Research & Exchanges Board)	1981 Nov	Box +COR3: folder 112
Keller, John W.	1968-1969	Box +COR3: folder 113
Kempner, F.C.	1974 Sep	Box +COR4: folder 1
Kennan, George	1981 Feb	Box +COR4: folder 2
Kennedy, John F. (President)	1962 Dec-1963 Sep	Box +COR4: folder 3
Kennedy, John F. - Conference	1985 Mar	Box +COR4: folder 4
Kennedy, John F. - Library	1964 Nov-1966 Sep	Box +COR4: folder 5
Kennedy, Robert F.	1963-68 (bulk 1968)	Box +COR4: folder 6
Kern, Harry F.	1968, 1980	Box +COR4: folder 7
Khan, Najmul Saqib (Ambassador, Pakistan)	1973, 1975	Box +COR4: folder 8
Ki Hah, Yeung	1980 Dec	Box +COR4: folder 9
King, Frank P.	1973 Jun-Nov	Box +COR4: folder 10
Kirkpatrick, Jeanne J., address to the Asia Society Note: (See: <a href="#">+COR1:16 Asia Society</a> )	1981	
Kirschenbaum, Walter L.	1985 Jul	Box +COR4: folder 11
Kissinger, Henry (1 of 2)	1969 Apr-1976 Apr	Box +COR4: folder 12
Kissinger, Henry (2 of 2)	1976 May-1984 Nov	Box +COR4: folder 13
Klasen, Karl (President, Deutschen Bundesbank)	1984, n.d.	Box +COR4: folder 14
Kleberg, Robert J.	1961 Apr-1962 Dec	Box +COR4: folder 15
Kobel, Brenda Joyce	1968 Sep	Box +COR4: folder 16
Koch, Edward I. (Mayor of New York City)	1985 Oct	Box +COR4: folder 17
Kollek, Teddy (Mayor of Jerusalem) Note: (See: <a href="#">+COR3:101 Jerusalem</a> )	1975 Apr	
Krishnamachari, T. T.	1963 May-1965 Sep	Box +COR4: folder 18
Kuls, Reinhard	1984	Box +COR4: folder 19
Kuznetsov, Vasili (Ambassador, 1st Vice President, USSR)	1963 Jan-1977 Dec (with gaps), 1986 Mar	Box +COR4: folder 20
Lange, William E.	1976 Apr-Aug	Box +COR4: folder 21
Lanzmann, Claude (re: film on Holocaust)	1977 Mar-1978 Jul	Box +COR4: folder 22
Legal Aid Society	1976 Feb-1980 Nov	Box +COR4: folder 23
Lemnitzer, L.L. (General, U.S. Army, Retired)	1983 Jun	Box +COR4: folder 24
Leonard, James F.	1973 Sep-Oct	Box +COR4: folder 25
Leonard, Richard G.	1976 Apr-May	Box +COR4: folder 26
Lindsay, John V. (Mayor, New York City)	1966 Jan-Aug	Box +COR4: folder 27
Lloyd, Mrs. Gates Note: (See: <a href="#">+COR3:110 Kamel, Mostafa 1963 Aug-Sep</a> )	1963 Aug-Sep	
Lodge, Henry Cabot Note: (See: <a href="#">+COR5:27 Vietnam</a> )	1967 Oct	

Lovestone, Jay	1971 Aug	Box +COR4: folder 28
Lovett, Robert A.	1962, 1981-85	Box +COR4: folder 29
Lowman, David D.	1985 Dec 16	Box +COR4: folder 30
Luce, Charles F.	1980 Dec-1981 Mar	Box +COR4: folder 31
Luck, Edward C.	1983 Aug	Box +COR4: folder 32
Lugar, Richard G. (U.S. Senate, Indiana)	1984 Dec	Box +COR4: folder 33
Lyle, Royster Jr.	1983 May	Box +COR4: folder 34
McCloy International Center	1985 Nov-1986 Feb	Box +COR4: folder 35
McCloy, John J. - scholarship (Harvard University)	1983 Mar-1984 Jul	Box +COR4: folder 36
McCone, John A.	1983 Feb-Jun	Box +COR4: folder 37
McGehee, Lala	1984 May	Box +COR4: folder 38
McGhee, George C. (U.S. Ambassador to Federal Republic of Germany)	1963 Oct-1968 Apr	Box +COR4: folder 39
MacGregor, Morris J.	1969 Jul-Sep	Box +COR4: folder 40
Macmillan, Harold (Earl of Stockton)	1984 Nov-Dec	Box +COR4: folder 41
McNamara, Robert S. (Secretary of Defense)	1966 Apr-1980 Sep	Box +COR4: folder 42
Maher, Kathy B. National Geographic Magazine. (NOTE: National Geographic Society holds the manuscript copyright. NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1985 Dec-1986 Jan	Box +COR4: folder 43
Mann, Thomas	1965 Jul	Box +COR4: folder 44
Markel, Erich H. (President, Max Kade Foundation, Inc.)	1984 Jun-Oct	Box +COR4: folder 45
Marshall Foundation	1984 Jul-1986 Jul	Box +COR4: folder 46
Mathias, Charles McC. Jr. (U.S. Senate, Maryland)	1980 Sep-1984 Aug	Box +COR4: folder 47
Matteson, Robert E.	1984 Oct-Nov	Box +COR4: folder 48
Mautz, Robert K.	1983 Jan	Box +COR4: folder 49
Meese, Edwin III	1981 Nov 9	Box +COR4: folder 50
Middle East Institute	1981 Aug	Box +COR4: folder 51
"Middle East - Special"	1969 Dec-1970 Jun	Box +COR4: folder 52
Miller, Stephen G. (Director, American School of Classical Studies)	1983 Feb	Box +COR4: folder 53
Miller, Wilbur H. (Chairman, Stamford Forum for World Affairs)	1983 Oct-Nov	Box +COR4: folder 54
Miller, William S.	1983 Apr	Box +COR4: folder 55
Mills, Wilbur (U.S. House of Representatives, Arkansas)	1967 Nov	Box +COR4: folder 56
Monnet, Jean (1 of 3)	1965 Nov-1971 Dec	Box +COR4: folder 57
Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+RTR01:24 Monnet</a> )		
Monnet, Jean (2 of 3)	1972 Jan-1981 May	Box +COR4: folder 58
Monnet, Jean (3 of 3)	1981 Jun-1983 May	Box +COR4: folder 59
Muskie, Edmund (U. S. Senate, Maine)	1973 Nov	Box +COR4: folder 60
Nabuco, Mauricio	1965 Jan-1966 Jan	Box +COR4: folder 61
Nachtman, Paul	1964 May-Jun	Box +COR4: folder 62
Naggiar, Pat	1981 Jun 30	Box +COR4: folder 63
Nasser, Gamel Abdel (President, United Arab Republic)	1968 Apr-1970 Aug	Box +COR4: folder 64
Newsom, David D. (President, The American Academy of Diplomacy)	1985 Apr-May	Box +COR4: folder 65
Nickerson, Al	1962 Apr 16	Box +COR4: folder 66
Nixon, Richard (President)	1965 Mar-1984 Apr	Box +COR4: folder 67
Noel-Baker, Philip (House of Commons, United Kingdom)	1962, 1964-65	Box +COR4: folder 68
Novotny, Thomas (Consul General of Austria)	1983 Aug-Sep	Box +COR4: folder 69
Nuisance letters (1 of 2)	1984-85	Box +COR4: folder 70
Nuisance letters (2 of 2)	1984-88	Box +COR4: folder 71
Nunnerly, David	1969 Oct-1970 Oct	Box +COR4: folder 72
Parliamentarians for World Order - Resolution on Disarmament	1981 Sep-Oct	Box +COR4: folder 73



Parsons, William	1985 Jan 18	Box +COR4: folder 74
Percy, Charles (U.S. Senate, Illinois)	1979 Aug-1981 Jul	Box +COR4: folder 75
Poland (A.B. Roosevelt to W.C. Butcher)	1980 Sep 25	Box +COR4: folder 76
Presidential term (Committee for a Single Six-Year Presidential Term)	1985 Oct-1986 Apr	Box +COR4: folder 77
Quigley, Martin S.	1985 Jun 4	Box +COR4: folder 78
Rabin, Y. (Ambassador, Israel)	1968 Aug 19	Box +COR4: folder 79
Radon, Jenik	1980 Nov 21	Box +COR4: folder 80
Raehn, R.V. (President, United States Global Strategy Council)	1983-84	Box +COR4: folder 81
Ratner, Robert M. (President, United Nations Association of the United States of America)	1982 Aug	Box +COR4: folder 82
Raynolds, Eleanor D. (President, The British-American Chamber of Commerce)	1984 Jun-Jul	Box +COR4: folder 83
Reagan, Ronald (President)	1981 Feb-1986 Oct	Box +COR4: folder 84
Regan, Donald T. (Secretary of Treasury)	1981 Aug	Box +COR4: folder 85
Reston, James	1985 Jan 2	Box +COR4: folder 86
Richardson, Elliot L. (Arms Control Association)	1981 Dec	Box +COR4: folder 87
Ripley, S. Dillon	1967 Oct-Nov	Box +COR4: folder 88
Rodino, Peter W. (U.S. House of Representatives, New Jersey)	1984 Jun	Box +COR4: folder 89
Rogers, William P. (Secretary of State)	1972 Feb	Box +COR4: folder 90
Romoser, George K.	1977-78, 1980, 1982	Box +COR4: folder 91
Roosevelt, Eleanor - U.S. postage stamp	1963 Oct	Box +COR4: folder 92
Rosenberg, Thomas J.	1983 May	Box +COR4: folder 93
Rostow, Walt W.	1968 Sep 26	Box +COR4: folder 94
Rule, Elton H. (President, American Broadcasting Company)	1982 Nov 30	Box +COR4: folder 95
Rumsfeld, Donald H.	1985 Apr	Box +COR4: folder 96
Rush, Kenneth (Chairman, Atlantic Council of the U.S.)	1983-84	Box +COR4: folder 97
Rusk, Dean (Secretary of State) DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1962 May-1976 Jan	Box +COR4: folder 98
Sato, Eisaku (Prime Minister, Japan)	1974 Feb-Nov	Box +COR5: folder 1
Scandrett, Richard B. Jr.	1963 Mar-1965 Nov	Box +COR5: folder 2
Schaetzel, J. Robert (U.S. Representative to the European Communities)	1971 Sep-1972 Jun	Box +COR5: folder 3
Schaffer, Ronald	1977 Sep-Oct	Box +COR5: folder 4
Scheffler, Phillip (Senior Producer, CBS News)	1983 Aug 12	Box +COR5: folder 5
Schlesinger, Arthur Jr.	1976, 1979-81	Box +COR5: folder 6
Schmidt, Benno C.	1980 Jun-Jul	Box +COR5: folder 7
Schmidt, Martin H.	1980 Oct	Box +COR5: folder 8
Schneider, Franz	1982 Oct	Box +COR5: folder 9
Schuler, Frank A. Jr.	1983 Mar-Apr	Box +COR5: folder 10
Schwabe, Klaus	1985 Jul-Aug	Box +COR5: folder 10A
Scott, Willard W. Jr.	1982 Apr	Box +COR5: folder 11
Shechter, Robert Jr.	1981 Sep	Box +COR5: folder 12
Shultz, George P. (Secretary of State)	1982 Aug-1986 Aug	Box +COR5: folder 13
Singh, Karni (Maharaja of Bikaner, India)	1965 Jul-1970 Mar	Box +COR5: folder 14
Sloan, Dana	1983 Feb	Box +COR5: folder 15
Sorenson, Theodore		
Note: (See: <a href="#">+COR2:9 Carter, Jimmy</a> ; <a href="#">+COR5:25 Vance, Cyrus</a> ; <a href="#">+COR3:3 Gerhardt, H. Allan</a> )		
Stanton, Frank (President, Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.)	1966 Dec-1967 Jan	Box +COR5: folder 16
Stephenson, Sir William	1983 Sep-1984 Dec	Box +COR5: folder 17
Stevenson, Adlai E. (U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations)	1960 Dec	Box +COR5: folder 18
Stoessel, Walter J. (U.S. Ambassador)	1982 May	Box +COR5: folder 19
Stone, Victor	1983 Sep 8	Box +COR5: folder 20

Symington, Stuart (U.S. Senate, Missouri)	1967 Apr-1972 Apr	Box +COR5: folder 21
Taylor, Telford	1984, 1985	Box +COR5: folder 22
Truman, Harry S. Library	1985 Sep-1988 Feb	Box +COR5: folder 23
United Nations Association of the USA	1985 Feb 28	Box +COR5: folder 24
Vance, Cyrus (Secretary of State)	1977 Jan-1980 Mar	Box +COR5: folder 25
Van Well, Gunther (Ambassador, Federal Republic of Germany)	1986 Aug-Sep	Box +COR5: folder 26
Vietnam (National Citizens' Committee on Peace with Freedom in Vietnam)	1967 Sep-Oct	Box +COR5: folder 27
Volcker, Paul A.	1983, 1985	Box +COR5: folder 28
von Bohlen, Arndt	1976	Box +COR5: folder 29
Von Lilienfeld, Georg	1983 Mar-Apr	Box +COR5: folder 30
von Staden, Berndt	1983 Oct 17	Box +COR5: folder 31
von Weizsaecker, Richard (President, Federal Republic of Germany)	1985 Apr-May	Box +COR5: folder 32
Waldheim, Kurt (Secretary-General, United Nations)	1977 Sep-Nov	Box +COR5: folder 33
Warburg, Eric M.	1981, 1985	Box +COR5: folder 34
Webb, James E. (Administrator, National Aeronautics and Space Administration)	1962, 1965, 1968	Box +COR5: folder 35
Weicker, Lowell (U.S. Senate, Connecticut)	1983 Aug	Box +COR5: folder 36
Wilson, Carroll L.	1981	Box +COR5: folder 37
Windisch-Graetz, Gottfried	1984	Box +COR5: folder 38
Wyden, Peter	1983 Apr-May	Box +COR5: folder 39
Yates, Douglas T.	1964 Nov	Box +COR5: folder 40

## SERIES 34: Retrospectives,

1897, 1947 - 1986  
(with gaps, bulk  
1980s) 1.5 linear feet (1  
RS box, 1  
archives box)

### Scope and content:

SERIES 34: RETROSPECTIVES, 1897, 1947 - 1986 (with gaps, bulk 1980s), contains biographical material, JJM's reflections, oral histories, and correspondence covering JJM's career.

The material is organized in six subseries.

- 1. General/Biographical: This section includes general biographical material as well as publications by others about JJM's career. Material is organized by type or title.
- 2. By John J. McCloy: A small number of items written by JJM that touch on the decision to drop the bomb and Japanese American relocation during WWII. Material is organized alphabetically by topic, name, or title.
- 3. Oral Histories with John J. McCloy: A significant portion of this subseries includes transcripts of oral histories with JJM. This subseries is particularly interesting because it contains JJM's lengthy reflections on a wide variety of topics with which he was associated. Researchers should note that permission for duplicating these items must be requested from the institution of origin. Any permission to publish from these materials, as with the rest of the McCloy Papers, must be requested of Amherst College. Material is arranged alphabetically by topic, title, or name.
- 4. Harper's February 1983 Article: This subseries includes the article "The Most Influential Private Citizen in America: The Life and Times of John J. McCloy," including JJM's response to the piece.
- 5. Requests: JJM frequently corresponded with researchers. This subseries is arranged alphabetically by topic and correspondent's name. These letters make up the bulk of the "retrospectives" in this series. Items have been copied or cross-referenced to Series 33: CORRESPONDENCE as appropriate. Of particular interest are reflections on the WWII period.
- 6. Research Material: This subseries includes printed material and reports arranged by subject. JJM compiled these items late in his life. The material is arranged alphabetically by topic, title, or name.

Subjects. The following list of selected subjects, though not comprehensive, will provide a guide to topics of particular interest in Series 34: Retrospectives.

Atomic Bomb	
Location	Description
+RTR02:14	Atomic Bomb: "The Use of the Atomic Bomb Against Japan" by Henry L. Stimson" (draft), n.d.
Concentration Camps--Bombing	
Location	Description
+RTR01:27	WWI and General Interview with Herbert Okun, 1983
HICOG--Compensation for Victims of Nazi Persecution	
Location	Description
+RTR01:42	HICOG: Correspondence with Schwartz, Thomas, 1984; Harris, William, 1965; Warberg, Eric, 1983; Clay, Lucius, 1952
Japan--Bombing	

Location	Description
+RTRO1:44	Kyoto, Removal as Bombing Target: Correspondence with Schaffer, Ronald, 1983

## Japanese-Americans

Location	Description
+RTRO1:28	WWII and General Interview with Maurice Matloff, 1983-84
+RTRO1:31	Japanese American West Coast Relocation memo: to JJM from Toy, Charles D., 1983

## U.S. Armed Forces--Unification

Location	Description
+RTRO1:32	Armed Forces, Unification of U.S.: Correspondence with Nizolek, Michael, 1972

## U.S. Relations

Location	Description
+RTRO1:25	"Nightline" ABC News: transcript of interview, 1984

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Correspondence, Scrapbooks, Speeches, Personal Affairs

General/Biographical			
	Biographical Summaries	1976, 1979	Box +RTRO1: folder 1
	Black Tom: Talk by [?]	[1960?]	Box +RTRO1: folder 2
	World Bank: Demuth, Richard H. (Notes re: World Bank pre- and post-JJM presidency)	1985 Feb 14	Box +RTRO1: folder 3
	"Balance and Continuity in U.S. Foreign Policy in Germany: The Work of John J. McCloy," by Gerard H. McCarren (NOTE: Author holds copyright. NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1984 Nov	Box +RTRO1: folder 4
	"Greenwich's John J. McCloy," by Maury Hanson in The Nutmegger of Connecticut	1985 Sep	Box +RTRO1: folder 5
	"Reflections of a Patriot," by George S. Wills	[1984?]	Box +RTRO1: folder 6
	"When Wall Street Ran the World," by W. Isaacson & E. Thomas (re: Harriman, Lovett, and McCloy) in Manhattan, Inc.	1986 Sep	Box +RTRO1: folder 7
	"World Power Broker," by Robert Darroch in Australian Business	1985 Jan 23	Box +RTRO1: folder 8
	Printed material - general articles re: JJM	1985	Box +RTRO1: folder 9
By John J. McCloy			
	Atomic Bomb - Decision to use bomb against Japan (includes correspondence with Okazaki, Hisahiko)	1983, 1972, 1953	Box +RTRO1: folder 10
	McLain, Chester (Obituary of McLain and tribute to McLain by JJM)	1953	Box +RTRO1: folder 11
	Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+HC5:161 McLain, Chester</a> )		
	"Reflections" on Japanese American relocation and compensation	1981 Nov	Box +RTRO1: folder 12
Oral Histories with John J. McCloy			
	Note: NOTE: Copies of oral histories must be requested from the institution of origin. Permission to publish must be requested of Amherst College.		
	Chase Manhattan Bank - interview with Arthur Johnson, Harvard Business School	1966 Apr 22	Box +RTRO1: folder 13
	"The Chase Manhattan Story": Interviews with Principals of the Bank and Its Predecessor Institutions, for Oral History Project; Crawford Wheeler, ed.	1963 Feb	Box +RTRO1: folder 14
	Chase Manhattan Bank - interview with Linda Edgerly; transcript	1978 Jul 19	Box +RTRO1: folder 15
	Clay, General Lucius - interview with John H. Backer, re: Clay	1980 Apr 25	Box +RTRO1: folder 16
	"Conversations with Eric Sevareid," - transcripts of CBS broadcasts (NOTE: CBS holds the copyright. NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1975 Jul 13, Jul 20	Box +RTRO1: folder 17
	"Conversations with Eric Sevareid," - correspondence re: CBS broadcast and book	1974-1976	Box +RTRO1: folder 18
	Note: (See Also: video of broadcasts in Archives Audio/Video Collection)		
	Dulles, John Foster (Dulles Oral History Project), re: Dulles	1965 Jun-1973 Dec	Box +RTRO1: folder 19
	Eisenhower Administration - Oral History Research Office, Columbia University	1973	Box +RTRO1: folder 20
	HICOG, Germany, George Shuster, re: - interview with Rev. Thomas E. Blantz, University of Notre Dame	1985 Jun 5	Box +RTRO1: folder 21

Johnson, Lyndon B.: re: Johnson, transcript of interview through the University of Texas Oral History Project	1972	Box +RTRO1: folder 22
Kennedy, John F., re: Kennedy - (includes Kennedy Library Oral History Project)	1964-66	Box +RTRO1: folder 23
Monnet, Jean, re: Monnet - oral history with Leonard Tennyson, conducted for the Jean Monnet Foundation Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR4:57-59, Monnet, Jean</a> )	1981	Box +RTRO1: folder 24
"Nightline" ABC News: transcript of interview	1984	Box +RTRO1: folder 25
"60 Minutes" Note: (See: <a href="#">+COR5:5 Scheffler, Philip</a> )	1983	
Squibb Corporation - re: general biographical and career information	n.d.	Box +RTRO1: folder 26
WWII and general interview with Herbert Okun	1983 May 6	Box +RTRO1: folder 27
WWII and general interview on 1983 Oct 24 with Maurice Matloff, Office of the Secretary of Defense	1983-84	Box +RTRO1: folder 28
Harper's February	1983 Article	
Harper's "The Most Influential Private Citizen in America: The Life and Times of John J. McCloy" by Alan Brinkley	1983 Feb	Box +RTRO1: folder 29
Harper's article, response by JJM	[1983]	Box +RTRO1: folder 30
Japanese American West Coast Relocation memo: to JJM from Toy, Charles D. in response to Alan Brinkley's Harper's article	1983 Jan 21	Box +RTRO1: folder 31
Requests Note: <a href="#">See also Series 33: CORRESPONDENCE for additional requests</a>		
Armed Forces; Unification of U.S.: Correspondence with Nizolek, Michael	1972	Box +RTRO1: folder 32
Atomic Bomb: Correspondence with Clark, Clifford; Parsons, William; Rosenberg, Elliott Note: (See Also <a href="#">+COR2:10 Cary</a> , <a href="#">+COR2:25 Clifford</a> , and <a href="#">+COR4:33 Lugar</a> )	1984-85	Box +RTRO1: folder 33
Atomic Bomb Books: Wyden, Peter. Japan's Longest Day, Day One: Before Hiroshima and After	1983-84	Box +RTRO1: folder 34
Berlin, Access to: Correspondence with Franklin, William	1962	Box +RTRO1: folder 35
Biographical and Career information: Correspondence with Bird, Kai and Max Holland Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR1:35A</a> )	1984	Box +RTRO1: folder 36
Biographical summary of career: Correspondence with Greenberg, Alan Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR3:24 Greenberg</a> )	1985	Box +RTRO1: folder 37
Bricker Amendment Note: (See: <a href="#">+COR4:21 Lange, William</a> )	1976	
Churchill, Winston: Correspondence with Gilbert, Martin	1982	Box +RTRO1: folder 38
Clay, General Lucius: Correspondence with Krieger, Wolfgang; Pikart, Eberhard Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR1:29 Backer</a> )	1978	Box +RTRO1: folder 39
Concentration Camp Bombing: Correspondence with Goldman, Nahum; Kirschenbaum, Walter Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR4:22 Lanzmann</a> )	1979, 1985	Box +RTRO1: folder 40
Cuban Missile Crisis: Correspondence with Long, Anne K. Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR4:20 Kuznetsov</a> )	1973	Box +RTRO1: folder 41

HICOG: Correspondence with Schwartz, Thomas; Harris, William R.; Warberg, Eric; Clay, Lucius Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR2:44 Diebold, William</a> )	1984, 1965 1983, 1952	Box +RTRO1: folder 42
International Bank for Reconstruction and Finance Note: (See: <a href="#">+RTRO1: 52 World Bank</a> and <a href="#">Series 10: WORLD BANK</a> )		
Japanese American Relocation: Correspondence with Stone, Victor	1983	Box +RTRO1: folder 43
Kyoto, removal as bombing target: Correspondence with Schaffer, Ronald	1983	Box +RTRO1: folder 44
"MAGIC:" Correspondence with Quigley, Martin S.	1985 Jun	Box +RTRO1: folder 45
McCloy-Zorin Agreement of 1961: Correspondence with Raskin, Marcus G.; Garrison, Lloyd K.; Jack, Homer A.; Ferencz, Benjamin B.; Persons, Sanford Z.; Matteson, Robert E.	1983-84	Box +RTRO1: folder 46
Marshall, General George: Correspondence with Burke, Colonel Mervyn; Hadsel, Fred	1985	Box +RTRO1: folder 47
Morgenthau Plan: Correspondence with Warburg, Eric; Weiner, Frederick B.; Smith, Richard B.	1982-83	Box +RTRO1: folder 48
Nuremberg Trials: Correspondence with Taylor, Telford	1984-85	Box +RTRO1: folder 49
Pearl Harbor: Request for JJM's recollections	1983 Jan 10	Box +RTRO1: folder 50
Rothenburg Note: (See: <a href="#">+COR5:4 Schaffer, Ronald</a> and <a href="#">+RTRO1:44 Kyoto</a> )		
Warren Commission: Correspondence with Dance, Glenn; Hurt, Henry	1975, 1984	Box +RTRO1: folder 51
World Bank: Correspondence with Moore, Blanche re: transcript of a 1946 conversation with Baranski	1983	Box +RTRO1: folder 52
World War I: Correspondence with Schwabe, Klaus	1985	Box +RTRO1: folder 53
World War II: Correspondence with Cary, Otis	1971-72	Box +RTRO1: folder 54
World War II: Correspondence with Kirschenbaum, Walter; Price, Robert Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+COR1:39 Bloomstein</a> , <a href="#">+COR2:3 Bundy</a> , <a href="#">+COR2:10 Cary</a> , <a href="#">+COR3:15 Goldman</a> )	1983, 1985	Box +RTRO1: folder 55
	Numbers not used	Box +RTRO2: folder 1-11
Research Material		
"The Atomic Age" in Time	1985 Jul 29	Box +RTRO2: folder 12
Atomic Bomb: The Official Explanation: Statement and Challenge: The Decision to Use the Atomic Bomb, originally published in Harper's	1947 Feb	Box +RTRO2: folder 13
Atomic Bomb: "The Use of the Atomic Bomb Against Japan" by Henry L. Stimson (draft)	n.d.	Box +RTRO2: folder 14
Cuban Missile Crisis (NOTE: Johnson Library material. NO PHOTOCOPIES)	1962	Box +RTRO2: folder 15
Cuban Missile Crisis - Department of State Bulletin	1973 Nov 19	Box +RTRO2: folder 16
Egyptian/American Relations: Meguid, A. Esmat Abdel: Speech at the Council of Foreign Relations (NOTE: Author holds the copyright. NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1983 Jan 5	Box +RTRO2: folder 17
Eisenhower, Dwight D. Note: (See Also: <a href="#">+RTRO1:20 Eisenhower administration</a> )	n.d.	Box +RTRO2: folder 18
Krupp Case: Questions in The Arms of Krupp 1587-1968 by William Manchester, (1970)	1983 Aug 15	Box +RTRO2: folder 19
Krupp Case: Peck Panel Report	n.d.	Box +RTRO2: folder 20
Krupp Trial: printed material	n.d.	Box +RTRO2: folder

Note:

(See Also: [Series 13A: HICOG \[Part 1\]](#) and [Series 13B: HICOG \[Part 2\]](#))

"The Loch Ness Monster at the Connequot River Club"	n.d.	Box +RTRO2: folder 22
Miscellaneous printed material	n.d.	Box +RTRO2: folder 23
Nuremberg Trials: Comparative Table of Sentences	n.d.	Box +RTRO2: folder 24
Nuremberg Trials: Landsberg: A Documentary Report	1951	Box +RTRO2: folder 25
Note:		
(See Also: <a href="#">Series 13A: HICOG [Part 1]</a> and <a href="#">Series 13B: HICOG [Part 2]</a> )		
Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company 50th Anniversary - re: JJM's father	1897	Box +RTRO2: folder 26
Note:		
(See Also: <a href="#">PA1:13 McCloy, John J. [JJM father]</a> )		
Reagan, Ronald: "How Reagan Decides: An Inside Look at the Presidency" in Time Vol. 120 No. 24	1982 Dec 13	Box +RTRO2: folder 27
Truman, Harry S.: articles and memos (NOTE: NO PHOTOCOPYING of Truman Library documents.)	1950, 1980	Box +RTRO2: folder 28
Truman, Harry S.: CBS CROSSROADS transcript: "The Legacy of Harry S. Truman" (NOTE: CBS holds the copyright. NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1984 Jul 18	Box +RTRO2: folder 29
Truman, Harry S.: CBS NEWS SPECIAL transcript: "Harry S. Truman, 1884-1972" (NOTE: CBS holds the copyright. NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1972 Dec 26	Box +RTRO2: folder 30
Truman, Harry S.: CBS SEE IT NOW transcript: "From Precinct to President: Some Reflections by Harry S. Truman" (NOTE: CBS holds the copyright. NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1958 Feb 2	Box +RTRO2: folder 31

---

## Search Terms

The following terms represent persons, organizations, and topics documented in this collection. Use these headings to search for additional materials on this web site, in the [Five College Library Catalog](#), or in other library catalogs and databases.

### Subjects

- Amherst College. Class of 1916. McCloy.
- Arms control.
- Banks and banking--United States.
- Berlin (Germany)--Politics and government--1945-1990.
- Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989.
- Chase Manhattan Bank.
- Communism--United States--Cases.
- Conference on Jewish Material Claims Against Germany.
- Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962--Sources.
- Disarmament.
- Disarmament--Sources.
- Eberstadt, Ferdinand.
- Egypt--History--Intervention, 1956--Sources.
- Energy policy--Canada.
- Ford Foundation.
- German Americans.
- Germany (Territory under Allied occupation, 1945-1955 : U.S. Zone)--Sources.
- Germany--Boundaries.
- Heald, Henry T., 1908-1975.
- International Monetary Fund--Sources.
- Iran--History--1979-1997.
- Japanese Americans--Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945.
- Japanese Americans--Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945--Sources.
- Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963--Assassination.
- McCarthy, Joseph, 1908-1957.
- McCloy, John Jay, 1895-

### Contributors

- Acheson, Dean, 1893-1971.
- Adenauer, Konrad, 1876-1967.
- Brown, Harold, 1927-
- Bundy, McGeorge.
- Byroade, Henry A. (Henry Alfred), 1913-
- Carter, Jimmy, 1924-
- Clark, Grenville, 1882-1967.
- Critchfield, James H.
- Dobrynin, Anatoliy Fedorovich, 1919-
- Ford, Gerald R., 1913-
- Frankfurter, Felix, 1882-1965.
- Haig, Alexander Meigs, 1924-
- Hopkins, Harry Lloyd, 1890-1946.
- Jenner, William E. (William Ezra), 1908-
- Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973.
- Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963.
- Kissinger, Henry, 1923-
- Marshall George C. (George Catlett), 1880-1959.
- McNamara, Robert S., 1916-
- Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913-
- Patton, George S. (George Smith), 1885-1945.
- Preston, Guy.
- Regan, Donald T.
- Rockefeller, David, 1915-
- Rogers, William P. (William Pierce), 1913-
- Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962.
- Rusk, Dean, 1909-
- Schlabrendorff, Fabian von, 1907-
- Shultz, George Pratt, 1920-
- Stimson, Henry Lewis, 1867-1950.
- United States. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.



- Mohammed Reza Pahlavi, Shah of Iran, 1919-
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
- Nuclear energy--Economic aspects--United States--Sources.
- Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals, Nuremberg, Germany, 1945-1946.
- Panama Canal (Panama)--Politics and government.
- Petroleum industry and trade.
- Petroleum law and legislation.
- Presidents--United States--Transition periods.
- Reagan, Ronald.
- Roberts, Henry L.
- Soviet Union--Foreign relations--United States.
- Suez Canal (Egypt)--History--Sources.
- United Nations--Middle East.
- United States. Army--World war, 1939-1945
- United States. Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government (1947-1949). Committee on the National Security Organization.
- United States. Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians.
- United States. Dept. of State. Committee on Atomic Energy.
- United States. Warren Commission.
- United States--Foreign relations--Soviet Union.
- Vincent, John Carter, 1900-
- World Bank.
- World politics--1955-1965.
- World War, 1914-1918--Secret service--Germany.
- World War, 1939-1945.
- World War, 1939-1945--Japanese Americans--Sources.
- World War, 1939-1945--Sources.
- United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws.
- United States. Office of the US High Commissioner for Germany.
- United States. President's Committee to Study the United States Military Assistance Program.
- United States. War Dept.
- Vance, Cyrus R. (Cyrus Roberts), 1917-

#### Genre terms

- Awards.
- Correspondence.
- Diaries.
- Oral histories.
- Scrapbooks.
- Speeches.

---

Questions about this collection? [Contact the archives](#)

[Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About](#) | [Search](#)

---